Senate Bill No. 870

Passed the Senate October 8, 2010

Secretary of the Senate

Passed the Assembly October 7, 2010

Chief Clerk of the Assembly

This bill was received by the Governor this _____ day

of _____, 2010, at _____ o'clock ____м.

Private Secretary of the Governor

CHAPTER _____

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 870, Ducheny. 2010–11 Budget.

This bill would make appropriations for support of state government for the 2010–11 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Appropriation: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Budget Act of 2010."

SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Government Code, as added by Chapter 1284 of the Statutes of 1978, and as amended by Chapter 1286 of the Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.

(b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:

(1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item number is as follows:

2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California Highway Patrol)

001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)

0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)

(2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order.

(3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.

(4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.

(c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the Controller.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.

-3-

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.

SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2010–11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and ending June 30, 2011. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.

(b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:

(1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and minor capital outlay funds are available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.

(2) Construction funds are available for expenditure until June 30, 2013, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2011. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2011, shall revert on July 1, 2011, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

(3) All other capital outlay funds are available until June 30, 2013.

(c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support, or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation.

LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

Legislative

Amount 0110-001-0001-For support of Senate...... 109,350,000 Schedule:

(1) 1	01001-Salaries of Senators	4,386,000
(2) 3	17295-Mileage	11,000

- (3) 317292-Expenses..... 1,596,000
- (4) 500004-Operating Expenses...... 102,522,000
- (5) 317296-Automotive Expenses...... 835,000
- Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for operating expenses of the Senate, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for operating expenses of the Senate relating to the purchase, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other costs of operating automobiles for the use of Members of the Senate, to be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (5) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Senate Operating Fund.
- 0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly...... 146,716,000 Schedule:

(1)	101001-Salaries	of	Assembly	
	Members		-	8,714,000
(2)	317295-Mileage			8,000
(3)	317292-Expenses			2,481,000
(4)	500004-Operating	g Exp	enses	134,941,000
(5)	317296-Automoti	ve Ex	penses	572,000

- **Provisions**:
- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for operating expenses of the Assembly, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for 2. operating expenses of the Assembly relating to the lease, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other costs of operating automobiles for the use of Members of the Assembly, to be transferred by the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (5) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Assembly Operating Fund.
- 0130-021-0001-For support of Office of the Legislative Analyst..... Schedule:
 - (1) Expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst..... 7,538,000 (2) Transferred from Item 0110-001-
 - (3) Transferred from Item 0120-011-

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assembly Operating Fund, by the Assembly Committee on Rules.
- 0160-001-0001-For support of Legislative Counsel Schedule: (2) Reimbursements...... -131,000 (3) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0160-001-9740)..... -14,421,000 0160-001-9740-For support of Legislative Counsel Bureau, for payment to Item 0160-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund...... 14,421,000

0

97

Item

Item

Judicial

0250-001-0001—For support of J	udicial Branch 355,145,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Supreme Court	45,664,000
(2) 20-Courts of Appeal	
(3) 30-Judicial Council	
	1'. D

- Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 0250-001-0044).... –184,000 (8) Amount payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-
- 0327)..... -160,000
 (9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890).... -4,494,000
 (10) Amount payable from the Appel-

late Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-3060)..... -4,323,000 Provisions:

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is available for reimbursement to the Attorney General, or for hiring outside counsel, for prelitigation and litigation fees and costs, including any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees, (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, or council employees or agents, (c) matters arising from the actions of the Administrative Office of the Courts or its employees, or (d) employment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be available for costs associated directly or indirectly with the California Habeas Corpus Resource
- 97

Amount

Center (CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance on September 1, 2010, and April 1, 2011, on expenditures, specifically detailing personal services expenditures, operating expenses, and equipment expenditures.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund....
- 0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Trial Court Improvement Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this item up to \$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- 0250-001-0327—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund.....
- 0250-001-0890—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- - Provisions:
 Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any transfer to this item made pursuant to Provision 8 of Item 0250-101-0932.
 - 2. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this

184,000

9,601,000

160,000

4,494,000

7,076,000

97

Item

Item

item by an amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any transfers to this item made pursuant to Provision 13 of Item 0250-101-0932.

0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund.... 67,860,000 Schedule:

(1) 30-Judicial Council...... 7,965,000

(2) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-

gram...... 69,895,000

(3) Reimbursements...... -10,000,000 **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed available funding in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a request submitted by the Administrative Office of the Courts that demonstrates a need for additional resources associated with and including, but not limited to, the transfer, acquisition, rehabilitation, construction, or financing of court facilities. The Director of Finance may establish positions consistent with the funding augmentation. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 70374 of the Government Code, \$1,155,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Office of

Amount

-	50 070
Item	Amount
Court Construction and Management, within the	
Administrative Office of the Courts, to manage	
and oversee existing facilities for the trial courts,	
courts of appeal, Administrative Office of the	
Courts, and the California Habeas Corpus Re-	
source Center.	
0250-001-3060-For support of Judicial Branch, for	
payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the	
Appellate Court Trust Fund	4,323,000
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
amount available for expenditure in this item	
may be augmented by the amount of any addi-	
tional resources available in the Appellate Court	
Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount	
appropriated in this item. Any augmentation	
shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
committees in each house of the Legislature that	
consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the	
committees and appropriate subcommittees that	
consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson	
of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-	
person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
tee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
0250-001-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Court Facilities Trust Fund	104 814 000
Schedule:	104,814,000
(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
gram	
(2) Reimbursements17,272,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
in excess of this item for the operation, repair,	
and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to	
Section 70352 of the Government Code.	
0250-001-3085—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	993,000
0250-001-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	,
from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account,	
State Court Facilities Construction Fund	25,000,000
Schedule:	25,000,000
(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	
gram 25,000,000	

Item

0250-003-0001—For support of Judicial Branch for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds...... Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees 5 147 000

(1)	Dase Kental and rees	3,147,000
(2)	Insurance	10,000
(3)	Reimbursements	-1,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
sation Fund	
Provisions	

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director of the Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch.... 17,753,000 Schedule:

 - Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-0890).... –2,275,000

Amount

5,156,000

1,000

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$10,776,000 is to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Of the \$10,776,000, 10 percent shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available for reimbursement of court costs related to the following activities: (a) payment of service of process fees billed to the trial courts pursuant to Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002, (b) payment of the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section 6005 of the Penal Code, and (c) payment of court costs of extraordinary homicide trials.
- - payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund....... 3,150,394,000 Schedule:

 - (5) 45.55-Grants...... 9,824,000
- 97

Item

Amount

(6) Reimbursements..... -1,000 Provisions:

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for costs of the workers' compensation program for trial court judges.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support staff may not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments to contractual court interpreters, and certified and registered court interpreters employed by the courts for services provided during court proceedings and other services related to pending court proceedings, including services provided outside a courtroom, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from Schedule (4).

5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation must be approved in joint determination with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairper-

Amount

- sons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), which will be transferred to the Trial Court Improvement Fund in accordance with subdivision (b) of Section 77209 of the Government Code, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants.
- 8. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- 9. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$5,685,000 is available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent

Item

persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of \$5,685,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.

- 10. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (5) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judge-ships in the 2010–11 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in sub-paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 69615.
- 12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, reim-

Amount

SB 870 Amount

bursements in Schedule (6) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court-appointed dependency counsel services.

- 13. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 of the funding identified in Provision 12 of this item to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court-appointed dependency counsel program.
- 14. This item includes a one-time augmentation of \$130,000,000 to offset the reductions in trial court funding in the 2010-11 fiscal year, to be transferred as follows: (a) \$25,000,000 shall be transferred from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund, (b) \$73,400,000 shall be transferred from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account of the State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund, and (c) the Judicial Council shall identify \$31,600,000 from the uncommitted fund balance in the Trial Court Trust Fund. Moneys from the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund and the Trial Court Improvement Fund may be transferred to the Trial Court Trust Fund, with specific amounts to be determined by the Judicial Council, if necessary to achieve the \$130,000,000 augmentation.
- 0250-102-0001-For local assistance, Judicial Branch, augmentation for Court Employee Retirement, Compensation and Benefits..... 17,862,000 Schedule:
 - (1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the Trial Courts..... 17,862,000 **Provisions:**
 - 1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be allocated, upon order of the Director of Finance, to trial courts to address cost increases related to court employee retirement, retiree health, and health benefits.
 - 2. This item may be increased by order of the Director of Finance to address unanticipated cost increases that exceed the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification
- 97

Item

Item	Amount
 in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 3. To the extent the funds appropriated in this item exceed the actual cost increases relative to the purposes for which the funds are appropriated, any excess funds shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2011. 0250-102-0556—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund	38,709,000
0250-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial Court Trust Fund	561,890,000
 Trust Fund Provisions: 1. The amount of funds available in this item may be augmented in the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932. 0250-111-0556—For transfer by the Controller from 	(1,000)
the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modern- ization Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund	(1,000)

=1/=	20 9/0
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount of funds available in this item may	
be augmented in the 2010–11 fiscal year pur-	
suant to Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932.	
0250-111-3037—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial	(25,000,000)
Court Trust Fund	(25,000,000)
0250-111-3138—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court	
Facilities Construction Fund, to the Trial Court Trust	
Fund	(73,400,000)
0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Judicial Administration Efficiency and Moderniza-	
tion Fund	38,709,000
0250-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director	20,707,000
of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
sation Fund	1 000
	1,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the Administrative Director of the	
Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer	
to provide adequate resources to the Judicial	
Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay	
workers' compensation claims for judicial	
branch employees and judges, and administrative	
costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Gov-	
ernment Code.	
0250-301-0660—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
payable from the Public Buildings Construction	
Fund	868 020 000
Schedule:	808,020,000
(1) 91.05.001-Calaveras County: New	
San Andreas Courthouse—Construc-	
tion	
(2) 91.20.001-Madera County: New	
Madera Courthouse—Construc-	
tion	
(3) 91.33.001-Riverside County: New	
Riverside Mid-County Court-	
house—Construction	
(4) 91.35.001-San Benito County: New	
Hollister Courthouse—Construc-	
tion	
(5) 91.36.001-San Bernardino County:	
New San Bernardino Court-	
house—Construction	
10use—construction	

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The Judicial Council and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Judicial Council from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is intended to be declarative of existing law.
- - tion to the Fairfield Old Solano Courthouse—Working drawings.... 1,393,000
- 97

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each county listed in this item shall transfer responsibility or responsibility and title to the state prior to the release of funds for all acquisition projects.
- 0250-490—Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:

3037—State Court Facilities Construction Fund

- Item 0250-301-3037, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 0250-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (2) 91.20.001-Madera County: New Madera Courthouse—Acquisition
 - (7) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton Courthouse—Acquisition
 - (8) 91.54.001-Tulare County: New Porterville Courthouse—Acquisition
- (2) Item 0250-301-3037, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (5) 91.20.001-Madera County: New Madera Courthouse—Working drawings
 - (7) 91.33.001-Riverside County: New Riverside Mid-County Courthouse—Working drawings
 - (11) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton Courthouse—Working drawings
 - (16) 91.54.001-Tulare County: New Porterville Courthouse—Working drawings
- 0250-495—Reversion, Judicial Council. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:

3138—Immediate and Critical Needs Account

- Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (7) 91.34.001-Sacramento County: New Sacramento Criminal Courthouse—Acquisition
- 0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Judicial Performance, Program 10.....

4,080,000

Item

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001.
- - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.

Executive

0500-001-0001-For support of Governor and	l of Gover-	
nor's office		16,356,000
Schedule:		
(1) Support 1	9,023,000	
(2) Governor's Residence (Support)	35,000	

97

Amount

1,000

SB 870

Amount

40,000 (3) Special Contingent Expenses...... (4) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) are exempt from the provisions of Sections 925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government Code.
- 0500-001-9740—For support of the Governor's office, for payment to Item 0500-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....
- 0500-002-9740—For support of the Governor's office, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... **Provisions:**
 - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are on a one-time limited-term basis for the 2010-11 fiscal year only and are for audit, oversight, and transparency activities pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). The provisions of Sections 11270 and 11274 of the Government Code also apply to this item.
- 0500-012-0001-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0500-002-9740).... (1,675,000) **Provisions:**
 - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are on a one-time limited-term basis for the 2010-11 fiscal year only and are to reimburse the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund for audit, oversight, and transparency activities pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) not otherwise able to be paid from federal funds. The Legislature authorizes and encourages the administration to transfer less than the full amount authorized in this item to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund in the event that federal funds are available in sufficient amounts to cover all necessary ARRA audit, oversight, and transparency activities, or the administration reduces planned ARRA audit, oversight, and transparency activities so that available federal funds are sufficient to cover all costs of such activities. Nothing in this provision shall authorize the administration to reduce appropriations to the Bureau of State Audits or the Controller

2,742,000

2,800,000

97

Item

50 070	
Item	Amount
for ARRA audit, oversight, and transparency	
activities.	
0502-001-0001—For support of the Office of the State	
Chief Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-	
001-9730, payable from the General Fund	4,094,000
0502-001-0022—For support of the Office of the State	
Chief Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-	
001-9730, payable from the State Emergency Tele-	
phone Number Account	2,360,000
0502-001-9730—For support of the Office of the	
State Chief Information Officer 344,935	5,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Office of the State Chief Infor-	
mation Officer 280,632,000	
(2) 20-Project Review and Oversight 80,416,000	
(3) 30.01-Administration 18,156,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(5) Reimbursements6,104,000	
(6) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 0502-001-0001)4,094,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number	
Account (Item 0502-001-0022)2,360,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0502-001-9740)3,555,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
for the office of the State Chief Information Of-	
ficer in excess of the amount appropriated not	
sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
of the necessity therefor is provided to the	

of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.

-	50 070
Item	Amount
0502-001-9740—For support of the Office of the State Chief Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502- 001-9730, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	3,555,000
0502-101-0022—For local assistance, Office of the State Chief Information Officer, for reimbursement of lo- cal agencies, service suppliers, and communication equipment companies for costs incurred pursuant to	5,555,000
Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the	122 (04 000
Revenue and Taxation Code Schedule:	122,604,000
(1) 911 Emergency Telephone Num-	
ber System 106,523,000	
(2) Enhanced Wireless Services 16,081,000	
0502-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of the State Chief Information Officer	1 022 000
Provisions:	1,932,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
encumbered or expended by June 30, 2011, may	
be expended in the 2011–12 fiscal year.	
0502-490—Reappropriation, Office of the State Chief	
Information Officer. The balances of the appropria- tions provided in the following citations are reappro-	
priated for the purposes and subject to the limita-	
tions, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the	
appropriations:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 0502-301-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Com-	
munications Decentralization, Re-	
sources—Working drawings (2) Reimbursements	
0042—State Highway Account, State Transportation	
Fund	
(1) Item 0502-301-0042, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Com-	
munications Decentralization, Re-	
sources—Working drawings 0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
50044—Motor Venicle Account, State Transportation	

SB 870	— 24 —	
Item		Amount
(1) I	tem 0502-301-0044, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
	1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
	2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
	1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Com-	
(munications Decentralization, Re-	
	sources—Working drawings	
0200	—Fish and Game Preservation Fund	
	tem 0502-301-0200, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
	2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
	1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Com-	
(munications Decentralization, Re-	
	sources—Working drawings	
0768	B—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Re-	
	litation Fund of 1990	
	tem 0502-301-0768, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
	1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
	2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
	1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Com-	
,	munications Decentralization, Re-	
	sources—Working drawings	
0510-001	-0001—For support of Secretary of State and	
	sumer Services	1,157,000
Sche	dule:	, ,
(1) \$	Support	
(2) I	Reimbursements	
(3) A	Amount payable from the Central	
S	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
(0510-001-9740)	
0510-001	-9740—For support of Secretary of State and	
Cons	sumer Services, for payment to Item 0510-001-	
0001	, payable from the Central Service Cost Recov-	
	Fund	705,000
0520-001	-0001—For support of Secretary of Business,	
	sportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
	0-001-0044	2,456,000
	isions:	
	Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
	\$934,000 shall be available for use by the Cali-	
	fornia Travel and Tourism Commission for use	
	n promoting California tourism to potential	
	visitors.	
	-0044—For support of Secretary of Business,	
	sportation and Housing, payable from the Motor	1 59 6 000
Vehi	cle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,526,000

SB 870

	50 670
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Administration of Business,	
Transportation and Housing Agen-	
cy 3,556,000	
(2) 25-Infrastructure Finance and Eco-	
nomic Development Program 8,343,000	
(3) Reimbursements3,985,000	
(4) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 0520-001-0001)2,456,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Infrastructure and Economic	
Development Bank Fund (Item	
0520-001-0649)3,819,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Welcome	
Center Fund (Item 0520-001-	
3083)103,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Film	
Promotion and Marketing Fund	
(Item 0520-001-3095)10,000	
0520-001-0649—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
0520-001-0044, payable from the California Infra-	
structure and Economic Development Bank Fund	3,819,000
0520-001-3083—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
0520-001-0044, payable from the Welcome Center	
Fund	103,000
Provisions:	
1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Gov-	
ernment Code, the Office of Tourism has the	
flexibility to limit the number of California	
Welcome Centers within a geographic area to	
prevent excessive density, but it also has the	
flexibility to locate them within 50 miles of each	
other regardless of whether they would be locat-	
ed in a rural or urban area.	
0520-001-3095—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Transportation and Housing, for payment to Item	
0520-001-0044, payable from the Film Promotion	
and Marketing Fund	10,000
0520-002-0001—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Transportation and Housing	60,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for payment of costs resulting from the closure	
of the former Technology, Trade, and Commerce	
Agency. Notwithstanding any other provision	

50 070	
Item	Amount
of law, if the Department of Finance determines that the expenditures for these costs will exceed the expenditures authorized by this item, the Department of Finance shall report that fact to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the commit- tees in each house of the Legislature that consid- er appropriations. Thirty days after providing the written notification, the Director of Finance may increase this appropriation pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 2003,	Amount
First Extraordinary Session.	
0520-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund	1,723,000
0520-401—The Department of Finance is hereby autho-	1,725,000
rized to transfer any savings from the amount trans-	
ferred pursuant to Item 0520-011-0001 of this act to	
the General Fund at the end of the 2010–11 fiscal	
year.	
0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services	1,162,000
Schedule:	_,,
(1) 10-Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services	
(2) Reimbursements1,751,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0530-001-0890) –1,002,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0530-001-9740)	
0530-001-0890—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
0530-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	1,002,000
0530-001-3151—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services	25,000
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may authorize an in-	
crease in this appropriation, up to the total	
amount collected from administrative fines as-	
sessed by the Office of Health Information In-	
tegrity pursuant to Section 56.36 of the Civil	
Code. Any such approval shall be accompanied	
by the approval of an amended spending plan	
submitted by the Office of Health Information	
Integrity providing detailed justification for the	
increased expenses. An approval of an augmen-	

SB 870

	50 070
Item	Amount
tation or spending plan may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification is provided	
to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
get Committee in writing, or not sooner than	
whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may deter-	
mine.	
0530-001-9732—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Office	
of Systems Integration Fund	190,121,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Office of Systems Integra-	
tion 190,121,000 0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
0530-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
Cost Recovery Fund	780,000
0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services	2,558,000
Schedule: (1) 21-Office of Health Information	
Integrity 4,117,000	
(2) Reimbursements1,559,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance	
activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
0530-017-3163—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, Program 21-Office of	
Health Information Integrity, for implementing	
California's Health Information Exchange Coopera-	
tive Grant Program, payable from the California	
Health Information Technology and Exchange	
Fund	17,229,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other	
provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California	
Health Information Technology and Exchange	
Fund for the Secretary of California Health and	
Human Services in excess of the amount appro-	
priated not sooner than 30 days after providing	
notification in writing of the necessity therefor,	
including a comprehensive description of the	

SB 870	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
	request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance deter- mine.	
	1-0005—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Res 014	ources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 0, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, an Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
	.d	274,000
	1-0140—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Res	ources Agency, payable from the California En-	
	nmental License Plate Fund	3,389,000
	edule:	
(2) (4)	10-Administration of Natural Resources Agency	
	Bond Fund (Item 0540-001- 0005) –274,000	
(5)	Amount payable from the Environ- mental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund (Item 0540-001-	
	0183)	
	Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)5,552,000	
(7)	Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 0540-001- 6029)	
(8)	Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 0540-001-6031)2,728,000	
(9)	Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-001-6051) –20,187,000	

— <i>1)</i> —	SD 0/U
Item	Amount
(10) Amount payable from the Disaster	
Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-	
001-6052)267,000	
0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
and Mitigation Program Fund	132,000
0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Natural	,
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
	5 552 000
0140, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,552,000
0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	2,072,000
0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
6	2 728 000
of 2002	2,728,000
0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	20,187,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
Resources Code shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2012, for	
purposes of support, local assistance, or capital	
outlay.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
Resources Code shall continue only so long as	
the United States Bureau of Reclamation contin-	
ues to provide federal funds and continues to	
carry out federal actions to implement the settle-	
ment agreement in Natural Resources Defense	
Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
0540-001-6052—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and	0.07 0.00
Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	267,000

SB 870

SD 870	50	
Item		Amount
	or local assistance, Secretary of the	
	ces Agency, payable from the Safe	
	, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
Control, River	and Coastal Protection Fund of	
2006		21,050,000
Provisions:		, ,
	appropriated in this item shall be	
	appropriated in this item shall be	
	r encumbrance or expenditure until	
	13, for purposes of support or local	
assistance.		
0540-490—Reappro	opriation, Secretary of the Natural	
	ncy. The balances specified below of	
	ns provided for in the following cita-	
	ropriated for the purposes provided	
	ropriations and shall be available for	
	r expenditure until June 30, 2013:	
	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood I	Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	
(1) The unencu	imbered balance of Item 0540-101-	
6029. Budg	et Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats.	
2005)		
,	rinking Water, Water Quality and	
	Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006		
	001-6051, Budget Act	
of 2008 (C	hs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
2008)		
	or support of Office of the Inspector	
		26,145,000
Schedule:		20,145,000
	f the Insurantes Comes	
	of the Inspector Gener-	
	or support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protecti	on, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044		1,049,000
	or support of Secretary for Environ-	, ,
	on, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
	from the Hazardous Waste Control	
		222 000
		332,000
	or support of Secretary for Environ-	
	on, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
	rom the Unified Program Account	4,220,000
0555-001-0044—Fe	or support of Secretary for Environ-	
	on, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
	Transportation Fund	1,948,000
Schedule:	portation i und	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	20.541.000	
(1) 30-Support	20,541,000	

SB 870

Amount

Item	
(2) Reimbursements	-2,007,000
(3) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)	-1,049,000
(4) Amount payable from the Haz-	
ardous Waste Control Account	
(Item 0555-001-0014)	-332,000
(5) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 0555-001-	
0028)	-4,220,000
(6) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
(Item 0555-001-0106)	-940,000
(7) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-	,
tion Control Fund (Item 0555-001-	
0115)	-1.722.000
(8) Amount payable from the Waste	-,,
Discharge Permit Fund (Item 0555-	
001-0193)	-662,000
(9) Amount payable from the Public	002,000
Resources Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 0555-001-0235)	-56,000
(10) Amount payable from the Integrat-	-50,000
ed Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management	
Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)	800.000
	-899,000
(11) Amount payable from the Under-	
ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	004.000
(Item 0555-001-0439)	-884,000
(12) Amount payable from the State	
Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
0555-001-0679)	-739,000
(12.5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0555-001-	
0890)	-1,500,000
(13) Amount payable from the Rural	
CUPA Reimbursement Account	
(Item 0555-001-1006)	-835,000
(14) Amount payable from the Water	
Rights Fund (Item 0555-001-	
3058)	-39,000
(15) Amount payable from the Environ-	
mental Enforcement and Training	
Account (Item 0555-001-8013)	-2,132,000
(16) Amount payable from the Environ-	
mental Education Account (Item	
0555-001-8020)	-577,000
,	7

SB 870 Item

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item from the Environmental Education Account are available for appropriation only to the extent that funding is received in the Environmental Education Account established by Section 71305 of the Public Resources Code.
- 0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund.....
- 0555-001-0115—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund.... Provisions:
 - 1. Of the funds appropriated pursuant to this item, \$586,000 shall be expended solely for 4.0 fulltime positions to perform functions associated with the Climate Action Team, including tracking of state agency actions to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.
- 0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund.
 0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Public Resources Account,
- Cleanup Fund..... 0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control Fund.....

Amount

940,000

1,722,000

662,000

56,000

899,000

884,000

739,000

2,132,000

577,000

Item	Amount
0555-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044	1,500,000
0555-001-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	
Account	835,000
0555-001-3058—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Water Rights Fund	39,000
0555 001 9012 E	

- 0555-001-8013-For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Environmental Enforcement and Training Account..... 0555-001-8020-For support of Secretary for Environ-
- mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable from the Environmental Education Account..... **Provisions:**
 - 1. The funding appropriated and available for expenditure in this item is limited to the amount of funding received in the Environmental Education Account established by Section 71305 of the Public Resources Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Secretary for Environmental Protection, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$5,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, if sufficient funds are available in the Environmental Education Account, to pay for the costs associated with the program described in Part 4 (commencing with Section 71300) of Division 34 of the Public Resources Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 0555 011 0001 Ea . . . of an buy the Controlle

0555-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secre-	
tary for Education	971,000
Schedule:	
(1) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
tion 1,033,000	

2-SB 870

Item	Amount
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
January 1, 2011, to June 30, 2011, inclusive.	
Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or	
before January 1, 2011. In the event that legisla-	
tion creating the agency is not effective on or	
before January 1, 2011, or the funds are needed	
prior to January 1, 2011, the unexpended balance	
of the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure pursuant to Item 0650-	
011-0001, as authorized by the Director of Fi-	
nance.	
0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce	
Development Agency	0
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor	
and Workforce Development 3,131,000	
(2) Reimbursements2,718,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Labor	
and Workforce Development Fund	
(Item 0559-001-3078) –413,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-	
ment shall report to the Director of Finance and	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the	
progress of the Underground Economy Enforce-	
ment Program by January 1, 2012.	
0559-001-3078—For support of the Labor and Workforce	
Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-	
001-0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce	
Development Fund	413,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0650-001-0001—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research	2,548,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
opment	
(2) 21-California Volunteers	
(3) Reimbursements3,367,000	

mount

SB 870

	50 070
Item	Amount
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-0890) –2,112,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0650-001-9740)	
0650-001-0890—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,112,000
0650-001-9740—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
Fund	361,000
0650-011-0001—For support of the Office of Planning	501,000
	071 000
and Research	971,000
Schedule:	
(1) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
tion 1,033,000	
(2) Reimbursements $-62,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
July 1, 2010, to December 31, 2010, inclusive.	
Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or	
before January 1, 2011. After the effective date	
of that legislation, and upon the determination	
that all obligations of the agency in the Office	
of Planning and Research have been met, the	
unexpended balance of the funds appropriated	
in this item shall be available for expenditure	
pursuant to Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized	
by the Director of Finance.	
0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
and Research, Program 21-California Volunteers,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	28,000,000
0600 001 0001 Ear support of the California Emergen	28,000,000
0690-001-0001—For support of the California Emergen-	45 010 000
cy Management Agency	45,910,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices	
(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
Management 81,831,000	
(3) 65.01-Administration and Executive	
Program 15,362,000	
(4) 65.02-Distributed Administration	
and Executive	

Item		
	(5)	Reimbursements4,279,000
	(7)	Amount payable from the Unified
		Program Account (Item 0690-001-
		0028)826,000
	(8)	Amount payable from the Nuclear
		Planning Assessment Special Ac-
		count (Item 0690-001-0029)1,103,000
	(9)	Amount payable from the Restitu-
		tion Fund (Item 0690-001-0214)300,000
	(10)	Amount payable from the Federal
		Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-
		0890)86,386,000
	(11)	Amount payable from the Local
		Public Prosecutors and Public De-
		fender Training Fund (Item 0690-
		002-0241)81,000
	(12)	Amount payable from the Victim-
		Witness Assistance Fund (Item
		0690-002-0425)1,290,000
	(13)	Amount payable from the Equality
		in Prevention and Services for Do-
		mestic Abuse Fund (Item 0690-
		001-3112)10,000
	(14)	Amount payable from the Transit
		System Safety, Security, and Disas-
		ter Response Account, Highway
		Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air
		Quality, and Port Security Fund of
		2006 (Item 0690-001-6061)2,654,000
	(15)	Amount payable from the Antiter-
		rorism Fund (Item 0690-010-
	-	3034)
		visions:
	1.	Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by the amount of federal funds made available for the purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890.
- 2. The California Emergency Management Agency shall charge tuition for all training offered through the California Specialized Training Institute.
- 3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are

Amount

Amount

necessary between this item and Item 0690-101-0890.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 8581.5 of the Government Code, the California Emergency Council shall not be required to publish a biennial report on the state of emergency preparedness for catastrophic disasters, as specified, during the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 0690-001-0028—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program Account.....
- 0690-001-0029—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account..... Provisions:
 - 1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- 0690-001-0214—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund......
- 0690-001-0890—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
 - 1. Any funds that may become available, in addition to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster response and recovery may be allocated by the Department of Finance subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that, notwithstanding subdivision (d) of that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be expended without regard to the fiscal year in which the application for reimbursement was submitted to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- 0690-001-3112—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund.....

826,000

1,103,000

300,000

86,386,000

10,000

97

Item

Item

- 0690-001-6061—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Transit System Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
 - 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority for this item may be increased by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for bond audit costs related to the implementation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 0690-001-8039—For support of the California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Disaster Resistant Communities Account...... Provisions:
 - The Department of Finance may authorize the 1. augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the California Emergency Management Agency that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the California Emergency Management Agency. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of an augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

Amount

2,654,000

217,000

— 37 —	20 9/0
Item	Amount
0690-002-0241—For support of the California Emergen-	
cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
001-0001, payable from the Local Public Prosecutors	
and Public Defenders Training Fund	81,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-	
stricting the costs of administering individual	
programs, the full amount of this appropriation	
may be used by the California Emergency	
Management Agency for administrative costs.	
0690-002-0425—For support of the California Emergen-	
cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
001-0001, payable from the Victim-Witness Assis-	
tance Fund	1,290,000
0690-003-0001—For support of the California Emergen-	
cy Management Agency, for rental payments on	
lease-revenue bonds	6,405,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 6,382,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements $-1,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
0690-010-3034—For support of the California Emergen-	
cy Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-	
001-0001, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	2,342,000
0690-101-0029—For local assistance, California Emer-	2,342,000
gency Management Agency, Program 20—Emergen-	
cy Management Services, payable from the Nuclear	
Planning Assessment Special Account	3,440,000
Provisions:	5,110,000
1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of	
the Government Code, any unexpended funds	

Item Amount from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item. 0690-101-0890-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Fed-Schedule: (1) 40-Special Programs and Grant Provisions: 1. Any federal funds that may become available in addition to the funds appropriated in this item for Program 40-Disaster Assistance are exempt from Section 28.00. 0690-101-6061-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Transit System Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... 100,000,000 Schedule: (1) 40-Special Programs and Grant Management..... 100,000,000 0690-102-0001-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency..... 21,471,000 Schedule: (1) 40.20-Victim Services..... 21,471,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Emergency Management Agency may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency. 2. The Director of Finance shall include a special display table in the Governor's Budget under the California Emergency Management Agency that displays, by fund source, component level detail for Program 40, Special Programs and Grant Management, related to Criminal Justice projects. In addition, the California Emergency Management Agency, in consultation with the Director of Finance, shall provide a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by January

10 of each year that provides a list of grantees,

Amount

total funds awarded to each grantee, and performance statistics to document program outputs and outcomes in order to assess the state's return on investment for each component of Program 40 for each of the three years displayed in the Governor's Budget.

- - - (b) Grants to the City of Los Angeles..... (1,000,000)
 (c) Competitive grants
 - to all other cities.... (8,215,000)

Provisions:

- 1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to state grant funds awarded from Schedule (1)(b) and (1)(c).
- 2. The California Emergency Management Agency shall submit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded pursuant to Schedule (1)(b) and (1)(c) to the fiscal committees of the Legislature not later than April 1, 2013.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1)(c) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or less. In awarding grants, the California Emergency Management Agency shall give preference to applicants that incorporate regional approaches to antigang activities.
- 4. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(c) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attorney, local educational

9,715,000

97

Item

Item agencies, including school districts and the county office of education, and communitybased organizations. 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(b) or (1)(c) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application. 0690-102-0241-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund..... Schedule: (1) 40.30-Public Safety..... 792,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Emergency Management Agency may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency. 0690-102-0425-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund...... 15,519,000 Schedule: (1) 40.20-Victim Services..... 15,519,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Emergency Management Agency may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency. 0690-102-0890-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 118,882,000 Schedule:

(2) 40.30-Public Safety..... 51,066,000

Amount

792,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Emergency Management Agency may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the California Emergency Management Agency.
- 2. This item includes \$30,000,000 for the purpose of administering funding from the federal Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program. The California Emergency Management Agency (CalEMA) shall distribute these funds in the 2010–11 fiscal year consistent with the following requirements:
 - (a) \$12,000,000 shall be used to provide substance abuse treatment for criminal offenders convicted of nonviolent drug offenses in the Substance Abuse Offender Treatment Program authorized under Section 11999.30 of the Health and Safety Code, a deferred entry of judgment program authorized by Section 1000 of the Penal Code, a diversion program authorized by Section 1000.5 of the Penal Code, or a similar program funded through the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs (DADP). Any programs receiving funding shall follow the drug court model, establish and maintain protocols for the use of drug testing to monitor offenders' progress in treatment, and work collaboratively with probation departments, other local law enforcement agencies, the district attorney, the public defender, and appropriate community-based organizations. Of this amount, \$300,000 shall be for CalEMA to enter into an interagency agreement with DADP to distribute and administer these funds according to program requirements. The remaining \$11,700,000 shall be passed through to counties as local assistance.
 - (b) \$3,000,000 shall be used to provide resources for reentry and prevention services offered by community-based organizations. Of this amount, \$2,000,000 shall be provid-

ed to community programs that meet the requirements described in Article 4 (commencing with Section 9800) of Chapter 2 of Part 1 of Division 3 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, \$500,000 shall be provided to a community program serving the greater Los Angeles area that provides wrap-around gang intervention and violence prevention services and received funding pursuant to the United States Department of Justice's Juvenile Justice Grant appropriation contained in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2008, Division B (H.R. 2764; P.L. 110-161), and \$500,000 shall be provided for community-based reentry and community integration programs in Oakland and Richmond. Of this \$500,000, \$250,000 shall be allocated to the Office of Neighborhood Safety in Richmond and \$250,000 shall be allocated to the Mayor's Office in Oakland. Each city shall have a coordinated reentry and community integration plan in place before the funds are allocated.

- (c) \$10,962,611 shall be used for the Anti-Drug Abuse Enforcement Program to support multijurisdictional drug task forces that combat street to mid-level drug sales, manufacturing, and distribution at the local level.
- (d) \$3,437,389 shall be used for the CrackDown Multi-Community Task Force Program that provides the Bureau of Narcotic Enforcement with the financial resources to combat the complex problems associated with arresting and prosecuting major drug dealers, as well as support local drug enforcement teams.
- (e) \$500,000 shall be used for the Public Safety Procurement Program to aid state and local agencies to purchase equipment and property for use in their counter-drug and law enforcement efforts utilizing the federal 1033 Program and the federal 1122 Program.
- (f) \$100,000 shall be used for the Campaign Against Marijuana Planting to provide resources to multiagency efforts to eradicate marijuana plants throughout the state.

Amount

- 0690-102-3112-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund..... 98,000 Schedule: (1) 40.20-Victim Services..... 98,000 0690-112-0001-For local assistance, California Emer
 - gency Management Agency, for disaster recovery costs..... **Provisions:**

Item

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of response and recovery costs for disasters.
- 2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, authority may be established or increased to reimburse state and local agencies for out-of-state disaster response and recovery costs, subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that notwithstanding subdivision (d) of the section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature.
- 0690-115-0001-For local assistance, California Emergency Management Agency, for volunteer disaster service workers' compensation..... **Provisions:**
 - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay approved volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims by the State Compensation Insurance Fund.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the purposes of paying unanticipated volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the

69,114,000

1,012,000

Item	Amount
joint committee, or his or her designee, may de-	
termine.	
0730-001-0001-For expenses of the Governor-elect	
and outgoing Governor, for expenditure by the De-	
partment of Finance	890,000
Schedule:	070,000
Transition Funding:	
(a) Governor-elect expenses as autho-	
rized in Section 12015 of the Gov-	
ernment Code	
(b) Outgoing Governor's expenses as	
authorized in Section 12015.5 of	
the Government Code 120,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds scheduled in Category (a) shall be avail-	
able from November 4, 2010, to January 15,	
2011. Expenditure of these funds shall be subject	
to approval by the Governor-elect.	
0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
Governor	1,029,000
0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice	300,121,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11.01-Directorate—Administra-	
tion	
(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate—	
Administration86,043,000	
(3) 20-Division of Legal Services 352,017,000	
(4) 50-Law Enforcement	
(5) 60-California Justice Information	
Services 152,724,000	
(6) Reimbursements	
(0) Remoursements	
General Antitrust Account (Item	
0820-001-0012)2,220,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Finger-	
print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
001-0017)	
(9) Amount payable from the Firearm	
Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
0032)	
(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 0820-001-	
0044)24,069,000	

Item

SB 870

11
(11) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Justice Sexual Habitual
Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-
0142)
(12) Amount payable from the Travel
Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-
0158)1,364,000
(13) Amount payable from the Restitu-
tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0214) –355,000
(14) Amount payable from the Sexual
Predator Public Information Ac-
count (Item 0820-001-0256)171,000
(15) Amount payable from the Indian
Gaming Special Distribution Fund
(Item 0820-001-0367)14,146,000
(16) Amount payable from the False
Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-
0378)
(17) Amount payable from the Dealers'
Record of Sale Special Account
(Item 0820-001-0460)11,182,000
(18) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund
(Item 0820-001-0566) –365,000
(19) Amount payable from the Gam-
bling Control Fund (Item 0820-
001-0567)7,603,000
(20) Amount payable from the Gam-
bling Control Fines and Penalties
Account (Item 0820-001-0569)47,000
(21) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-
0890)
(22) Amount payable from the Federal
Asset Forfeiture Account, Special
Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-
0942)1,551,000
(23) Amount payable from the State
Asset Forfeiture Account, Special
Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-
0942)
(24) Amount payable from the Firearms
Safety and Enforcement Special
Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)3,295,000
(25) Amount payable from the Missing
Persons DNA Data Base Fund
(Item 0820-001-3016)3,388,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ч	

Item

Amount

(26) Amount payable from the Public
Rights Law Enforcement Special
Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)
(27) Amount payable from the DNA
Identification Fund (Item 0820-
001-3086)
(28) Amount payable from the Unfair
Competition Law Fund (Item 0820-
001-3087)
(29) Amount payable from the Registry
of Charitable Trusts Fund (Item
0820-001-3088)2,855,000
(30) Amount payable from the Legal
Services Revolving Fund (Item
0820-001-9731)
(31) Amount payable from the Foreclo-
sure Consultant Regulation Fund
(Item 0820-001-3136) –500,000
(32) Amount payable from the Central
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item
0820-001-9740)
Drovisions

Provisions:

- 1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature, the Director of Finance, and the Governor the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney General or his or her designee, are necessary to the performance of the investigatory and enforcement responsibilities of the Department of Justice, from the funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.
- 3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3), \$1,700,000 is available for costs related to the Lloyd's of London (Stringfellow) litigation. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose as of June 30, 2011, shall revert immediately to the General Fund.

2,220,000

Amount

Item 0820-001-0017-For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code..... 66,821,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Fingerprint Fees Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Criminal Justice Information Services for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation. 0820-001-0032-For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearm Safety Account..... 335,000 0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 24,069,000 0820-001-0142-For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender Fund..... 2,199,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Travel Seller Fund..... 1,364,000 0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund..... 355,000 0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Sexual Predator Public Information Account.... 171,000 0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund...... 14,146,000

Item

0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the False Claims Act Fund.....

- 0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account..... **Provisions:**
 - 1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant to the state law for the registration of assault weapons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.
 - 2. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Law Enforcement, Bureau of Firearms for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation.

0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from
the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund
0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,
for normant to Itam 0820 001 0001 normalia from

- for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Gambling Control Fund..... 0820-001-0569-For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account.... 0820-001-0890-For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 0820-001-0942-For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund..... 0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund....
- 0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund.....

Amount

10,676,000

11,182,000

365,000

7,603,000

47,000

- 34,364,000
 - 1,551,000
 - 3,295,000
 - 3,388,000

97

SB 870

Item	Amount
0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund 0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice,	5,718,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the DNA Identification Fund 0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice,	73,337,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Unfair Competition Law Fund	9,748,000
0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund 0820-001-3136—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	2,855,000
the Foreclosure Consultant Regulation Fund 0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice,	500,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Legal Services Revolving Fund	118,515,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney	
General may augment the amount appropriated	
in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an	
aggregate of 10 percent above the amount ap-	
proved in this act for Division of Legal Services	
in cases where the legal representation needs of	
client agencies are secured by an interagency	
agreement or letter of commitment and the cor-	
responding expenditure authority has not been	
provided in this item. The Attorney General shall	
notify the chairpersons of the budget committees	
of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee, and the Depart-	
ment of Finance within 15 days after the augmen-	
tation is made as to the amount and justification	
of the augmentation, and the program that has	
been augmented.	
0820-001-9740—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund 0820-003-3086—For support of Department of Justice,	2,339,000
for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees	4,105,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
(2) Insurance 12,000 (3) Reimbursements	

Item Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund.....
- 0820-012-0378—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the False Claims Act Fund to the General Fund...... (15,700,000) Provisions:
 - 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund. The funds shall not be transferred until the determination is made by the Director of Finance, in consultation with the Department of Justice, that sufficient funds exist to transfer to the General Fund, and such a transfer would not adversely affect the programs funded by the False Claims Act Fund.
 - 2. Upon a determination by the Director of Finance that False Claims Act Fund revenues exceed the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0378, the amount in excess of the appropriation shall not have to be repaid by the General Fund.
 - 3. No interest will be charged to the General Fund upon repayment of the loan authorized in Provision 1.

(1) 50-Law Enforcement...... 4,855,000 Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to support the California Witness Protec568,000

_ 55 _	SD 0/U
Item	Amount
tion Program. Any funds not expended for this	
specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution	
Fund.	
0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of	
Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale	20.000
Special Account	28,000
Schedule:	
(2) 50-Law Enforcement	
0820-101-0641-For local assistance, Department of	
Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re-	
straining Order Reimbursement Fund	1,918,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
pended to reimburse local law enforcement or	
other criminal justice agencies pursuant to	
Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.	
0820-495—Reversion, Department of Justice. As of June	
30, 2010, the balances specified below of the appro-	
priations provided in the following citations shall	
revert to the balances in the funds from which the	
appropriations were made:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 0820-001-0001, Budget Act	
of 2009 (Ch.1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.)	72 22 4 000
0840-001-0001—For support of the Controller	73,226,000
Schedule:	
(1) 100000-Personal Services 111,426,000	
(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
Equipment 108,965,000	
(3) Reimbursements53,100,000	
(4) Amount payable from various	
special and nongovernmental cost	
funds (Section 25.25)34,363,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
0061)	
(6) Amount payable from the Highway	
Users Tax Account, Transportation	
Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062) –1,210,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Local	
Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
0330)	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890) –795,000	
110517010(10010040-001-0090) 795,000	

Item

Amount

(9) Amount payable from the State
Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001- 0903)1,363,000 (10) Amount payable from the Un-
claimed Property Fund (Item
0840-001-0970) –27,472,000 (11) Amount payable from various other
unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund) (Item
0840-001-0988)348,000
(12) Amount payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund (Item
0840-001-6057) –980,000 (13) Amount payable from the Central
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0840-001-9740)19,554,000
(14) Amount payable from other unallo-
cated special funds (Item 0840- 011-0494)96,000
(15) Amount payable from unallocated bond funds (Item 0840-011-
0797) –632,000 (16) Amount payable from various other
unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Item 0840-011-0988) –90,000
(17) Amount payable from Central Ser-
vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0840-002-9740)1,311,000
(18) Amount payable from the Public
Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund (Section 25.50)19,000
(19) Amount payable from the Highway
Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Section 25.50) –306,000
(20) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,
Transportation Tax Fund (Section
25.50)17,000 (21) Amount payable from the DMV
Local Agency Collection Fund (Section 25.50)2,000
(22) Amount payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund (Section 25.50)175,000
(23) Amount payable from the Timber
Tax Fund (Section 25.50)1,000

(24) Amount payable from the Public Safety Account, Local Public Safety Fund (Section 25.50)..... (25) Amount payable from the Local

-268,000

Revenue Fund (Section 25.50)..... -100,000**Provisions:**

- 1. The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0970 shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or obligations connected with the administration of the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of compensating contractors for locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.
- 2. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal passthrough funds.

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the chairperson of the joint committee has been notified by the director that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 3. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
 - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the

Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).

- 4. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 5. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
 - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
 - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 6. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit,

- analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 2010–11 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 7. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 8. For purposes of the review and payment of any claim for reimbursement by local government submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the Government Code, the Controller shall use the procedures that were in effect at the time the claim was submitted.
- 9. Pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall transfer all moneys in the Abandoned Property Account in excess of \$50,000 to the General Fund no less frequently than at the end of each month. This transfer shall include unclaimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate moneys pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
- 10. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested, the amount reduced by the initial desk audit, the amount paid, the amount recouped, and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30, 2011, and will cover the fourth quarter of the 2009–10 fiscal year and the first three quarters of the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 11. To the extent authorized by existing law, the Controller shall recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs resulting from desk or field audits of those claims.
- 12. The Controller's estimate of the state's liability for postemployment benefits prepared to comply
- 97

Item

with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund beginning in the 2007-08 fiscal year. This provision shall not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.

- 13. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 14. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the Human Resources Management System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually but no later than August 30 of each year. The report should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain the methodology by which the savings were calculated.
- 15. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the immediately preceding fiscal year, in

Amount

hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes.

- 16. In the event new postage rates are adopted by the United States Postal Service, but not in time for inclusion in the 2010–11 May Revision, and the Controller's office notifies the Department of Finance with its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 17. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-001-0494 and Item 9840-001-0988, the Department of Finance may adjust the amounts authorized under Section 25.25, consistent with the funding schedule included in the most recently approved Special Project Report for the 21st Century Project. No adjustments shall be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

4,349,000
1,210,000
614,000
- ,
795.000

Amount

Item	Amount
0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the State	
Penalty Fund	1,363,000
0840-001-0970-For support of the Controller, for pay-	, ,
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Un-	
claimed Property Fund	27,472,000
0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, for pay-	, ,
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various	
other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail	
Sales Tax Fund)	348,000
0840-001-6057—For support of the Controller, for pay-	,
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2006	
State School Facilities Fund	980,000
0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for pay-	, ,
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	19,554,000
0840-002-9740—For support of the Controller for ARRA	
Administrative costs, for payment to Item 0840-001-	
0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recov-	
ery Fund	1,311,000
Provisions:	1,511,000
1. Funds appropriated in this item are for American	
Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) audit,	
oversight, and transparency activities. The pro-	
visions of Sections 11270 and 11274 of the	
Government Code also apply to this appropria-	
tion.	
0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other	
unallocated special funds	96,000
Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	
not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
may in each instance determine.	
0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for pay-	
ment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallo-	
cated bond funds	632,000
	, -

Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds...... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated as follows:
 - (a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller for reimbursement of costs incurred in connection with duties under Article 9 (commencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
 - (b) To the California Fire Foundation the balance in the fund for the construction of a memorial as authorized in that article.

0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insurance, payable from the Insurance Fund...... 156,294,000 Schedule:

- (1) 10-Regulation of Insurance Companies and Insurance Producers...... 66,549,000
- (2) 12-Consumer Protection..... 46,426,000

90,000

500,000

97

Item

ľ	te	n	n		

(3)	20-Fraud Control	41,736,000
(4)	30-General Fund Tax Collection	
	and Audit	1,833,000
(5)	50.01-Administration	30,529,000
(6)	50.02-Distributed Administra-	
	tion	-30.529.000

(7) Reimbursements...... -250,000

- Provisions:
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Controller shall transfer one-half of \$4,938,000 upon passage of the Budget Act and the remaining half on January 1, 2011, to the California Department of Aging for support of the Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Controller shall transfer \$316,000 upon passage of the Budget Act and upon order of the Director of Finance, an additional amount up to \$315,000 shall be transferred on or after January 1, 2011, to the State and Consumer Services Agency for support of the Office of the Insurance Advisor, to provide assistance to the Governor on insurance-related matters. The second transfer shall be initiated by the State and Consumer Services Agency. The unencumbered balance, as determined by the State and Consumer Services Agency for the 2010–11 fiscal year, shall revert to the Insurance Fund.
- 0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of Insurance, payable from the Insurance Fund....... 55,391,000 Schedule:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the budget committees of the Legislature, all of the following:

(a) In conjunction with submission of the commission's quarterly financial statements, a

97

report comparing estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2011–12 fiscal year. The reports shall be in sufficient detail that they may be used for legislative review purposes and for sustaining a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the California State Lottery Commission. These reports shall include a reporting of the lottery sales revenues and shall detail any administrative funding that is used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.

<u>-63</u>

- (b) No later than January 10, 2011, a copy of the proposed administrative budget for the California State Lottery Commission for the 2011–12 fiscal year that is included in the Governor's Budget.
- (c) No later than June 1, 2011, a copy of the proposed administrative budget and expected sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the 2011–12 fiscal year that is submitted to the California State Lottery Commission's Budget Committee. This report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
- (d) No later than June 30, 2011, the final 2011–12 budget and revenue projections approved by the California State Lottery Commission. The report shall include any approved revision, and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2011, proposed budget. The report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
- - (1) 10-California Gambling Control

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon order of the Director of Finance, a loan may be authorized from the Gambling Control Fund to the California Bingo Fund in the event that revenues are insufficient to cover the 2010-11 fiscal year personnel and operating costs incurred by the commission. The loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
 - (a) The loan shall be repaid to the Gambling Control Fund as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the California Bingo Fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than five years after the date of the loan.
 - (b) Interest on the loan shall be paid from the California Bingo Fund at the rate accruing to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
 - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 0855-001-3131-For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the California Bingo Fund..... Schedule: (1) 10-California Gambling Control Commission..... 769.000 0855-101-0366-For local assistance, California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian **Provisions:** The funds appropriated in this item are for distri-1. bution to noncompact tribes pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures
 - for purposes of this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint

769,000

committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 3. As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations a report identifying (a) the methodology for determining a noncompact tribe, (b) a list of the noncompact tribes identified based on the commission's methodology, (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the noncompact tribes.
- - 1. The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.
 - 2. The Legislature finds and declares that the amount authorized in this item is expected to be sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2010–11 fiscal year. Accordingly, the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribal-state compacts, shall not direct any funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund

pursuant to Section 4.3.1(*l*) of the amended tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, and the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, Section 4.3.1(k) of the tribal-state compact with the Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, and similar sections of any compacts or amended compacts ratified by the Legislature.

- 3. The Chairperson of the California Gambling Control Commission shall immediately submit a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst if he or she determines that the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund will not have sufficient funds to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2010-11 fiscal year after consideration of the funds authorized for transfer by this item. No earlier than 15 days after submission of that report, the California Gambling Control Commission may direct funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund, notwithstanding the requirements of Provision 2.
- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller shall transfer to the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund the unencumbered balance in the Charity Bingo Mitigation Fund as of June 30, 2010. This is an early, partial repayment of the loan authorized per Chapter 748 of the Statutes of 2008.

Amount

Item

SB 870

(5) Amount payable from the State
Emergency Telephone Number
Account (Item 0860-001-0022)1,410,000
(6) Amount payable from the Motor
Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-
tion Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-
0061)23,677,000
(7) Amount payable from the Occupa-
tional Lead Poisoning Prevention
Account (Item 0860-001-0070)742,000
(8) Amount payable from the Child-
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)518,000
(9) Amount payable from the Cigarette
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 0860-001-0230)9,544,000
(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill
Prevention and Administration
Fund (Item 0860-001-0320) –267,000
(11) Amount payable from the Integrat-
ed Waste Management Account,
Integrated Waste Management
Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)483,000
(12) Amount payable from the Under-
ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund
(Item 0860-001-0439)3,254,000
(13) Amount payable from the Energy
Resources Programs Account (Item
0860-001-0465)257,000
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Children and Families First
Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-
0623)
(15) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-
0890)442,000
(16) Amount payable from the Timber
Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,333,000
(17) Amount payable from the Gas
Consumption Surcharge Fund (Item
0860-001-3015)
(18) Amount payable from the Water
Rights Fund (Item 0860-001-
3058)429,000
(19) Amount payable from the Electron-
ic Waste Recovery and Recycling
Account (Item 0860-001-3065)4,767,000

Item

Amount

(20) Amount payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund (Item 0860-001-3067)......... -598,000 Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2010-11 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law, sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State Board of Equalization for the collection and enforcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be available to be appropriated to the board.
- - - 97

768,000

SB 870 Amount

— 09 —	20 9/0
Item	Amount
0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Account	742,000
Provisions:	,
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund	518,000
Provisions:	010,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	9,544,000
0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	- ,- ,
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
Fund	267,000
0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	,
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Integrated Waste Management Account,	
Integrated Waste Management Fund	483,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	
Fund	3,254,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Energy Resources Programs Account	257,000

SD 870	
Item	Amount
0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the California Children and Families Trust	
Fund	16,782,000
0860-001-0890—For support of the State Board of	10,702,000
Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001,	442 000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	442,000
0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Timber Tax Fund	2,333,000
0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund	634,000
0860-001-3058—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	,
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Water Rights Fund	429,000
0860-001-3065—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	429,000
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling	4767.000
Account.	4,767,000
0860-001-3067—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compli-	
ance Fund	598,000
0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	30,158,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Filings and Registrations 47,372,000	
(2) 20-Elections	
(3) 30-Archives	
(4) 50.01-Administration and Technol-	
ogy	
(5) 50.02-Distributed Administration	
and Technology23,529,000	
(6) Reimbursements7,038,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Secre-	
tary of State's Business Fees Fund	
(Item 0890-001-0228)37,720,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0890-001-	
0890)	
(9) Amount payable from the Victims	
of Corporate Fraud Compensation	
Fund (Item 0890-001-3042)1,561,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of State may not expend any spe-	
cial handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
the Statutes of 1999 which are collected in ex-	
the statutes of 1777 which are concered in ex-	

cess of the cost of administering those special handling fees unless specifically authorized by the Legislature.

- 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$24,361,000 shall be used for operational costs associated with implementation of the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,950,000 is available for preparing, printing, and mailing the state ballot pamphlet pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 9080) of Chapter 1 of Division 9 of the Elections Code. Any unexpended funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund.....
- 0890-001-0890—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
 - 1. Funds shall be expended for the purposes approved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan. The amounts spent on each activity shall not exceed the maximum specified in the spending plan.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds not needed for an activity authorized in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be redirected to other activities and are not authorized for expenditure.
 - 3. The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the Legislature that oversee elections, and the Legislative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the following:
 - (a) Election system security measures, including all of the following:
 - (1) Source Code Review.
 - (2) Parallel Monitoring.

37,720,000

24,361,000

97

Item

- (3) Poll Monitoring, including a review of who conducted the monitoring and where they were located.
- (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, including expected costs of administration.
- (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, including information on the costs associated with the use of contractors and consultants, the names of the contractors and consultants used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.
- 6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 7. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 0890-001-3042—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund....

1,561,000

97

	75	SD 0/U
Item		Amount
0890-0	11-3042—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	ler of the Director of Finance, from the Victims	
	Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund, to the	
	neral Fund	(10,000,000)
	ovisions:	(10,000,000)
1.	The amount transferred in this item is a loan to	
1.	the General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with	
	interest calculated at the rate earned by the	
	Pooled Money Investment Account at the time	
	of the transfer. Repayment shall be made so as	
	to ensure that the programs supported by the	
	Victims of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund	
	are not adversely affected by the loan through	
	reduction in services or through increased fees.	
0800 10	01-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of State,	
	vable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,860,000
	nedule:	2,800,000
	20-Elections	
. ,	visions:	
1.	The Department of Finance may authorize an	
1.	increase in the appropriation of this item, up to	
	the total amount of the program reserve. Any	
	such approval shall be accompanied by the ap-	
	proval of an amended spending plan submitted	
	by the Secretary of State providing detailed jus-	
	tification for the increased expenses. An ap-	
	proval of an augmentation or of spending plan	
	amendments shall not be effective sooner than	
	30 days following the transmittal of the approval	
	to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
	get Committee or not sooner than whatever	
	lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-	
	tee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
2.	Upon notification and approval of a spending	
۷.	plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Department of	
	Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts	
	from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order	
	to realign the budget in a manner that is consis-	
	tent with the approved plan.	
3.	County contracts funded by Help America Vote	
э.	Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Soc. 15201 at soc.) fed	

Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) fed-eral funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

0890-119-0001-For local assistance, funding to coun-

Item Provisions:

1. The funds authorized in this item may be app tioned to the counties by the Controller, const tent with the requirements of Provision 2, amounts not to exceed the following:(a) Alameda County	is- in 52 22 71 02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
tioned to the counties by the Controller, constent with the requirements of Provision 2, amounts not to exceed the following:(a) Alameda County	is- in 52 22 71 02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
tent with the requirements of Provision 2, amounts not to exceed the following:(a) Alameda County	in 52 22 71 02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
amounts not to exceed the following:(a) Alameda County	52 22 71 02 92 00 24 50 02 02 00 70
(a) Alameda County	22 71 02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
(b) Alpine County 10,3 (c) Amador County 74,2 (d) Butte County 482,7 (e) Calaveras County 94,5 (f) Colusa County 38,0 (g) Contra Costa County 1,849,5 (h) Del Norte County 40,0	22 71 02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
(c) Amador County	71 02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
(d) Butte County	02 92 00 24 50 02 00 70
(e) Calaveras County	92 00 24 50 02 00 70
(f) Colusa County	00 24 50 02 00 70
(g) Contra Costa County1,849,5(h) Del Norte County40,0	24 50 02 00 70
(h) Del Norte County 40,0	50 02 00 70
	02 00 70
(i) EI Danada Causta 229.0	00 70
(i) El Dorado County	70
(j) Fresno County	
(k) Glenn County 57,1	10
(<i>l</i>) Humboldt County 282,6	
(m) Imperial County 134,0	
(n) Inyo County 52,6	
(o) Kern County 1,142,0	
(p) Kings County 134,7	
(q) Lake County 114,3	
(r) Lassen County 110,1	
(s) Los Angeles County 20,936,9	
(t) Madera County 118,3	
(u) Marin County 673,6	
(v) Mariposa County 69,4	
(w) Mendocino County 212,4	
(x) Merced County 248,1	92
(y) Modoc County 13,4	
(z) Mono County 59,5	
(aa) Monterey County 806,3	00
(bb) Napa County 228,5	40
(cc) Nevada County 332,7	13
(dd) Orange County 4,857,8	22
(ee) Placer County 1,115,2	18
(ff) Plumas County 69,3	32
(gg) Riverside County 1,854,3	84
(hh) Sacramento County 1,858,2	
(ii) San Benito County 162,6	
(jj) San Bernardino County 2,810,2	
(kk) San Diego County 5,041,4	
(<i>ll</i>) San Francisco County 3,395,1	
(mm) San Joaquin County 1,710,2	
(nn) San Luis Obispo County 376,1	
(oo) San Mateo County 1,565,3	
(pp) Santa Barbara County	
······································	92

Item (qq) Santa Clara County..... 4,021,256 (rr) Santa Cruz County..... 650,000 (ss) Shasta County..... 315,000 (tt) Sierra County..... 14,060 (uu) Siskiyou County..... 85,252 (vv) Solano County..... 696,047 578,986 (ww) Sonoma County..... (xx) Stanislaus County..... 489,986 (yy) Sutter County..... 178,500 (zz) Tehama County..... 144,251 (ab) Trinity County..... 28,817 (ac) Tulare County..... 371.316 (ad) Tuolumne County..... 63,343 (ae) Ventura County..... 1,251,791 (af) Yolo County..... 609,772 (ag) Yuba County..... 120,355 2. Upon receipt of a report, signed and certified as true and accurate by the county clerk or county registrar of voters, that identifies the total costs for staff salaries, services and supplies, and postage, the Controller shall pay the reported costs of the counties for the May 19, 2009, statewide special election. 0911-001-0001-For support of the Citizens Redistricting Initiative..... Provisions: The Director of Finance, not sooner than 30 days 2. after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or any lesser time determined by the chairperson of the joint committee, may augment this item by up to \$1,000,000 if the Citizens Redistricting Commission, prior to July 1, 2011, demonstrates why the funding is necessary. 0950-001-0001—For support of the Treasurer..... 4,334,000 Schedule: (1) 100000-Personal Services...... 20,335,000 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and Equipment...... 6,461,000 (3) Reimbursements...... -20,235,000 (5) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0950-001-9740)..... -2,227,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level of reimbursements appropriated

in Schedule (3) to the Treasurer's office, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.
- (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid within two months.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- (e) At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the Treasurer's office shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Treasurer's office has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision (b).
- 0950-001-9740—For support of the Treasurer, for payment to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....
- 0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Investment Board, in accordance with Article 20.5 (commencing with Section 69999.6) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code...... Schedule:

 - 1. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the appropriate legislative fiscal committees and the Department of Finance a report not later than September 30, 2010, on the remaining accounts and funds from the Governor's Scholarship Program. The report shall identify options and recommendations on how to minimize administrative costs of the program. The report also shall include data on all closed and remaining open accounts, past and current monthly

Amount

2,227,000

497,000

Amount

award withdrawal amounts, and the current value of accounts by award cohort. 0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Invest-

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature a report not later than April 1, 2011, on the Scholarshare Outreach and Public Education (SCOPE) program. The report shall identify the use of the funds, including the distribution of funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach the target demographic, and the extent to which outreach efforts were successful in increasing the number of families saving for higher education.
- 0954-495—Reversion, Scholarshare Investment Board. As of June 30, 2010, the balance specified below of the appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriation was made:

0001—General Fund

 Item 0954-001-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.). \$170,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects unexpended funds in Program 20—Governor's Scholarship Program.

97

Item

Item

Amount

0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In- vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-	
sion Fund	-
Schedule:	
(1) 10-California Debt and Investment	
Advisory Commission	3,023,000
(2) Reimbursements	-180,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2011, for the \$2,000,000 loan to the General Fund per Item 0956-011-0171 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2013, subject to the provisions of Item 0956-011-0171 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit Allocation Committee, payable from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund...... Schedule:

 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser

2,843,000

1,285,000

time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2011, for the \$2,000,000 loan to the General Fund per Item 0959-011-0169 in the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2013, subject to the provisions of Item 0959-011-0169 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission, payable from the Industrial Development Fund...... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
Committee	2,720,000
(2) Reimbursements	-30,000
Provisions:	

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each

292,000

2,690,000

97

Item

Item

house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 0968-001-0457-For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account.....

Schedule: (1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee..... 2.141.000 (2) Reimbursements..... -30,000

- Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0968-011-0448—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account, to the General Fund...... (25,000,000) **Provisions:**
 - 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund that shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2013. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account, the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Department of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure that current and newly authorized programs supported by this fund are fully and timely implemented as approved by the voting members of the California Tax Credit

Amount

2,111,000

Allocation Committee. It is also the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure compliance with federal and state statutes or requirements. Accordingly, the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of written notification documenting the need for the loan repayment from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, provide written notification to the Controller notifying the Controller of the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2011, for the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund per Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2013, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

- 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund that shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2013. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account the full amount of the loan or increments thereof as requested by the Department of Finance. It is the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure that current and newly authorized programs supported by this fund are fully and timely implemented as approved by the voting members of the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee. It is also the intent of the Legislature that repayment be made so as to ensure compliance with federal and state statutes or requirements. Accordingly,
- 97

Item

the Department of Finance shall, within 30 days of receipt of written notification documenting the need for the loan repayment from the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, provide written notification to the Controller notifying the Controller of the amount to be transferred from the General Fund to the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2011 for the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund per Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2013, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund...... Schedule:
 - (1) 10-California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority...... 1,651,000
 Provisions:
 - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
 - Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
 - 2. Not later than September 2011, the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority shall report to the Department of Finance on workload and the level of program activity in order to justify ongoing funding for the program established by Chapter 10 of the Statutes of 2010.

1,651,000

Amount

SB 870 Amount

- that shall be fully repaid not later than June 30, 2013. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. The Controller shall, within 15 working days of receipt of written notification from the Department of Finance, transfer from the Renewable Resource Trust Fund to the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund the amount of the loan as requested by the Department of Finance, not to exceed \$1,398,000 in the 2010-11 fiscal year and \$1,011,000 in the 2011–12 fiscal year. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning in the 2011–12 fiscal year, any fee revenue received pursuant to the program established by Chapter 10 of the Statutes of 2010 shall be used first to repay a \$155,000 loan made in the 2009-10 fiscal year from the Pollution Control Financing Authority Fund and then to repay the loan from the Renewable Resource Trust Fund made by this item.
- 0977-001-6046-For the support of California Health Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the Children's Hospital Fund..... 324,000 Schedule: (1) 30-Children's Hospital Program.... 324,000 0977-001-6079-For the support of California Health Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the 157,000
- Children's Hospital Bond Act Fund..... Schedule: (1) 30-Children's Hospital Program.... 157,000 0985-001-0890-For support of California School Finance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
 - Schedule: (1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-125,000 gram.....

97

125,000

SB	870
----	-----

Item	Amount
0985-001-9734—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the Charter School	
Facilities Account, 2004 State School Facilities	
Fund	615,000
Schedule:	010,000
(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
gram	
0985-001-9735—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the Charter School	
Facilities Account, 2006 State School Facilities	
	420.000
Fund Schedule:	429,000
(1) 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
gram	
0985-101-0890—For local assistance, California School	
Finance Authority, State Charter School Facilities	
Incentive Grant Program, payable from the Federal	•••••
Trust Fund	20,000,000
Provisions:	
1. No charter school receiving funds under the	
program authorized under this provision shall	
receive funding in excess of 75 percent of annual	
lease costs through this program or in combina-	
tion with any other source of funding provided	
in this or any other act.	
STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES	
1100-001-0001-For support of California Science	
Center	20,836,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Education 21,251,000	
(2) 20-Exposition Park Management 5,739,000	
(3) 30-California African American	
Museum 2,628,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration –954,000	
(6) Reimbursements-Education $-1,213,000$	
(7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park	
Management	
(8) Reimbursements-California African	
American Museum	
(9) Amount payable from the Exposi-	
tion Park Improvement Fund (Item	
1100-001-0267)	

Provisions:

- 1. To generate necessary revenues for the Exposition Park Improvement Fund, the Legislature encourages the California Science Center to consider parking and other revenue sources instead of general admission fees. On or before December 1, 2010, the State and Consumer Services Agency and California Science Center shall report to the budget committees and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature regarding any short- and long-term alternatives for restructuring the Science Center's financing and governance. The report shall include an analysis of other governmental entities' possible role in the financing and governance of the Science Center; the role of the nonprofit California Science Center Foundation; the use of parking or other sources of revenue; the policy and fiscal implications of any alternatives; and a possible timeline for any recommended changes.
- 1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Center, for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

6,931,000

2,729,000

97

Item

SD 070		
Item		Amount
2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
1110.00		
	11-0024—For support of State Board of Guide gs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the	
Gui	de Dogs for the Blind Fund	190,000
	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110.00	11-0069—For support of the State Board of Bar-	
ond	ing and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering Cosmetology Contingent Fund	18 245 000
	edule:	18,245,000
(1)	22-State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology	
(2)	Reimbursements	
· · ·	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-00	01-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
cen	se Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0735,	
pav	able from the Construction Management Educa-	
	Account	165,000
	visions:	,
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	1-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
	able from the Acupuncture Fund	2,614,000
	edule:	
	56-Acupuncture Board	
· · ·	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

	50 070
Item	Amount
1110-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for payment	
to Item 1110-001-0758, payable from the Dispensing	
Opticians Fund	309,000
Provisions:	20,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0205—For support of Board for Professional	
Engineers and Land Surveyors, Geologists and	
Geophysicists Program, for payment to Item 1110-	
001-0770, payable from the Geology and Geophysics	
Fund	1,351,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0208—For support of the Speech-Language	
Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-	
pensers Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0376,	
payable from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Account	1,158,000
1110-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, Outpatient Setting, for payment to Item 1110-	
001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting Fund	
of the Medical Board of California	26,000
Provisions:	,
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic	
Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	1,938,000
Schedule:	1,,,50,000
(1) 70-Osteopathic Medical Board of	
California 1,988,000	
(2) 71-Naturopathic Medicine Commit-	
tee	
(3) Reimbursements	
(4) Amount payable from the Naturo-	
pathic Doctor's Fund (Item 1110-	
001-3069) –135,000	
Provisions: -135,000	
Tovisions.	

1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-clude revenues derived from the assessment of

Item	Amount
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	7 iniouni
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	
Committee, payable from the Physician Assistant	1 400 000
Fund	1,400,000
Schedule:	
(1) 59-Physician Assistant Commit-	
tee 1,425,000	
(2) Reimbursements25,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0295—For support of California Board of	
Podiatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podi-	
atric Medicine Fund	1,398,000
Schedule:	1,398,000
(1) 61-California Board of Podiatric	
Medicine	
(2) Reimbursements $-4,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	
payable from the Psychology Fund	3,949,000
Schedule:	
(1) 62-Board of Psychology 4,000,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board	
of California, payable from the Respiratory Care	
Fund	3,084,000
Schedule:	5,001,000
(1) 64-Respiratory Care Board of Cali-	
fornia	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
ende revenues derived from the assessment of	

SB 870 Amount

	07		50 670
Item			Amount
1110-0	fines and penalties imposed as specific tion 13332.18 of the Government Co 01-0326—For support of State Athletic n, payable from the Athletic Commission	de. c Commis-	2,420,000
Sc: (1)	hedule: 9-State Athletic Commission	2,644,000	2,120,000
(2)	Amount payable from the Boxers' Pension Fund (Item 1110-002-		
(3)	9250) Amount payable from the State	-104,000	
	Athletic Commission Neurological Examination Account (Item 1110-		
Pro	001-0492)	-120,000	
1.		m may in	
1.	clude revenues derived from the asse		
	fines and penalties imposed as specifi		
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Co		
1110.0	01-0376—For support of the Speech-		
	thology and Audiology and Hearing		
	nsers Board, payable from the Speech		
	thology and Audiology Board Fund		759,000
	hedule:		739,000
(1)	65-Speech-Language Pathology and		
	Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-	1 050 000	
	pensers Board		
	Reimbursements	-33,000	
(3)	Amount payable from the Hearing		
	Aid Dispensers Account (Item	1 1 50 000	
P	1110-001-0208)	-1,158,000	
	ovisions:		
1.			
	clude revenues derived from the asso		
	fines and penalties imposed as specifi		
1110.0	tion 13332.18 of the Government Co		
	01-0492—For support of State Athletic		
	on, for payment to Item 1110-001-032		
	m the State Athletic Commission Ne	0	120.000
	amination Account	•••••	120,000
	ovisions:		
1.	The amount appropriated in this iter clude revenues derived from the asse		
	fines and penalties imposed as specification 13332.18 of the Government Co	eu III Sec-	
1110.0			
	01-0704—For support of California		
	countancy, payable from the Accountation of the second strength of the second s		12 450 000
r I (•••••	12,450,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3-California Board of Accountan-	
cy 12,746,000	
(2) Reimbursements296,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0706—For support of California Architects	
Board, payable from the California Architects Board	
Fund	3,737,000
Schedule:	
(1) 06.02.020-Distributed Cost-Archi-	
tects/Landscape Architects –26,000	
(2) 06.10.010-California Architects	
Board	
(3) Reimbursements5,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License	
Fund	60,346,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Contractors' State License	
Board	
 (2) Reimbursements353,000 (3) Amount payable from the Construc- 	
tion Management Education Ac-	
count (Item 1110-001-0093)	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Califor-	11 150 000
nia, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	11,159,000
Schedule: (1) 36.10-Dental Board of California 11,409,000	
(1) 30.10 -Deniar Board of Camorina $11,409,000$ (2) Reimbursements $-250,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

		50 670
Item		Amount
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1-0757—For support of California Architects	
	rd, Landscape Architect Technical Committee,	
	gram 06.20, payable from California Architects	
	rd-Landscape Architects Fund	1,133,000
	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	1-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali- tia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	
	dical Board of California	54,333,000
	edule:	54,555,000
	55.10.010-Medical Board of Califor-	
	nia 55,716,000	
(2)	55.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
	cians	
	55.17-Outpatient Setting	
	55.02.020-Distributed Medical	
	Board of California	
	Reimbursements	
	Amount payable from the Dispens-	
	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1110-001- 0175)309,000	
	Amount payable from the Outpa-	
	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
	Board of California (Item 1110-	
	001-0210)	
	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	1-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board California, payable from the Physical Therapy	
	d	2,945,000
	edule:	2,945,000
	58-Physical Therapy Board of Cali-	
	fornia	
(2)	Reimbursements99,000	
	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

Item	Amount
1110-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund Schedule:	28,875,000
 (1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 29,889,000 (2) Reimbursements1,014,000 Provisions: 	
 The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 	
1110-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optome-	
try, payable from the Optometry Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	1,717,000
Schedule:	1,717,000
(1) 69-State Board of Optometry 1,723,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board	
Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	13,470,000
Schedule:	13,470,000
(1) 72-California State Board of Phar-	
(1) 72-Cantonna State Board of That- macy	
(2) Reimbursements251,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the	
Professional Engineers' and Land Surveyors' Fund	9,445,000
Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) 75.10-Board for Professional Engi-	
neers and Land Surveyors	
(2) 75.20-Geologists and Geophysicists	
Program	
(2.5) 75.02.020-Distributed Board for	
Professional Engineers and Land	
Surveyors43,000	
(3) Reimbursements	

SB 870

Item (4) Amount payable from the Geology and Geophysics Fund (Item 1110-	Amount
001-0205)1,351,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
	07.000
	97,000
Schedule:	
(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of Cali-	
fornia	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
Sciences, payable from the Behavioral Sciences	
Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	58,000
Schedule:	
(1) 18-Board of Behavioral Sciences 8,430,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 1110-	
001-3085) –122,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
	18,000
Schedule:	10,000
(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board 2,744,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

50 070	
Item	Amount
1110-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
California, payable from the Vocational Nursing and	
Psychiatric Technicians Fund Schedule:	12,155,000
(1) 91.02.020-Distributed Vocational	
Nurses37,000	
(2) 91.10.010-Vocational Nurses Pro- gram 12,544,000	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
California, payable from the Psychiatric Technician	
Examiners Account, Vocational Nursing and Psychi- atric Technicians Fund	2,971,000
Schedule:	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-3017—For support of California Board of	
Occupational Therapy, payable from the Occupation-	
al Therapy Fund Schedule:	1,470,000
(1) 67-California Board of Occupation-	
al Therapy 1,492,000	
(2) Reimbursements22,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-3069—For support of the Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, Naturopathic Medicine Commit- tee, for payment to Item 1110-001-0264, payable	
from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund	135,000

B 870

<u> </u>	SB 870
Item	Amount
1110-001-3085—For support of Board of Behavioral	
Sciences, for payment to Item 1110-001-0773,	
payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	122,000
1110-001-3140—For support of the State Dental Hygiene	
Committee, payable from the State Dental Hygiene	
Fund	1,026,000
Schedule:	
(1) 47-State Dental Hygiene Commit-	
tee 1,032,000	
(2) Reimbursements $-6,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-3142—For support of the State Dental Assis-	
tant Program, payable from the State Dental Assis- tant Fund	1,715,000
Schedule:	1,713,000
(1) 36.30-State Dental Assistant Pro-	
gram 1,731,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable	
from the Boxers' Pension Fund	104,000
Provisions:	,

1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

- 1110-011-0704—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Accountancy Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund to the **Provisions:**
 - 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be repaid by June 30, 2012. Repayment shall be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by the Accountancy Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund are not adversely affected by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate

```
26,000
```

Item

earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.

- 1110-402—It is recognized that the healing arts boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs are incurring enforcement costs for Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearing services that could have a fiscal impact beyond the amounts appropriated in their respective Budget Act items. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure by up to \$200,000 to pay Attorney General enforcement costs, and \$40,000 to pay Office of Administrative Hearing enforcement costs. If the aggregate augmentation amounts exceed \$200,000 for Attorney General enforcement costs or \$40,000 for Office of Administrative Hearing enforcement costs, the augmentation may be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report on or before March 1, 2011, on actual Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearing augmentations made during the 2010-11 fiscal year, as well as a projection of future funding needs for the remainder of the fiscal year. These reports shall be provided on March 1 of each year thereafter.
- 1,154,000

Fund...... 10,503,000

Amount

Item Schedule: (1) 25.10.010-Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Private Security Services Program..... 11,107,000 (2) 25.02.020-Distributed Private Security Services..... -104,000(3) Reimbursements..... -500,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, payable from the Private Postsecondary Education Administration Fund...... 8,052,000 Schedule: (1) 27.10.010-Bureau for Private Post-**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0325-For support of Bureau of Electronic and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, and Thermal Insulation, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance Repair Fund..... Schedule: (1) 28.10-Electronic and Appliance Repair Program..... 2,668,000 (2) 28.20-Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Program...... 4,899,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -18,000(4) Amount payable from the Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Fund (Item 1111-002-0752)..... -4,894,000 **Provisions**: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0421-For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund...... 112,116,000

2,655,000

SB 870	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
	edule:	
(1)	31.10.016-Automotive Repair and	
(2)	Smog Check Programs 112,305,000	
(2)	31.02.090-Distributed Automotive	
	Repair and Smog Check Pro-	
(3)	grams	
. ,	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-00	2-0459—For support of Telephone Medical	
	vice Services Bureau, Department of Consumer	
	airs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice	
	vices Fund	149,000
	edule:	,
(1)	37-Telephone Medical Advice Ser-	
	vices Bureau 149,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	2-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
	air, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
	n the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	< 1 2 0 1 000
	nt	64,304,000
	edule:	
(1)	31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis-	
(2)	tance	
	31.20.040-Program Administra-	
(3)	tion 12,574,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2.	Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
	of Finance may authorize transfers among and	
	between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer	
	made pursuant to this provision shall be reported	
	in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
	mittees of each house of the Legislature and the	
	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	

Amount

Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

- and Client Services Division...... -59,835,000
- (7) Reimbursements...... -811,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Consumer Affairs shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the conclusion of the project, but no later than October 1, 2013, on the status of the BreEZe project, including implementation by healing arts boards, funding allocations, preliminary usage information among new and existing licensees, and a workload analysis for the positions established to support this project.
- 3. In recognition of operational efficiencies resulting from the implementation of the BreEZe information technology project by participating boards, bureaus, and divisions of the Department of Consumer Affairs, a departmentwide budget reduction of \$500,000 (special funds) will be effectuated in the 2014–15 fiscal year and ongoing fiscal years. However, to the extent that additional resources are needed to protect California consumers, boards, bureaus, and divisions of the department may pursue budget augmentations through the annual budget process.

SB 870	<u> </u>		
Item			Amount
Bureau from th Fund	717—For support of Cemetery a , Department of Consumer Affai e Cemetery Fund, Professions and	rs, payable d Vocations	2,382,000
Schedu		a <i>c</i> 1 <i>c</i> 0 0 0	
	10.005-Cemetery Program	2,616,000	
	02.010-Distributed Cemetery gram	_115.000	
(3) Rei	mbursements	-119,000	
Provisi		119,000	
	e amount appropriated in this ite		
	de revenues derived from the ass		
	es and penalties imposed as specif		
	13332.18 of the Government Co 750—For support of Cemetery a		
	, Department of Consumer Affai		
	e State Funeral Directors and		
	Professions and Vocations Fund		1,708,000
Schedu			
	20-Funeral Directors and Em-		
	mers Program		
(2) Rei Provisi	mbursements	-12,000	
	e amount appropriated in this ite	em may in-	
	de revenues derived from the ass		
	es and penalties imposed as specif		
	13332.18 of the Government Co		
	752—For support of Bureau of		
	opliance Repair, Home Furnis I Insulation, Home Furnishings at		
	on Program, for payment to Item		
	payable from the Home Furnis		
	l Insulation Fund		4,894,000
Provisi			
	amount appropriated in this ite		
	de revenues derived from the ass		
	es and penalties imposed as specified as specified as a specified at the specified as a specified as a specified at the speci		
	769—For support of Bureau of S		
	gative Services, Department of		
	payable from the Private I		
		•••••	962,000
Schedu			
	20-Private Investigators Pro- m	978,000	
	mbursements	-16,000	
		,	

Amount

Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries

Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Professional Fiduciary Fund..... Schedule: (1) 89-Professional Fiduciaries Bu-

reau..... 293,000 Provisions.

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1111-002-3122-For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount in the High Polluter Removal and Repair Account.... 16,753,000 Schedule:
 - (1) 31.30.010-Off-Cycle Vehicle Retire-
 - ment..... 12,125,000 (2) 31.30.020-Vehicle Voucher Program..... 3,250,000
 - (3) 31.30.030-Enhanced Program Administration..... 1,378,000

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may only be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Account.

293,000

97

Item

SB 8	870 — 102 —	
Item		Amoun
1111	1-011-3122—For transfer by the Controller,	upon
	order of the Director of Finance, from the Enha	
	Fleet Modernization Subaccount to the Ge	
	Fund	
	Provisions:	
	1. The amount transferred in this item is a lo	oan to
	the General Fund and shall be repaid by	June
	30, 2012. Repayment shall be made so as	
	sure that the programs supported by the	
	hanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount a	
	adversely affected by the loan. This loan	shall
	be repaid with interest calculated at the	
	earned by the Pooled Money Investmen	
	count at the time of the transfer.	
1690	0-001-0217—For support of Alfred E. Alquist	Seis-
	mic Safety Commission, payable from the Insu	irance
	Fund	1,144,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 10-Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety	
	Commission 1,22	
	(2) Reimbursements8	
	0-001-0001-For support of Department of	
	Employment and Housing	16,539,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
	Law 21,93	0,000
	(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)5,39	
	0-001-0890—For support of Department of	
	Employment and Housing, for payment to	
	1700-001-0001, payable from the Federal	
	Fund	
	5-001-0001—For support of Fair Employmer	
	Housing Commission	
	Schedule:	
	(1) 10-Fair Employment and Housing	2 000
		23,000
	(2) Reimbursements	
	0-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Bo	varu 548,818,000
	Schedule: (1) 10 Tay Programs 550.22	7 000
	(1) 10-Tax Programs	,,000
	(2) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assis-	0
	(3) 30-Political Reform Audit	0
		0
	(1,577,000) (4) 50-DMV Collections	0
	(4) 50-DMV Collections	27,000

Amount

T.	200	
Item		14 102 000
	70-Contract Work	
	80.01-Administration	28,846,000
(8)	80.02-Distributed Administra-	00.046.000
	tion	
(9)	Reimbursements	-15,121,000
(10)	Amount payable from the Motor	
	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	• • • • • • • • •
(4.4)	tion Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)	-2,997,000
(11)	Amount payable from the Motor	
	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	5 (20 000
(10)	1730-001-0064)	-5,630,000
(12)	Amount payable from the Emergen-	
	cy Food Assistance Program Fund	< 000
(10)	(Item 1730-001-0122)	-6,000
(13)	Amount payable from the Delin-	
	quent Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of the Revenue and Taxation	
		404.000
(1.4)	Code)	-404,000
(14)	Amount payable from the Fish and	
	Game Preservation Fund (Endan-	
	gered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and	
	Plant Species Conservation and Enhancement Account) (Item 1730-	
	001-0200)	12 000
(15)	Amount payable from the Court	-13,000
(15)	Collection Account (Item 1730-	
	001-0242)	11 758 000
(16)	Amount payable from the State	-11,758,000
(10)	Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730-	
	001-0803)	-11,000
(17)	Amount payable from the Califor-	-11,000
(17)	nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat-	
	ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	
	1730-001-0823)	-11,000
(18)	Amount payable from the Califor-	11,000
(10)	nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
	1730-001-0886)	-4,000
(19)	Amount payable from the Califor-	1,000
(1)	nia Breast Cancer Research Fund	
	(Item 1730-001-0945)	-7,000
(20)	Amount payable from the Califor-	.,
()	nia Peace Officer Memorial Foun-	
	dation Fund (Item 1730-001-	
	0974)	-5,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

97	

Item	
(21) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Firefighters' Memorial Fund	
(Item 1730-001-0979)	-7,000
(22) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item	
1730-001-0983)	-7,000
(23) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Military Family Relief Fund	
(Item 1730-001-8022)	-6,000
(24) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 1730-001-	6 000
8047)	-6,000
(25) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou	
Gehrig's Disease Research Fund	< 000
(Item 1730-001-8053)	-6,000
(26) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Cancer Research Fund (Item	6 000
1730-001-8054)	-6,000
(27) Amount payable from the Munici-	
pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item 1730-001-8055)	-6,000
(28) Amount payable from the Califor-	-0,000
nia Ovarian Cancer Research Fund	
(Item 1730-001-8056)	-6,000
Provisions:	-0,000

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2010-11 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expedi-

tiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

Item

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2010–11 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$170, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$100.
- During the 2010–11 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$291, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$113.
- 1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.....
- 1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund.
- 1730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund.....
- 1730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Endangered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species Conservation and Enhancement Account).....
- - 97

2,997,000

5,630,000

6,000

13,000

Item	Amount
1730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related	11.000
Disorders Research Fund	11,000
1730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
1730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	,
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
	7,000
1730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
Fund	5,000
1730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
1730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	7,000
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
	7 000
the California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
1730-001-8022—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Military Family Relief Fund	6,000
1730-001-8047—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Sea Otter Fund	6,000
1730-001-8053—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	-,
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund	6,000
	0,000
1730-001-8054—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Cancer Research Fund	6,000
1730-001-8055—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund	6,000
1730-001-8056—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Ovarian Cancer Research Fund	6,000
1730-002-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	0,000
for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	3,145,000
	3,143,000
Schedule:	
(1) Central Office—Buildings 1 and	
2	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements $-1,000$	

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 1730-004-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board.... Provisions:
 - 1. The Franchise Tax Board shall have advance authority to incur contingent obligations for vendor services associated with the development of a transfer pricing audit program in an amount not to exceed \$600,000 beginning during the 2009–10 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 1760-001-0002—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account..... Provisions:
 - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,305,000 is a loan from the General Fund, provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets.
 - 2. Repayment of loans provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets shall be repaid within 60 days of the close of escrow from the sale of surplus property, pursuant to Section 11011 of the Government Code.
 - 3. To the extent that the annual surplus property listing enacted in separate legislation changes the workload related to the management of the state's real property assets, the Director of Finance may adjust the amount of the General Fund loan and the total amount appropriated in

(600,000)

3,275,000

97

Item

SB 870 Item

this item not sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 2010–11 fiscal year revenues from Third Party Cogeneration Projects previously shared between state agencies and the Energy Resources Fund shall be deposited in the General Fund.
- 1760-001-0003—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys Account.....
- 1760-001-0006—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Disability Access Account...... Provisions:
 - 6. Provisions 6, 7, and 8 of Item 1760-001-0328 also apply to this item.
- 1760-001-0026—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Account..... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Section 16379 of the Government Code shall govern the payment of claims for the purposes of this item.
- 1760-001-0328—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund...... Provisions:
 - 6. The Director of Finance may augment this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where existing resources are insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue. Upon augmentation of this item, the Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, including the amount and justification, within 30 days of approval of the augmentation.
 - 7. If resources continue to be insufficient for the DSA to provide statutorily required services to customers and the Division of the State Architect

Amount

6,986,000

2,342,000

5,166,000

53,257,000

(DSA) has identified sufficient revenue, the Director of Finance may further augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.

- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including subdivision (d) of Section 1.80 of the annual Budget Act, in the absence of an enacted budget, Section 17301 of the Education Code, subdivision (d) of Section 4454 of the Government Code, and subdivision (c) of Section 4459.8 of the Government Code are deemed in effect. Expenditures shall be charged to non-Budget Act appropriations until they can be transferred to Budget Act appropriations.
- 9. Provisions 6, 7, and 8 of this item also apply to Item 1760-001-0006 and Item 1760-001-3091.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is for the Office of State Audits and Evaluations (OSAE) to conduct a performance audit to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the DSA school construction plan review program. Prior to completion of this audit, the Division of the State Architect (DSA) is prohibited from hiring any additional staff to monitor plan review workload or otherwise developing performance metrics for plan review workload. In the interim period, DSA shall provide minimum monthly updates per the requirements of adopted supplemental report language. Following completion of the audit, OSAE will recommend appropriate staffing levels, work process improvements, and performance metrics to be established for DSA to ensure timely review and approval of school construction plans.
- 1760-001-0465—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account.....
- 1760-001-0602—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Architecture Revolving Fund...... 42,053,000

1,715,000

Item		
	Provisions:	

1. Funds available from prior year General Fund appropriations for State Capitol repairs were subsequently transferred to the Architecture Revolving Fund for expenditure. The Department of General Services, in consultation with the Joint Committee on Rules, shall develop a plan for State Capitol repairs. The Department of General Services must submit planned expenditures to the Joint Committee on Rules for approval no less than 30 days prior to the expenditure or encumbrance. If, after 30 days, the Joint Committee on Rules raises no objections to the expenditures, the Department of General Services may proceed as planned.

1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General Services, payable from the Service Revolving Schedule: (1) Program support..... 1,108,098,000 (2) Distributed services...... -11,145,000 (3) Reimbursements—Lease revenue.... -1,000(4) Reimbursements—FI\$Cal..... -3,187,000 (5) Reimbursements from Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Account-Lease Revenue..... -1,000(6) Reimbursements for rental payments-Cal-EPA building..... -1,000(8) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 1760-002-0001)..... -348,000(9) Amount payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account (Item 1760-001-0002)..... -3,275,000 (10) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys Account (Item 1760-001-0003).... -2,342,000 (11) Amount payable from the Disability Access Account (Item 1760-001-(12) Amount payable from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Account (Item 1760-001-0026)...... -5,166,000 (13) Amount payable from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund (Item 1760-001-0328)...... -53,257,000

SB 870

Amount

(14) Amount payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account (Item
1760-001-0465)
(15) Amount payable from the Archi-
tecture Revolving Fund (Item
1760-001-0602)42,053,000
(16) Amount payable from the State
School Building Aid Fund (Item
1760-001-0739)
(17) Amount payable from the State
School Deferred Maintenance Fund
(Item 1760-001-0961) –160,000
(18) Amount payable from the Certified
Access Specialist Fund (Item 1760-
001-3091) –270,000
(19) Amount payable from the Building
Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund (Item 1760-001-
3144)
(20) Amount payable from the 2006
State School Facilities Fund (Item
1760-001-6057) –14,712,000
(21) Amount payable from the Motor
Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys
Account (Item 1760-002-0003) –1,085,000
(22) Amount payable from the Ser-
vice Revolving Fund (Item 1760-
002-0666)
(23) Amount payable from the Service
Revolving Fund (Item 1760-003-
0666)
(24) Amount payable from the Ser-
vice Revolving Fund (Item 1760-
004-0666)323,979,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
revenues from the sale of legislative bills and
publications received by the Legislative Bill
Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolv-
ing Fund

ing Fund.
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make

payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
- (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2010–11 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.
- (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- The Director of General Services may augment 3. this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Director of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item

Amount

- or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs of which the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.
- 4. If this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs of which the Director of Finance or the Department of General Services had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.
- The Director of General Services may augment 5. this item and Items 1760-001-0003 and 1760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment any of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Director of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including

the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Director of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue bonds pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings, the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005-06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund. Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.
- 9. The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding tenant improvement projects to facilitate the backfill of vacant space within stand-alone Department of General

Amount

300,000

160,000

270,000

664,000

Services (DGS) bond-funded office buildings. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS stand-alone individual rate office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge has been approved by the Director of Finance and is included in the monthly rental rate. Director of Finance approval is contingent upon justification for the proposed tenant improvement projects to be provided by the DGS including an analysis of cost impacts and how the tenant improvements will improve the state's utilization of the facility. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 1760-001-0739-For support of Department of General

Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the State School Building Aid Fund....

1760-001-0961—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund.....

- 1760-001-3091—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Certified Access Specialist Fund.... Provisions:
 - 6. Provisions 6, 7, and 8 of Item 1760-001-0328 also apply to this item.
- 1760-001-3144—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund.....
- Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666....... 348,000
 - 97

Item	Amount
1760-002-0003—For support of Department of General	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
Account	1,085,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
following:	
(a) Base Rental and Fees 1,075,000	
(b) Insurance	
(c) Reimbursements	
2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	
3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
1760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
from the Service Revolving Fund	187,983,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
following:	
(a) Base Rental and Fees 187,136,000	
(1) Capitol Area Development	
Authority, Sacramento 700,000	
(2) State Office Building,	
Riverside 2,182,000	
(3) Department of Justice	
Building, Sacramento 4,696,000	
(4) San Francisco Civic Center	
Building 22,387,000	
(5) Ronald Reagan Building,	
Los Angeles	
(6) Elihu M. Harris Building,	
Oakland	

SB 870

Amount

Item		Amount
	(7) Los Angeles Junipero Serra	
	II	
	(8) State Office Building, San	
	Diego (Suburban) 2,889,000	
	(9) Capitol East End Garage 980,000	
	(10) Stephen P. Teale Data	
	Center	
	(11) Capitol Area East End	
	Complex	
	(12) Butterfield Warehouse	
	Plant 2,502,000	
	(13) Food and Agriculture 1,362,000	
	(14) Butterfield Office Build-	
	(15) Caltrans San Diego Office	
	Building 5,807,000	
	(16) Board of Equalization	
	Building Acquisition 8,178,000	
	(17) Office Building #10 1,860,000	
	(18) State Archives 12,260,000	
	(19) Office Building #8 6,846,000	
	(20) Marysville, District 3 6,175,000	
	(21) Central Plant 18,000,000	
	(22) Library and Courts Renova-	
	tion 5,511,000	
	(b) Insurance	
	(c) Reimbursements1,000	
2.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
	when due.	
2		
3.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
1760.0		
	03-0666—For support of Department of General	
Sei	vices, for rental payments on California Environ-	
me	ntal Protection Agency building, for payment to	
Ite	m 1760-001-0666, payable from the Service Re-	
	ving Fund	14,495,000
. 01	0	.,,

Item	
	Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - 1. Provisions 3, 4, and 6 of Item 1760-001-0666 also apply to this item.
- 1760-490—Reappropriation, Department of General Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
 - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 1760-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

97

Amount

- (1) 50.10.151-Library and Courts Renovation—Construction
- (2) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 1760-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (1) 50.10.151-Library and Courts Renovation—Construction

0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Building Construction Fund of 1990

- (1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 1760-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (2) 50.99.091-Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, DVI, Tracy, Hospital Building: Structural Retrofit—Construction
- (2) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 1760-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (2.5) 50.99.091-California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, DVI, Tracy, Hospital Building: Structural Retrofit—Construction
- 1760-491—Reappropriation, Department of General Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances in the following citations are extended as cited below: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - (1) The period to liquidate the encumbrances in the following citation is extended to June 30, 2011:
 - Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by 1760-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by 1760-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
 - (3) 50.10.161-Office Building 10 Renovation, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento—Construction
 - (2) The periods to liquidate the encumbrances in the following citations are extended to June 30, 2012:
- 97

SB 870 Item

- Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by 1760-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
 - (2) 50.10.160-Office Building 8 and 9 Renovation, 714 P Street, Sacramento—Working drawings and construction
- (2) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
 - (2) 50.10.160-Office Building 8 and 9 Renovation, 714 P Street, Sacramento—Construction
- 1760-495—Reversion, Department of General Services. The amounts indicated for the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 0001—General Fund
 - (1) Item 1760-301-0001, Budget Act of 2007, (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 50.10.250-Sacramen-
 - (2) Reimbursements..... -36,000
 (2) Item 1760-301-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
 - 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (2) Reimbursements..... -8,000 0042—State Highway Account, State Transportation

Fund

- (1) Item 1760-301-0042, Budget Act of 2007, (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 1760-301-0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

97

Amount

Amount

(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Preliminary plans..... 49,000 0044-Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (1) Item 1760-301-0044, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Acquisition..... 536,000 (2) Item 1760-301-0044, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Preliminary Plans..... 124,000 0200-Fish and Game Preservation Fund (1) Item 1760-301-0200, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) (1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Acquisi-47,000 tion..... (2) Item 1760-301-0200, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Prelimi-11,000 nary plans..... 0768-Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 (1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Acquisi-393,000 tion..... (2) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) (1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety Communications Decentralization, Resources-Prelimi-91,000 nary Plans..... 1870-001-0001-For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board...... Schedule: (1) 11-Victim Compensation...... 28,095,000 (3) 31-Government Claims...... 1,412,000 (4) 51.01-Administration..... 10,583,000 (5) 51.02-Distributed Administra-(6) Reimbursements...... -1,412,000 (7) Amount payable from the Restitution Fund (Item 1870-001-0214).... -35,618,000 (8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 1870-001-0890).... -1,900,000 Provisions: 1. The California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board shall not routinely notify all local agencies and school districts regarding its proceedings. However, for each of its meetings, the board shall notify all parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled for consideration and any party requesting notice of the proceedings. 1870-001-0214-For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for support services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 13950) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item 1870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund.... 35,618,000 1870-001-0890-For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for payment to Item 1870-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

0

1,900,000

97

SB 870 Item

SB 870

	50 070
Item	Amount
1870-101-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
Program 41-Good Samaritan, payable from the	
Restitution Fund	20,000
1870-101-0890—For local assistance, California Victim	
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	38,000,000
1870-102-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for	
Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from	
the Restitution Fund	14,137,000
1880-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board	3,201,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Merit System Administration 22,004,000	
(2) 40-Local Government Services 2,973,000	
(3) 50.01-Administration Services 3,294,000	
(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration	
Services1,971,000	
(5) Reimbursements21,075,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
1880-001-9740)	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize a loan from	
the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed	
35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in	
this item to the State Personnel Board, provided	
that:	
(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting	
from the delay in receipt of reimbursements	
for services provided.	
(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be re-	
paid by September 30, 2011.	
(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
Government Code.	
(d) The Director of Finance may not approve	
the loan unless the approval is made in	
writing and filed with the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
the chairpersons of the committees in each	
house of the Legislature that consider appro-	
priations not later than 30 days prior to the	
effective date of the approval, or not sooner	
than whatever lesser time that the chairper-	

than whatever lesser time that the chairper-

Amount

son of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- The Department of General Services, with the 2. consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-tosuit facility for the colocation of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General Services may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Department of General Services gave notice to the chairpersons.
- 1880-001-9740—For support of State Personnel Board, for payment to Item 1880-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....
- 1900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. The appropriation made in this item is for support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 22910 of the Government Code.
 - 2. In addition to the purpose specified in Provision 1, funds appropriated in this item shall be used by the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) to process Medicare Part D eligibility files, reconciliation files, and subsidy requests. PERS may use funds of the Account for Retiree Drug Subsidy Payments in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund to fund a portion of these eligible costs, provided that this account supports only the portion of eligible expenses attributable to Medicare Part D retiree drug subsidy work related to state government, public

2,024,000

26,374,000

- agency, and California State University members of PERS. PERS shall continue to apply directly for the maximum possible amount of Medicare Part D retiree drug subsidies in the 2010 and 2011 calendar years.
- 3. Notwithstanding the requirements of Provision 2, the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) may choose not to apply for subsidies related to plans for which it is not eligible to act as the sponsor and receive Medicare Part D subsidies related to their enrollees or with respect to persons enrolled in a board-approved Medicare Advantage prescription drug health benefit plan, consistent with actions of PERS for the 2010 calendar year. If PERS chooses not to apply for subsidies pursuant to this provision, PERS shall notify the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst's Office, and PERS shall explain the facts and circumstances underlying that choice.
- 4. Notwithstanding the requirements of Provisions 2 and 3, the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) may choose not to apply in the 2011 calendar year for subsidies related to one or more employee association health benefit plans upon PERS' certification to the Department of Finance that the estimated state share of Medicare Part D retiree drug subsidy funds for those plans for the 2009 calendar year did not exceed \$500,000 on a combined basis.
- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any resources available in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund that are in addition to the amount appropriated in this item and only for funds associated with the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148), as amended by the federal Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-152), that will be available on a limited-term basis for the temporary Early Retiree Reinsurance Program. Any augmentation shall be autho-
- 97

Item rized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine. 1900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administra-

- 1. The amount displayed in this item is based on the estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers and other investment-related expenses to be made during the 2010-11 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the Government Code. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on or before January 10, 2011, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of changes, and the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2011-12 fiscal year. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report on or before January 10, 2012, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.
- 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
 - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs, by dollars and basis points, for these portfolios.
 - (b) A description of the actions the Public Employees' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advisers will result in a greater return on investments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used.

SB 870

Amount

- Item
- (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, and approved, during the 2009-10 and 2010-11 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total contract and annual basis) for each contract for base fees and performance-based fees, and (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract.
- 1900-015-0815-For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund...... (1,026,000) **Provisions:**
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) Not later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2011-12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
 - (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 1900-015-0820-For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund..... **Provisions:**
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employ-

(339,000)

ees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:

- (a) Not later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2011–12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2010–11 fiscal year, as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) No later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2011–12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.

Amount

- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditures and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and fiscal committees of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retirement System expenditures.
- 2. The Legislature finds and declares that the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is accountable to members, governmental entities, and taxpayers with respect to the annual health premium increases that its board of administration adopts. The board of administration is encouraged to use the means at its disposal under law, consistent with requirements to provide benefits to public employees and others, to achieve low annual premium increases. To facilitate legislative oversight, the board of administration shall submit an annual report within 100 days of its adoption of annual health premium increases or decreases that describes the methods it employed to moderate annual increases in premiums when taking that action. In years when the board of administration adopts health premium increases in excess of those assumed in the most recent state retiree health program actuarial valuation, the report shall include a discussion of actions that the board of administration plans to take, if any, to attempt to reduce the rate of annual premium growth to levels below those assumed in this valuation for the next three years. This reporting requirement applies to the board of administration's action in 2010 to adopt premium rates for 2011 and all board of administration actions to increase or decrease annual health premiums adopted thereafter. This reporting requirement does not obligate the board of

administration to adopt any specific level of premium for any given year or to change any action it otherwise determines is necessary under state law. The board of administration may state in the report that it is unable to commit to specific actions to reduce the rate of health premium growth or does not know if future reductions in the rate of health premium growth can be achieved. PERS is requested to complete these reports with existing budgetary and staffing resources. The report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the committees and subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider PERS' budget and activities, the Controller, the Director of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) No later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2011–12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2010–11 fiscal year, as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
 - (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information shall be submitted to the Joint

Amount

Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.

2. Commencing July 1, 2010, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Director of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Director of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Director of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.

1900-015-0833—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage Fund...... (1,731,000) **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
 - (a) No later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2011-12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
 - (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature,

97

Item

and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the PERS expenditures.

- 1900-015-0849—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Replacement Benefit Custodial Fund..... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
 - (a) No later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2011–12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
 - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
 - (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the PERS expenditures.
- 1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund..... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance

Amount

(10,000)

(510,000)

247,000

97

with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:

- (a) No later than May 15, 2011, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2011–12 fiscal year as approved by the board of administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the board of administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2010, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

1900-017-0950—For support of Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund...... Provisions:

1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.

Item

(3) Amount payable from the Supple-	
mental Benefit Maintenance Ac-	
count in the Teachers' Retirement	
Fund pursuant to Section 22954 of	
the Education Code	-63,000
Provisions:	

- This item shall not be subject to the requirements of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be construed as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 2. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the State Chief Information Officer on an informational basis. The information submitted to the State Chief Information Officer shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for the State Chief Informational project status reporting purposes.
- 1920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (166,548,000) Provisions:
 - 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. STRS shall report to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than January 10, 2011, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of the changes, and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2011-12 fiscal year. STRS shall report on or before January 10, 2012, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of
- 97

Item

changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.

- 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
 - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs by dollars and basis points for these portfolios.
 - (b) A description of the actions the State Teachers' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advisers will result in a greater return on investments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used.
 - (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, and approved, during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total contract and annual basis) for each contract for base fees and performance-based fees and (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract.

1920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (1,257,340,000) Schedule:

- (1) Supplemental Benefit Mainte-
- nance Account (SBMA)..... (632,653,000)
- (3) SBMA Interest Payment...... (56,980,000)
- Provisions:
- 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1) is the state's contribution required by Section 22954 of the Education Code.
- 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (2) is the state's contribution required by subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 22955 of the Education Code.
- 3. The amount referenced in Schedule (3) is the state's SBMA interest payment as specified and appropriated by subdivision (a) of Section 22954.5 of the Education Code.
- 1920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS). Up to \$4,813,000 of the appropriation in the following citation is reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure
- 97

until June 30, 2012, subject to the limitations set forth in Provision 1.

- 0835-Teachers' Retirement Fund
- (1) Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.1, Stats. 2009, Third Extraordinary Session)
- Provisions:
- 1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure by the State Teachers' Retirement System for the purposes of meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the system's membership. The funds may not be encumbered without advance approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years on expenditures made pursuant to this item.
- 2. The basis for this reappropriation is three percent of the preceding fiscal year's expenditure authority.

BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING

2100-001-0890—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
Control, Program 10.20-Compliance, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund, for the administration of	
Enforcing the Underage Drinking Law (EUDL)	
federal grants received from the United States De-	
partment of Justice	1,404,000
2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alcoholic	
Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol Bever-	
age Control Fund	53,018,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10.10-Licensing 29,194,000	
(2) 10.20-Compliance 24,871,000	
(3) 10.30.010-Administration 4,242,000	
(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
tion4,242,000	
(5) Reimbursements1,047,000	
2100-101-3036-For local assistance, Department of	
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Com-	
pliance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies,	
payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	3,000,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is	
authorized to grant funds to local law enforce-	

1,032,000

409,000

ment agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in the local jurisdiction.Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may advance grant funds to

local law enforcement agencies.
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, title to any authorized equipment purchased by the local law enforcement agency pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the grant period.

2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund......

- 2150-001-0240—For support of Department of Financial Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298, payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund.
- - (1) 10-Licensing and Supervision of Banks and Trust Companies...... 22,882,000 (2) 20-Money Transmitters..... 3,213,000 (3) 40-Administration of Local Agency 409,000 Security..... (4) 50-Supervision of California Business and Industrial Development Corporations..... 33,000 (6) 70-Savings and Loan..... 104,000 (7) 80-Industrial Banks..... 1,028,000 (9) 90.02-Distributed Administration.... -6,470,000 (10) Reimbursements...... -1,222,000 (11) Amount payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund (Item 2150-001-0240)..... -409,000
 - (12) Amount payable from the Credit Union Fund (Item 2150-001-0299)...... -7,501,000
- 97

Item Amount 2150-001-0299-For support of Department of Financial Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298, payable from the Credit Union Fund..... 7,501,000 2180-001-0067-For support of Department of Corporations, payable from the State Corporations Fund.... 43,824,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Investment Program...... 22,468,000 (2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program...... 21,506,000 (4) 50.02-Distributed Administration.... -6,239,000 (5) Reimbursements...... -150,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2180-011-0067—For transfer by the Controller from the State Corporations Fund to the General Fund...... (20,000,000) 2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the General Fund..... 3,246,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$158,000 shall be used to continue oversight by the Department of Housing and Community Development of redevelopment agencies and to provide technical assistance, in accordance with the department's Housing Preservation Plan. 2240-001-0115—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund..... 54,000 2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park Revolving Fund..... 6,312,000 2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund..... 620,000 2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development..... 16,070,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Codes and Standards Program.... 24,069,000 (2) 20-Financial Assistance Program.... 25,911,000 (3) 30-Housing Policy Development

SB 870

Amount

111
 (4) 50.01-Administration
tion
(6) 50.03-Distributed Administration
of the Housing Policy Development Program136,000
(7) Reimbursements $-1,172,000$
(8) Amount payable from the General
Fund (Item 2240-001-0001) $-3,246,000$ (9) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-
tion Control Fund (Item 2240-001-
0115)
(10) Amount payable from the Mobile- home Parks and Special Occupancy
Parks Revolving Fund (Item 2240-
001-0245)
(11) Amount payable from the Mobile-
home Park Purchase Fund (Item 2240-001-0530)
(12) Amount payable from the Self-
Help Housing Fund (Item 2240-
001-0813)131,000 (13) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-
0890)
(14) Amount payable from the Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item
2240-001-0929)2,326,000
(15) Amount payable from the Rental
Housing Construction Incentive Fund (Item 2240-001-0938)1,115,000
(16) Amount payable from the Predevel-
opment Loan Fund (Item 2240-
001-0980)310,000 (17) Amount payable from the Jobs-
Housing Balance Improvement
Account (Item 2240-001-3006) –294,000
(18) Amount payable from the Building Standards Administration Special
Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-
3144)476,000
(18.5) Amount payable from the Enter- prise Zone Fund (Item 2240-001-
3165)1,120,000
,-=0,000

 (19) Amount payable from the Building Equity and Growth in Neighbor- hoods Fund (Item 2240-001- 6038)
(20) Amount payable from the Building
Equity and Growth in Neighbor-
hoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-
002-6038)
(21) Amount payable from the Regional
Planning, Housing, and Infill Incen-
tive Account, Housing and Emer-
gency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006
(Item 2240-001-6069) –2,550,000
(22) Amount payable from the Housing
Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks
Account, Housing and Emergency
Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item
2240-001-6071)1,063,000
(23) Amount payable from the Transit-
Oriented Development Implemen-
tation Fund (Item 2240-001-
9736)
Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and Safety Code or any other provision of law, the first \$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the Department of Housing and Community Development from manufactured home license fees shall be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to the department for the support, collection, administration, and enforcement of manufactured home license fees.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health and Safety Code or any other provision of law, the Department of Housing and Community Development is not required to comply with the reporting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 3. By February 1 of each year, the Department of Housing and Community Development shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature that consider the budget and the chairpersons of the appropriate policy committees of each house of any programs under the department's jurisdiction
- 97

SB 870 Amount

	SD 0/0
Item	Amount
for which funding is available but the programs	
are not operated.	
2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
Fund	131,000
2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	13,334,000
2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	15,551,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Rehabil-	a aa < aaa
itation Loan Fund	2,326,000
2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Rental Housing	
Construction Fund	1,115,000
2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Predevelopment	
Loan Fund	310,000
2240-001-3006—For support of Department of Housing	510,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Jobs-Housing	
Balance Improvement Account	294,000
2240-001-3144—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Standards	
Administration Special Revolving Fund	476,000
2240-001-3165—For support of Department of Housing	· · · · · ·
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Enterprise Zone	
Fund	1,120,000
2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing	1,120,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
and Growth in Neighborhoods Fund	282,000
2240-001-6069—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Regional Planning,	
Housing and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and	
Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	2,550,000
	, ,

SD 0/U	— 172 —	
Item		Amount
2240-001	6071—For support of Department of Housing	
	ommunity Development, for payment to Item	
	001-0648, payable from the Housing Urban-	
	ban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing and	
	gency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	1,063,000
	9736—For support of Department of Housing	1,005,000
	ommunity Development, for payment to Item	
	001-0648, payable from the Transit-Oriented	1 400 000
	opment Implementation Fund	1,499,000
	6038—For support of Department of Housing	
	ommunity Development, for payment to Item	
	001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	
	browth in Neighborhoods Fund	890,000
2240-011	0001-For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order	of the Director of Finance, to the Enterprise	
Zone	Fund	(510,000)
Provi	sions:	
1. T	he transfer amount authorized by this item shall	
	e up to \$510,000, as determined by the Director	
	Finance, and is a loan to the Enterprise Zone	
	und that shall be repaid by June 30, 2014.	
	0927—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	of the Director of Finance, from the Joe Serna,	
	rmworker Housing Grant Fund to the General	
	This worker Housing Grant I und to the General	(965,000)
	0001—For local assistance, Department of	(905,000)
	ing and Community Development	5,629,000
Schee		5,029,000
	0-Financial Assistance Pro-	
	ram	
	mount payable from the Federal	
	rust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
	890) –203,889,000	
Provi		
	pon the determination that funds are available	
	the Emergency Housing Assistance Fund, the	
	epartment of Housing and Community Devel-	
	pment shall issue a Notice of Funding Avail-	
al	bility for the Emergency Housing Assistance	
Р	rogram.	
2240-101-	0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Hous	ng and Community Development, for payment	
to Ite	m 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
	Fund	203,889,000
Provi		
1. N	otwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	deral funds appropriated by this item but not	
I.	and appropriated of this term but not	

SB 870

Amount

encumbered or expended by June 30, 2011, may be expended in the subsequent fiscal year.

- 2240-101-6069—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Regional Planning, Housing and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
 - 1. The amount appropriated in this item is for the purpose of augmenting the Infill Infrastructure Grant Program Notice of Funding Availability issued by the Department of Housing and Community Development on February 28, 2008.
 - 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2015.
- 2240-101-6071—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Housing Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2015.
 - 2. No disbursements shall be made for awards from funds appropriated in this item unless the Director of Finance determines that there will be sufficient cash available from the sale of Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2006 (Proposition 1C) bonds to fund prior awards of Proposition 1C bond funds.
- 2240-102-6038—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2015.
 - 2. No disbursements shall be made for awards from funds appropriated in this item unless the Director of Finance determines that there will be sufficient cash available from the sale of Housing

9,275,000

25,000,000

5,000,000

97

Item

and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund Act of 2006 (Proposition 1C) bonds to fund prior awards of Proposition 1C bond funds.

- 2240-490—Reappropriation, Department of Housing and Community Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the citations below are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate the encumbrances set forth below is extended to June 30, 2016:
 - 6068—Affordable Housing Innovation Fund
 - (1) Section 53545.9 of the Government Code , as added by Chapter 652 of the Statutes of 2007
- 2240-491—Reappropriation, Department of Housing and Community Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the citations below are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate the encumbrances set forth below is extended to June 30, 2015.

6038—Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund

- (1) Item 2240-102-6038, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 2240-492—Extension of liquidation period, Department of Housing and Community Development. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be made available for liquidation of encumbrances as specified:

6069—Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 2240-101-6069, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), until June 30, 2015
- (2) Item 2240-101-6069, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 2240-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), until June 30, 2016

Amount

Item

 (3) Item 2240-101-6069, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), until June 30, 2016 (4) Subdivision (a) of Section 1 of Chapter 39 of the Statutes of 2008, until June 30, 2015 9736—Transit-Oriented Development Implementa- tion Fund 	
 (1) Item 2240-101-9736, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), until June 30, 2015 (2) Item 2240-101-9736, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 2240-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 	
 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), until June 30, 2016 (3) Item 2240-101-9736, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), until June 30, 2016 	
(4) Subdivision (b) of Section 1 of Chapter 39 of the Statutes of 2008, until June 30, 20152310-001-0400—For support of Office of Real Estate	
Appraisers, payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation Fund Schedule:	5,045,000
 (1) 10-Administration of Real Estate Appraisers Program	
Estate, payable from the Real Estate Fund Schedule: (1) 10-Licensing and Education 11,711,000	46,748,000
(2) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 28,347,000 (3) 30-Subdivisions	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be used only for the purposes of the Real Estate Recovery Account.	
2400-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Managed Care Fund Schedule:	46,673,000
 (1) 30-Health Plan Program	

SD 0/0	- 140	
Item		Amount
(4)	Reimbursements1,204,000	
	visions:	
	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	2-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
	th Care, for the Office of Patient Advocate,	
		2 297 000
	able from the Managed Care Fund	2,387,000
	1-0042—For support of California Transportation	
	mission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
	able from the State Highway Account, State	
Trar	sportation Fund	1,122,000
	1-0046—For support of California Transportation	
	mission, payable from the Public Transportation	
	ount, State Transportation Fund	1,411,000
	edule:	
	10-Administration of California	
	Transportation Commission 3,924,000	
(2)	Reimbursements511,000	
(3)	Amount payable from the State	
	Highway Account, State Transporta-	
	tion Fund (Item 2600-001-0042)1,122,000	
	Amount payable from the Corridor	
	Mobility Improvement Account,	
	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
	of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6055) $-208,000$	
	Amount payable from the Trade	
	Corridors Improvement Fund (Item	
	2600-001-6056) –203,000	
	Amount payable from the Trans-	
	portation Facilities Account, High-	
	way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
	Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
	2006 (Item 2600-001-6058) –187,000	
	Amount payable from the Public	
	Transportation Modernization, Im-	
	provement, and Service Enhance-	
	ment Account, Highway Safety,	
	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
	Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
	2600-001-6059)	

Item	Amount
(8) Amount payable from the State-	
Local Partnership Program Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic Re-	
duction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-	
rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-	
6060)	
(9) Amount payable from the Local	
Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6062)10,000	
(10) Amount payable from the High-	
way-Railroad Crossing Safety Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic	
Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-	
001-6063)35,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-	
vation Account, Highway Safety,	
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
2600-001-6064)	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds	
may be transferred between Items 2600-001-	
6055, 2600-001-6056, 2600-001-6058, 2600-	
001-6059, 2600-001-6060, 2600-001-6062,	
2600-001-6063, and 2600-001-6064 in order to	
meet program oversight needs as programs pro-	
ceed through the implementation process.	
2600-001-6055—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement	
Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	208,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	
2600-001-6056—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement	
Fund	203,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	

SB 870

Item	Amount
	Amount
2600-001-6058—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the Transportation Facilities Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	105 000
Port Security Fund of 2006	187,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	
2600-001-6059—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the Public Transportation Moderniza-	
tion, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	54,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	
2600-001-6060—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the State-Local Partnership Program	
Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	96,000
Provisions:	,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	
2600-001-6062—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port Security Fund of 2006	10,000
Provisions:	10,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	
2600-001-6063—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety	
Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
	25.000
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	35,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
to this item.	
2600-001-6064—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation,	
and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
2006	87,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.
- 2600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2010-11 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$800,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations exceeding \$800,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- - 1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the Public Utilities Code, not more than \$351,137 of the amount appropriated in this item shall reimburse the Controller for expenditures for administration of local transit assistance funds.
 - 2. Projects eligible for funding from this item shall be allocated by the Controller and shall be available for allocation until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.

Item		
2640	100	1

literin	7 mount
2640-490—Reappropriation, State Transit Assistance.	
The amounts specified in the following citations are	
reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the	
appropriations and are available for allocation until	
June 30, 2011, and are available for encumbrance	
or liquidation until June 30, 2015:	
6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Im-	
provement and Service Enhancement Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port Security Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
(2) Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
2660-001-0041-For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
payable from the Aeronautics Account, State	
Transportation Fund	3,577,000
2660-001-0042—For support of Department of	
Transportation, payable from the State Highway	
Account, State Transportation Fund	622 616 000
	022,010,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Aeronautics 4,054,000	
(2) 20.10-Highway Transporta-	
tion—Capital Outlay Support 1,753,604,000	
(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
Local Assistance 50,548,000	
(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
Program Development	
(5) 20 65 Highway Transportation	
(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
Legal	
(6) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
Operations 234,436,000	
(7) 20.80-Highway Transporta-	
tion—Maintenance 1,439,683,000	
(8) 30-Mass Transportation 150,074,000	
(9) 40-Transportation Planning 105,684,000	
(10) 50.10-Administration Program	
Costs	
(10.5) 50.20-Distributed Administra-	
tion Program Costs441,539,000	
(11) 60.10-Equipment Service Program	
Costs 249,743,000	
(11.5) 60.20-Distributed Equipment	
Service Program Costs –249,743,000	
(11.6) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduc-	
tion	
-100,000,000	

97

SB 870

-	
Item	
	Reimbursements320,806,000
(13)	Amount payable from the Aeronau-
	tics Account, State Transportation
	Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)3,577,000
(14)	Amount payable from the Bicycle
	Transportation Account, State
	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-
	001-0045)10,000
(15)	Amount payable from the Public
(15)	Transportation Account, State
	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-
	001-0046)161,624,000
(16)	-101,024,000
(10)	Amount payable from the Historic
	Property Maintenance Fund (Item
(17)	2660-001-0365)1,641,000
(17)	Amount payable from the Feder-
	al Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-
	0890)
(19)	Amount payable from the State
	Route 99 Account, Highway
	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air
	Quality, and Port Security Fund
	of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6072)14,434,000
(21)	Amount payable from the Corridor
	Mobility Improvement Account,
	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-
	tion, Air Quality, and Port Securi-
	ty Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-
	6055)
(22)	Amount payable from the Trade
()	Corridors Improvement Fund (Item
	2660-004-6056)
(23)	Amount payable from the Trans-
(23)	portation Facilities Account,
	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-
	tion, Air Quality, and Port Securi-
	ty Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-
(24)	6058)
(24)	Amount payable from the Public
	Transportation Modernization, Im-
	provement, and Service Enhance-
	ment Account, Highway Safety,
	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and
	Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item
	2660-004-6059)1,403,000

Item

(24.5) Amount payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6060).....

-753,000

- (26) Amount payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6062)..... -1,868,000
- (28) Amount payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6064).... -17,055,000
- Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-owned office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 97

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,154,586,000 is for state staff and state staff cash overtime, \$235,067,000 is for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts), and \$148,610,000 is for operating expenses. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery that are unencumbered or encumbered but unexpended related to work that will not be performed during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated. The Department of Transportation is directed to the extent possible to negotiate or renegotiate contracts for these external consultants and professional services to target a 15-percent savings.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

97

Item

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$264,000,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance. Of this amount, \$50,000,000 is attributable to one-time redirected savings. If the initiative measure known as Proposition 22 is approved by the voters at the November 2, 2010, statewide general election, the amount of funding appropriated in Schedule (7) for major maintenance contracts, which is not encumbered by a contract, may be reduced upon the order of the Director of Finance by up to \$50,000,000.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$68,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2010, may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), transfers of expenditure authority may be made between Items 2660-001-0042, 2660-001-0890, 2660-002-3007, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072 to accommodate changes in capital outlay and local assistance program-related workload by funding source or changes in availability of funds. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity thereof in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$439,804,000 shall be available for expenditure only after the submittal of a report by the Department of Transportation to the Legislature and a 60-day review by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall be submitted not later than January 1, 2011, and shall include: (a) a project-by-project tie between the department's planned capital outlay support work in 2010–11 and the projects programmed in the State

- Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) and the State Highway Operation and Protection Program (SHOPP), (b) planned project budgets for all STIP and SHOPP projects for which the department plans to perform capital outlay support work in 2010-11, and (c) a description of the projects on which the department has worked in 2010–11 with the additional 230.0 positions provided in this item, and the status of these projects. The department shall request from local transportation agencies, and local transportation agencies shall provide, the information necessary to complete this report. In its use of funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the department shall prioritize the project funding for those projects that are in or near construction.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,000,000 is available to reimburse the Bureau of State Audits for an audit of the Department of Transportation's Capital Outlay Support program, if an audit is requested by the Joint Legislative Audit Committee.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$250,000 is available to reimburse the Bureau of State Audits for an audit of the Department of Transportation's PRSM program, if an audit is requested by the Joint Legislative Audit Committee.
- 13. The amount appropriated in this item may be augmented by up to \$4,500,000 to fund contracts for the provisions of legal, financial, and technical services needed to implement the Public-Private Partnership program, as specified in this provision. This funding shall be available only for the following three projects identified by the Department of Transportation as toll financed: the 710 freight corridor in Los Angeles County, the I-710 North project in Los Angeles County; and high-occupancy toll lanes in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Area. If the department determines to pursue contracts services in 2010–11, this item may be augmented pursuant to this provision after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for 30-day review. Any request for an augmentation by the department should be accompanied by additional detail on these projects, included a description

Item

of the location, scope, and financing for the projects being evaluated, reviewed, or analyzed.

- 14. Funding appropriated in this item for compliance actions for State Air Resources Board onroad and offroad diesel regulations shall be reduced accordingly by the Department of Finance to meet the compliance needs of the Department of Transportation if the State Air Resources Board takes an action to change onroad and offroad diesel regulatory requirements.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$3,500,000 is available to pay plaintiff's attorney's fees as part of the settlement of the federal and state court cases related to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.). This item may be augmented by up to \$5,000,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review.
- 17. The unallocated reduction in Schedule (11.6) is from operating expenses and equipment savings.
- 2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund.....
- - 1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation, \$90,347,027 appropriated in this item is available for intercity rail contracts.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Transportation Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

Amount

10,000

	0000
Item	Amount
2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
payable from the Historic Property Maintenance	
Fund	1,641,000
2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Trans-	1,041,000
portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	506 672 000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	596,673,000
Provisions:	
1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For	
purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and	
Highways Code, all expenditures from this item	
shall be deemed to be expenditures from the	
State Highway Account, State Transportation	
Fund.	
2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation.	
Federal funds may be received from any federal	
source, and shall be deposited in the Federal	
Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall	
be credited to the account from which the expen-	
ditures were originally made.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may augment this item with	
additional federal funds in conjunction with an	
equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway	
Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant	
to Provision 1 of that item, or Public Transporta-	
tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046,	
pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.	
4. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
to this item.	
2660-002-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, payable from the State Highway Account	
to fund ongoing administrative costs for Grant An-	600.000
ticipation Revenue Vehicles	600,000
2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, for debt service requirements and other	
financing-related costs for federal Grant Anticipation	
Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2010–11	
fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.	
2. If specific projects in the State Highway Opera-	
tion and Protection Program are identified as	
ready for construction funding in the 2010–11	
fiscal year and cash balances are not sufficient	

Item		Amount
3.	to allocate funds to those projects, this item may be augmented by up to \$680,000,000 after sub- mittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review. Any request made pursuant to this provision shall include a description of the project or projects, the financ- ing plans, and the cash balances of the State Highway Account. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the pledge made by the California Transportation Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the Government Code in connection with the GARVEE bonds issued in the 2010–11 fiscal	
4.	year. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
	amounts that have been appropriated pursuant	
	to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.	
	02-3007—For support of Department of Trans-	
-	rtation, payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief	16 225 000
	nd	16,325,000
	hedule: 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
(1)	Capital Outlay Support 16,034,000	
(2)	30-Mass Transportation	
	50.10-Administration Program	
(5)	Costs	
(4)	50.20-Distributed Administration	
	Program Costs238,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
	the California Transportation Commission allo-	
	cates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program	
	projects in the 2010–11 fiscal year, the Director	
	of Finance may increase expenditure authority	
	in this item for additional capital outlay staffing	
	directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief	
	Program allocations after notifying the Chairper-	
	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
	and the chairpersons of the committees in each	
	house of the Legislature that consider appropri-	
	ations not later than 30 days prior to the effective	

ations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. to this item.

Δ

— 139 —	SB 8/0
Item	Amount
2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Trans- portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	42,108,000
 Provisions: 1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Trans- 	
 portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund Provisions: 1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 	3,450,000
 2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Provisions: Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 	54,378,000
 2660-004-6059—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006Provisions: Provisions Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 	1,403,000
 2660-004-6060—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006Provisions: Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Trans- 	753,000
portation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,868,000

SD 070	100	
Item		Amount
Pro	visions:	
	Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
	to this item.	
	4-6063—For support of Department of Trans-	
	ation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
	able from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety	
	ount, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Qua	lity, and Port Security Fund of 2006	576,000
Prov	visions:	
1.	Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
	to this item.	
2660-00	4-6064—For support of Department of Trans-	
	ation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
	able from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation,	
	Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
	uction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
		17.055.000
	6	17,055,000
	Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
	to this item.	
2660-00	4-6072—For support of Department of Trans-	
	ation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
paya	able from the State Route 99 Account, Highway	
Safe	ety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Se-	
curi	ty Fund of 2006	14,434,000
Pro	visions:	
1.	Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
	to this item.	
2660-00	5-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
	ation, for building insurance, debt service, and	
	er financing-related costs for department-occu-	
	l office buildings, payable from the State High-	
	Account, State Transportation Fund	14,732,000
	edule:	14,752,000
	Base Rental and Fees 14,605,000	
	Insurance	
	Reimbursements1,000	
	visions:	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be	
	transferred to this item to pay for any necessary	
	insurance, debt service, and other financing-re-	
	lated costs for Department of Transportation-	
	occupied office buildings. Any transfer shall	
	require the prior approval of the Department of	
	Finance.	
	i munoo.	

- 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

2660-007-0042-For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, Schedule:

- (1) 20.10-Highway Transportation— Capital Outlay Support..... 45,857,000 (2) 20.65-Highway Transportation— Legal..... 692,000 (3) 20.70-Highway Transportation-Operations..... 1,586,000 (4) 20.80-Highway Transportation— Maintenance...... 47,801,000 (5) 50.10-Administration Program 18,000 Costs..... (6) 50.20-Distributed Administration
- Program Costs..... -18,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended only to attain compliance with (a) the stormwater discharge provisions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits as promulgated by the State Water Resources Control Board or regional water quality control boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Management Plan, (c) as required by court order, or (d) any other nonproject water or air quality related environmental activity that protects air quality or the quality of receiving waters.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item may be transferred between schedules. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Item Amount 2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the Public Utilities Code..... (30,000)2660-011-0042-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$80,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund, which shall be repaid by June 30, 2014. This loan is made from the unexpended State Highway Account fund balance and is not intended to affect projects. The repayment shall be made as needed to ensure that the programs supported by the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund are not adversely affected by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 2660-011-0046—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Public Transportation Account, Transportation Tax Fund, **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$29,081,000 as a loan to the General Fund, which shall be repaid by June 30, 2014. This loan is made from the unexpended Public Transportation Account fund balance and is not intended to affect projects. The repayment shall be made as needed to ensure that the programs supported by the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund are not adversely affected by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 2. The amount of this loan is equal to the anticipated savings in debt service for transit-related transportation bonds during the 2010-11 fiscal year. The savings is relative to assumed costs for debt service at the time of the enactment of

Chapter 12 of the 2009–10 Eighth Extraordinary

Session.

Item

- 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund of the revenues identified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2103 of the Streets and Highways Code and shall be repaid by June 30, 2013, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. This loan is authorized pursuant to the declaration of a fiscal emergency by the Governor on January 8, 2010, and Section 6 of Article XIX of the California Constitution.
- The funds from the repayment of this loan shall be allocated by the formula set forth in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 2103 of the Streets and Highways Code.
- 3. Of the amount of this loan, \$111,631,000 is equal to the anticipated savings in debt service for highway-related transportation bonds during the 2010–11 fiscal year. The savings is relative to assumed costs for debt service at the time of the enactment of Chapter 12 of the 2009–10 Eighth Extraordinary Session.
- 2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies relating to a state of emergency declared by the Governor, payable from the State Highway Account.... (40,000,000) Provisions:
 - 1. Required notification to the Legislature of appropriations pursuant to this item shall include, in addition to all other required information, (a) an estimate of federal funds or other funds that the department may receive for the same purposes as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explanation of the necessity of the proposed appropriation given anticipated federal funds or other funds.
 - 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for support, local assistance, or capital outlay expenditures.

Item

- 2660-015-0042-For support of the Department of Transportation, for payments related to availability payments and other requirements related to the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund 100,000,000 **Provisions:**
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
 - 2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, this item may be augmented by up to \$5,000,000 if additional funds are necessary to meet availability payments and other requirements related to the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, including adjustments for relief events and for inflation-adjusted or inflation-indexed payments. Any such augmentation shall occur not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor, including a comprehensive description of the request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
 - 3. The appropriation in this item is for the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership that was approved by the California Transportation Commission on May 20, 2010. Funds appropriated in this item do not require allocation by the commission. No funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until the final lease agreement is submitted to the Legislature and the final lease agreement is executed.
 - 4. At least 60 days prior to executing a final lease agreement for the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, the department or regional transportation agency shall submit the agreement to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission for review. Prior to submitting a lease agreement to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission, the department or regional transportation agency shall conduct at least one public hearing at a location at or near the proposed facility for purpos-

es of receiving public comment on the lease agreement. Public comments made during this hearing shall be submitted to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission with the lease agreement. The Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing or the chairperson of the Senate or Assembly fiscal committees or policy committees with jurisdiction over transportation matters may, by written notification to the department or regional transportation agency, provide any comments about the proposed agreement within the 60-day period prior to the execution of the final agreement. The department or regional transportation agency shall consider those comments prior to executing a final agreement and shall retain the discretion for executing the final lease agreement.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-015-0890 and Item 2660-315-0890. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-015-0890-For support of the Department of Transportation, for payments related to availability payments and other requirements related to the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 100,000,000 **Provisions:**
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
 - 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, upon approval of the Department of Finance, this item may be augmented by up to \$5,000,000 if additional funds are necessary to meet availability payments and other requirements related to the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, including adjustments for relief events and for inflation-adjusted or inflation-indexed payments. Any such augmentation shall occur not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor, including a comprehensive description of the request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not

97

Item

sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 3. The appropriation in this item is for the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership that was approved by the California Transportation Commission on May 20, 2010. Funds appropriated in this item do not require allocation by the commission. No funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until the final lease agreement is submitted to the Legislature and the final lease agreement is executed.
- 4. At least 60 days prior to executing a final lease agreement for the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, the department or regional transportation agency shall submit the agreement to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission for review. Prior to submitting a lease agreement to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission, the department or regional transportation agency shall conduct at least one public hearing at a location at or near the proposed facility for purposes of receiving public comment on the lease agreement. Public comments made during this hearing shall be submitted to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission with the lease agreement. The Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing or the Chairperson of the Senate or Assembly fiscal committees or policy committees with jurisdiction over transportation matters may, by written notification to the department or regional transportation agency, provide any comments about the proposed agreement within the 60-day period prior to the execution of the final agreement. The department or regional transportation agency shall consider those comments prior to executing a final agreement and shall retain the discretion for executing the final lease agreement.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-015-0042 and Item 2660-315-0890. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Amount

— 167 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-	
portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the	
Streets and Highways Code	(25.046.000)
2660-022-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	()
State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
to the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
Program Fund to be used as specified in Section	
164.56 of the Streets and Highways Code	(10,000,000)
2660-101-0042-For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
Account, State Transportation Fund	92,892,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
Local Assistance 92,892,000	
(a) Regional Im-	
provements (92,892,000)	
(b) Interregional Im-	
provements 0	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for allocation by the California Transportation	
Commission until June 30, 2012, and available	
for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30,	
2016.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These	
,,,	
transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
funds appropriated in this item may be supple-	
mented with federal funding appropriation au-	
thority and with prior year State Highway Ac-	
count appropriation balances at a level deter-	
mined by the Department of Transportation as	
required to process claims utilizing federal ad-	
vance construction through the plan of financial	
adjustment process under Sections 11251 and	
16365 of the Government Code.	
2660-101-0045—For local assistance Department of	

2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transportation, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund.....

7,200,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item will be available for allocation until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2660-101-0046-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund...... 305,827,000 Provisions:
 - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-101-0183-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 20-Highway Transportation, payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund...... 10,000,000 Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item will be available for allocation until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2660-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:
 - (1) 20-Highway Transportation....... 66,828,000 (a) Regional Im-
 - provements...... (66,828,000) **Provisions:**
 - 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
 - 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall

Amount

66,828,000

be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.

3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.

- (b) Local Assistance...... (70,465,000)
- (2) 40-Transportation Planning...... 12,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

(3) 40-Transportation Planning...... 64,000,000

Item

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- - (1) 30.10-Mass Transportation...... 146,126,000 Provisions:
 - 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance or liquidation until June 30, 2016.

Provisions:

1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.

Amount

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-104-6056-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund...... 181,346,000 Schedule:
 - (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— Local Assistance...... 181,346,000 **Provisions:**
 - 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
 - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased by up to \$84,399,000 upon approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-104-6058-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 69,349,000 Schedule:

(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—

Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

97

Item

	A (
Item	Amount
2660-104-6059—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
tion Modernization, Improvement, and Service En-	
hancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Mass Transportation 1,000	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance	
and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
ferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers	
require the prior approval of the Department of	
Finance.	
2660-104-6060—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the State-Local	
Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety,	
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
Fund of 2006	240 246 000
Schedule:	240,240,000
(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
Local Assistance	
(2) 30.10-Mass Transportation	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance	
the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	
the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic 	
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 	5 (10.000
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006. 	5,610,000
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Schedule: 	5,610,000
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Schedule: (1) 20.30-Highway Transportation— 	5,610,000
 the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans- ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Schedule: 	5,610,000

Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased by up to \$6,250,000 upon approval of the Department of Finance.

Local Assistance..... 216,424,000 Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6063. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—

Local Assistance..... 181,543,000 Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 97

Item

Item	Amount
2660-104-6072—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route	
99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
Local Assistance	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance	
and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
ferred to Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers	
shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
ment of Finance.	
2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation,	
payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
State Transportation Fund, for water transit opera-	
tions managed through the Metropolitan Transporta-	
tion Commission	3,056,000
2660-301-0042-For capital outlay, Department of	
Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway	2 10,100,000
Account, State Transportation Fund	219,108,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Highway Transportation 219,108,000 (a) Regional Im-	
provements (109,554,000)	
(b) Interregional	
I m p r o v e -	
ments (109,554,000)	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance	
and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-302-0042, or 2660-311-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the department as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 2660-301-0046-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund...... 16,400,000 Schedule:
 - (1) 30-Mass Transportation..... 21,400,000
 - (2) Reimbursements...... -5,000,000 **Provisions:**
 - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0046 with the prior approval of the Director of Finance.

2660-301-0890-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 158,902,000 Schedule:

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 59,400,000 (a) Regional Im
 - provements...... (44,550,000) (b) Interregional Improvements...... (14,850,000)
- **Provisions:**
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.

97

Item

- Item
 - 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
 - 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- - (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,145,443,000
 (a) State Highway Operation and Protection Pro
 - gram..... (1,145,443,000)

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-311-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The Department of Transportation is directed to redirect \$1 from its support appropriation for the purchase of a modular office unit totaling approximately 4,176 square feet in the City of Eureka.
- 4. No funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.

97

Amount

Schedule:

Item

- - Operation and Protection Program...... (956,757,000)

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. No funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.

1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty

Item	Amount
building facilities and are not funded from this item.	
2660-303-0890—For capital outlay, Department of	
Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	1,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Highway Transportation 1,000	
(a) State Highway Oper-	
ation and Protection	
Program (1,000)	
Provisions:	
1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building	
facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance	
facilities, material laboratories, and traffic man- agement centers. Ancillary equipment associated	
with the management of transportation systems	
such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television	
cameras, and transportation management sys-	
tems field elements are not deemed specialty	
building facilities and are not funded from this	
item.	
2660-304-6043-For capital outlay, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the High-Speed	
Passenger Train Bond Fund	88,302,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Mass Transportation 88,302,000	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	
2660-304-6055—For capital outlay, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor	
Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety,	
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
Fund of 2006	496,829,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Highway Transportation 496,829,000	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
the California Transportation Commission until	
June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance	
and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans	
funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	

		SD 670
Item		Amount
	ferred to Item 2660-104-6055. These transfers	
	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
	ment of Finance.	
	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds appropriated in this item may be increased	
	by up to \$7,166,000upon approval of the Depart-	
	ment of Finance.	
2660	-304-6056—For capital outlay, Department of	
	Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
	ment Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Cor-	
	ridors Improvement Fund	109,031,000
Sch	edule:	
	20-Highway Transportation 1,000	
(2)	30-Mass Transportation 109,030,000	
Pro	visions:	
	hese funds shall be available for allocation by the	
	California Transportation Commission until June 30,	
	012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation	
	ntil June 30, 2016.	
	lotwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
	ppropriated in this item may be transferred to Item	
	660-104-6056. These transfers shall require the prior	
	pproval of the Department of Finance.	
2660	-304-6058—For capital outlay, Department of	
	Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
	Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation	
	Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	100 000 000
	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	400,000,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 20-Highway Transportation 400,000,000	
	Provisions:	
	1. These funds shall be available for allocation by	
	the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance	
	and liquidation until June 30, 2016.	
	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
	ferred to Item 2660-104-6058. These transfers	
	shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
	ment of Finance.	
2660	0-304-6059—For capital outlay, Department of	
	Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
	tion, Modernization, Improvement, and Service En-	
	hancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
	Schedule:	-,
	(1) 30-Mass Transportation 1,000	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059 upon the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Provisions: 1,000

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6060. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-304-6064—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Amount

1,000

1,000

Amount

2660-304-6072-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Schedule:

(1) 20-Highway Transportation....... 68,071,000 **Provisions:**

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2012, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2016.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be increased by up to \$48,703,000 upon approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-311-0042-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... Schedule:
 - (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 687,000 (a) 20.20.101-Eureka District 1 Office Renovation-Working drawings..... 687,000

Provisions:

- 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, up to 20 percent of the funds appropriated in this item may be transferred from Items 2660-301-0042 or 2660-302-0042 to enable the California Transportation Commission to allocate supplemental funds to this project.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the project in this item shall be subject to administrative oversight by the State Public Works Board.

687,000

97

Amount

- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
 - 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, upon approval of the Department of Finance, this item may be augmented by up to \$46,500,000 if additional funds are necessary to meet availability payments and other requirements related to the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, including adjustments for relief events and for inflation-adjusted or inflation-indexed payments. Any such augmentation shall occur not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor, including a comprehensive description of the request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
 - 3. The appropriation in this item is for the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership that was approved by the California Transportation Commission on May 20, 2010. Funds appropriated in this item do not require allocation by the commission. No funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until the final lease agreement is submitted to the Legislature and the final lease agreement is executed.
 - 4. At least 60 days prior to executing a final lease agreement for the Presidio Parkway Public-Private Partnership, the department or regional transportation agency shall submit the agreement to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission for review. Prior to submitting a lease agreement to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission, the department or regional transportation agency shall conduct at least one public hearing at a location at or near the proposed facility for purpos-

SB 870

Amount

es of receiving public comment on the lease agreement. Public comments made during this hearing shall be submitted to the Legislature and the Public Infrastructure Advisory Commission with the lease agreement. The Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing or the Chairperson of the Senate or Assembly fiscal committees or policy committees with jurisdiction over transportation matters may, by written notification to the department or regional transportation agency, provide any comments about the proposed agreement within the 60-day period prior to the execution of the final agreement. The department or regional transportation agency shall consider those comments prior to executing a final agreement and shall retain the discretion for executing the final lease agreement.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-015-0042 and Item 2660-015-0890. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects for which appropriations have expired, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.....
- 2660-399-0890—For the Department of Transportation, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. \$5,000,000 is available for Corridor Improvement and Formula Section 163 grants.
 - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

.. 5,000,000 e-

5,000,000

97

Item

- 2660-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of the following items of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), the loans authorized by those items shall be repaid by June 30, 2012, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer:
 - Item 2660-011-0042, State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (2) Item 2660-011-0045, Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (3) Item 2660-011-0052, Local Airport Loan Account, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (4) Item 2660-011-0061, Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (5) Item 2660-011-0183, Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (6) Item 2660-011-0365, Historic Property Maintenance Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (7) Item 2660-011-2500, Pedestrian Safety Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 2660-402-Before allocating projects in the 2010-11 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$800,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$800,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Amount

- 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2011. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance.
 - 0042—State Highway Account
 - Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
 - (2) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
 - (3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
 - (4) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
 - (5) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
 - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
 - (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
 - (2) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2011. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2011.
 - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
 - (1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
 - (2) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
 - (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
 - (4) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
 - (5) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
 - (6) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
 - (7) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
 - (8) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)

SB 870 Item

- (9) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (10) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (11) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (12) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (12.5) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (12.6) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (13) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (14) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (15) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- 2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2010, the unallocated balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
 - 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
 - (1) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (2) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (3) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
 - (1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - 6058—Transportation Financing Account
 - (1) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (2) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (3) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account

(1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

97

Amount

Amount

(2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account

- (1) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account

- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation and Preservation Account (Traffic Light Synchronization Program)

- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation and Preservation Account (non-State Transportation Improvement Program)

- (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 2660-496—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2010, the amounts specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- Item 2660-002-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), \$675,000,000 for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles
- 2660-497—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2010, the amounts specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations, shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made:

0042—State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund

Item

(1) Item 2660-001-0042, Budget Act	
of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.) 100,000,000	
2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Author-	
ity, payable in accordance with and from the pro-	
ceeds of the Safe, Reliable High-Speed Train Bond	
Act for the 21st Century, payable from the High-	
Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund	57,031,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Administration 6,140,000	
(2) 20-Program Management and	
Oversight Contracts 39,036,000	
(3) 30-Public Information and Commu-	
nications Contracts 1,800,000	
(4) 40-Fiscal and Other External Con-	
tracts 10,055,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds provided in this item for contracts,	
the High-Speed Rail Authority shall ensure that	
all deliverables and services included in con-	
tracts between the authority and each of its con-	
tractors are completed to the level prescribed by	

- tractors are completed to the level prescribed by the contract as a requirement for payment by the authority to the contractor. It is intent of the Legislature that this section does not prohibit the High-Speed Rail Authority from working with contractors in the management of these contracts.
- 1.5. Of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (4), \$1,000,000 is for ridership and revenue forecasting, and shall be available for expenditure only after submittal of a report, as specified in this provision, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and a 60-day review period, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The report shall be submitted no later than 30 days after the enactment of the Budget Act of 2010. The report shall be accompanied by the assessment of the existing ridership model prepared by the Institute of Transportation Studies at the University of California, Berkeley. The report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, recommendations by the High-Speed Rail Authority on changes it proposes to make as it updates or replaces the existing ridership

and revenue models, and how the authority is, or is not, incorporating the findings of the Institute of Transportation Studies into the revised models.

- 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, and Items 2665-304-0890, 2665-304-6043, 2665-305-0890, and 2665-305-6043, a total of \$55,320,000 shall be available for expenditure only after the submittal of a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and a 60-day review period, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The High-Speed Rail Authority shall have discretion concerning how the \$55,320,000 in restricted expenditures is allocated among the five items of appropriation listed above. The authority shall submit the report no later than February 1, 2011. The report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, all of the following:
 - (a) A complete legal analysis of the revenue guarantee and/or mechanisms to reduce the operator's risk, which the authority indicates it would provide to its operator. To mitigate risk, the authority shall provide an analysis of the revenue contribution to the project from the private operator with and without a revenue guarantee and/or mechanisms to reduce the operator's risk. The authority shall discuss alternative financing approaches to make up for any lost revenue in the case of no revenue guarantee and/or mechanisms to reduce the operator's risk.
 - (b) A report on contract expenditures for community outreach, including detail by type of expenditure and activity. Detail on meetings by segment and community and a summary of correspondence, e-mail, media, Internet Web site, and other outreach efforts shall be included in the report.
 - (c) A financial plan update with alternative funding scenarios. To mitigate risk, the authority shall report on alternative funding options if no significant federal funds are received beyond the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act and no revenue guarantee and/or mechanisms to reduce the

Amount

operator's risk are allowable. The plan shall also include construction alternatives for a constrained funding environment—what investments would be made and construction completed if the nonbond resources only equal bond funding.

- (d) A copy of the strategic plan that the authority is developing pursuant to the requirements of the State Administrative Manual.
- (e) A report on the performance of the Program Manager Contractor. The authority shall indicate all the measures it has taken to address the findings and recommendations of the Bureau of State Audits April 2010 report, how the authority evaluates the performance of the contractor, and what those evaluations suggest in terms of resolution to the deficiencies noted by the auditor.
- (f) A report on how the authority has addressed other recommendations of the Bureau of State Audits not otherwise covered by this provision.
- 3. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$100,000 shall be made available to support the operation of the independent peer review group established pursuant to Section 185035 of the Public Utilities Code.

2665-304-0890—For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail Authority, for payment to Item 2665-304-6043, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 25,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Provision 2 of Item 2665-004-6043 and Provisions 1 and 1.6 of Item 2665-304-6043 shall apply to this item.
- - Bakersfield—Acquisition..... 13,181,000

Amount

Amount

Item
(2.4) 20.45.010-Segment E: Bakersfield
to Palmdale—Acquisition 1,080,000
(2.5) 20.50.010-Segment F: Palmdale to
Los Angeles—Acquisition 10,643,000
(2.6) 20.60.010-Segment G: Los Ange-
les to Anaheim—Acquisition 4,630,000
(2.7) 20.70.010-Segment H: Los Ange-
les to San Diego—Acquisition 1,217,000
(2.8) 20.80.010-Segment I: Merced to
Sacramento—Acquisition 1,298,000
(2.9) 20.90.010-Segment J: Altamont
Pass—Acquisition
(3) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 2665-304-
0890)
Provisions

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the High-Speed Rail Authority, authorize the expenditure of up to \$121,500,000 from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund and \$121,500,000 from the Federal Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated in this item and Item 2665-304-0890 to pay the costs of acquisition activities, including, but not limited to, due diligence, environmental review, appraisals, negotiations, testing, and purchasing. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to approval, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include the reason or reasons for the additional expenditures, the status of environmental review for that segment, and the timeline for acquisition. Any bond proceeds to be used for the purchase of real property or right-of-way accesses may only be expended if a match, as, and to the extent, set forth in, Section 2704.08 of the Streets and Highways Code, is received from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) or other non-bond fund sources.
- 1.5. Provision 2 of Item 2665-004-6043 shall apply to this item.

- Item
 - 1.6. Of the amount identified in Provision 1 for additional acquisition activities, \$30,750,000 from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund and \$30,750,000 from the Federal Trust Fund shall be available for expenditure no sooner than 60 days after the submittal of a report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, as specified in Provision 2 of Item 2665-004-6043, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
 - 4. The projects identified in this item may be managed by the High-Speed Rail Authority.
 - 5. The projects identified in this item are subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
 - 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each project in Schedules (1.5) to (2.9), inclusive, of this item shall be the same as the respectively coded project in Schedules (1.5) to (2.9), inclusive, of Item 2665-305-6043. For a given project, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to the same project in Item 2665-305-6043. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2665-305-0890-For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail Authority, for payment to Item 2665-305-6043, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... **Provisions:**
 - 1. Provision 2 of Item 2665-004-6043 and Provision 3 of Item 2665-305-6043 shall apply to this item.
- 2665-305-6043-For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail Authority, payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund...... 58,405,000 Schedule: (1.5) 20.15.010-Segment A: San Francisco to San Jose—Design...... 18,725,000 (2.1) 20.25.010-Segment B: San Jose to Merced—Design...... 19,994,000 (2.2) 20.30.010-Segment C: Merced to (2.3) 20.40.010-Segment D: Fresno to Bakersfield—Design..... 25,285,000 (2.4) 20.45.010-Segment E: Bakersfield to Palmdale—Design..... 735,000 (2.5) 20.50.010-Segment F: Palmdale to
 - Los Angeles-Design...... 24,582,000

Amount

52,500,000

mount

	00
Item	Aı
 (2.6) 20.60.010-Segment G: Los Angeles to Anaheim—Design	
(2.7) 20.70.010-Segment II. Los Ange- les to San Diego—Design 2,483,000 (2.8) 20.80.010-Segment I: Merced to	
Sacramento—Design 1,502,000 (2.9) 20.90.010-Segment J: Altamont	
Pass—Design 1,920,000 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2665-305-	
0890) –52,500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The projects identified in this item may be	
managed by the High-Speed Rail Authority.	
1.5. Provision 2 of Item 2665-004-6043 shall also	
apply to this item.	
2. The projects identified in this item are subject	
to review by the State Public Works Board.	
3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure until June 30, 2013.	
4. The projects identified in this item may utilize	
design-bid-build construction or other methods	
of procurement consistent with practices, poli-	
cies, and procedures of the High-Speed Rail	
Authority.	
5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
each project in Schedules (1.5) to (2.9), inclu-	
sive, shall be the same as the respectively coded	
project in Schedules (1.5) to (2.9), inclusive, of	
Item 2665-304-6043. For a given project, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
the same project in Item 2665-304-6043. These	
transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
Department of Finance.	
6. A memorandum of understanding (MOU) that	
identifies state capital outlay construction expen-	
ditures in excess of \$2,500,000 shall be subject	
to appropriation for the elements covered by the	
MOU and contingent on (1) review and reporting	
by a peer review group of the segment financing	
plan for the applicable segment and (2) comple-	
tion of a project-level environmental impact re-	
port for the applicable segment.	
2670-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo,	
and Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Com-	
missioners' Special Fund	2,627
1	,

2,627,000

7—SB 870

SD 0/U	-174-	
Item		Amount
Sched	ule:	
(1) 10	0.01-Support 1,336,000	
	0.03-Training 1,291,000	
Provis		
1. T	he amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	ude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fiı	nes and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	on 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	0044—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
	le from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
	portation Fund	435,000
Sched	L	,
(1) 10	O-California Traffic Safety 59,499,000	
	mount payable from the Federal	
	rust Fund (Item 2700-001-	
	390)	
	0890—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
	yment to Item 2700-001-0044, payable from	
	deral Trust Fund	59,064,000
Provis	sions:	
1. N	otwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	deral funds appropriated in this item but not	
er	cumbered or expended by June 30, 2011, may	
	e expended in the 2011–12 fiscal year.	
2700-101-	0890—For local assistance, Office of Traffic	
Safety	y, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	36,993,000
Provis	sions:	
1. N	otwithstanding any other provision of law,	
fe	deral funds appropriated in this item but not	
	ncumbered or expended by June 30, 2011, may	
be	e expended in the 2011–12 fiscal year.	
2700-491-	-Reappropriation, Office of Traffic Safety.	
	thstanding any other provision of law, the ap-	
	ations provided in the following citations are	
	copriated until June 30, 2011, and available for	
	ation until June 30, 2016:	
	–Federal Trust Fund	
	em 2700-001-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs.	
	3 and 39, Stats. 2005)	
	em 2700-101-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs.	
	3 and 39, Stats. 2005)	
	em 2700-001-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
	7 and 48, Stats. 2006)	
	em 2700-101-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
	7 and 48, Stats. 2006)	
	em 2700-001-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
17	71 and 172, Stats. 2007)	

Item

SB 870

Amount

Item	Amount
(6) Item 2700-101-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	
State Transportation Fund	59,641,000
2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the	
California Highway Patrol, payable from the Mo-	
tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 1,	780,599,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Traffic Management 1,730,355,000	
(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection 205,938,000	
(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 46,046,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration 307,102,000	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion306,481,000	
(6) Reimbursements117,933,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account (Item 2720-001-	
0042)	
(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	
(Item 2720-001-0293)2,547,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
2720-001-0840)	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-	
0890)	
(11) Amount payable from the Haz-	
ardous Substance Account, Special	
Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-	
0942)213,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Asset	
Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
posit Fund (Item 2720-011-0942)2,116,000	
Provisions:	
1. On March 1, 2011, and each March 1 thereafter	
until the project is fully implemented, the Depart-	
ment of the California Highway Patrol shall re-	

1. On March 1, 2011, and each March 1 thereafter until the project is fully implemented, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall report the status of the California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At a minimum, each report shall include all of the following: (a) a revised estimate of total project costs and activities, by fiscal year, including

2D 9/0	=190=	
Item		Amount
	separate reporting on the categories of mobiles,	
	portables, remote site equipment, Department	
	of General Services costs, and other, (b) a de-	
	scription of any changes in the project scope in-	
	cluding the type and number of hardware units	
	needed, and changes to the frequencies used,	
	and (c) a description of any adverse effects to	
	interoperability caused by changes in usage of	
	new technology by local agencies or other state	
	agencies.	
2.		
	\$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the De-	
	partment of the California Highway Patrol's	
	support for police and sheriffs in antigang activ-	
2720 00	ities.	
	01-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
	nia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
	-0044, payable from the Motor Carriers Safety provement Fund	2,547,000
2720-00	01-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	2,547,000
	nia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
	-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	
	ety Fund	2,229,000
	01-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-	
	nia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
	-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	17,682,000
	01-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
	nia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
	-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	212.000
	count, Special Deposit Fund	213,000
	nia Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-	
	enue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
	count, State Transportation Fund	949,000
	nedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1)	Base Rental and Fees	
	Insurance	
(3)	Reimbursements1,000	
	wisions:	
1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	

transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are

Amount met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to 2. Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 2720-011-0044-For Department of the California Highway Patrol, for augmentation to fund tactical alerts for declared emergencies and immediate threats to public safety as determined by the Commissioner of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-**Provisions:** 1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert occurs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts to enhance emergency preparedness and emergency response. 2. Not later than December 31 of each year, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature on the activities and the expenditures for the previous year for tactical alerts. 2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund..... 2,116,000 2720-012-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the State Penalty Fund to the California Motorcyclist (250,000)Safety Fund..... 2720-021-0044-For Department of the California Highway Patrol, for advance authority for the department to incur automotive equipment purchase obligations in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 during the 2010–11 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the 2011–12 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... (5,000,000)2720-101-0974-For local assistance, Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund..... 300,000 2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund....... 42,192,000

97

Item
Schedule:
(1) 50.04.004-California Highway Pa-
trol Enhanced Radio System: Re-
place Towers and Vault—Construc-
tion 26,174,000
(2) 50.04.005-California Highway Pa-
trol Enhanced Radio System: Re-
place Towers and Vault, Phase 2—
Preliminary plans and working
drawings 2,977,000
(3) 50.40.400-Oakhurst: Replacement
Facility—Construction 10,171,000
(4) 50.57.507-Santa Fe Springs: Re-
placement Facility—Working
drawings 1,326,000
(5) 50.63.603-Oceanside: Replacement
Facility—Working drawings 1,544,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014, and funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for working drawings shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated in Schedule (1) that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date.
- 2720-401—The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of the California Highway Patrol, may enter into or amend a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with a purchase option for build-to-suit facilities to replace the Grass Valley Area Command Office, Mojave Area Command Office, and the Fresno Area Command Office, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. Thirty days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement.

Amount

Amount

2720-491—Reappropriation, Department of the California Highway Patrol. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise specified:

0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund

- (1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 50.57.507-Santa Fe Springs: Replacement Facility—Acquisition and preliminary plans
- 2720-495—Reversion, Department of the California Highway Patrol. As of June 30, 2010, the amounts specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citation shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made: 0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund
 - Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - 0.04.004-California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System: Replace Towers and Vaults—Preliminary plans and working drawings.....

0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund

- \$20,000,000 from Item 2720-001-0044, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Item Schedule: (1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and Compliance..... 528,963,000 (2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal (3) 25-Driver Safety..... 120,493,000 (4) 32-Occupational Licensing and Investigative Services...... 49,101,000 (5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board...... 2,098,000 (6) 41.01-Administration..... 107,194,000 (7) 41.02-Distributed Administration..... -107,194,000 (8) Reimbursements..... -13,544,000 (9) Amount payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 2740-001-(10) Amount payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account (Item 2740-001-0054)..... -2,098,000 (11) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item (12) Amount payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 2740-001-0516)..... -1,539,000 (13) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2740-001-(14) Amount Payable from the Gold Star Family License Plate Account (Item 2740-001-3162)..... -115,000 **Provisions**:

- No later than December 31 of each year up to and including 2014, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the policy committees on transportation of both houses of the Legislature on all of the following concerning the Information Technology Modernization project: (a) planned milestone completion dates versus actual milestone completion dates, (b) planned expenditures by phase versus actual expenditures by phase, and (c) description of adherence to scope and reasons for any changes.
- 97

Amount

Amount

- 2. In order to better inform and improve the participation rate of California veterans in collecting state and federal veteran benefits, particularly federal disability compensation and pension payments, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall assist the Department of Veterans Affairs in identifying veterans. Accordingly, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall:
 - (a) Update its initial and renewal driver's license and state identification card application forms, both paper and electronic, to identify veterans who wish to be contacted regarding their eligibility for state and federal veteran benefits. In order to minimize the costs associated with this change to these forms, this update shall occur during the Department of Motor Vehicles' first regular update of these forms after the memorandum of understanding required by subdivision (b) has been entered into by the Department of Motor Vehicles and the Department of Veterans Affairs.
 - (b) Support an interagency agreement or memorandum of understanding with the Department of Veterans Affairs that establishes a data-sharing agreement for the information collected pursuant to subdivision (a), which will be structured in compliance with state and federal privacy and personal information protection law and ensures that the only use of this information will be to contact veterans that request to be contacted regarding their eligibility to collect state and federal veteran benefits.

	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor
	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,
	payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Ac-
2,098,000	count
	2740-001-0064-For support of Department of Motor
	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,
	payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-
324,987,000	count, Transportation Tax Fund
	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor
	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,
	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving
1,539,000	Fund

2D 9/0	— 202 —		
Item			Amount
Pro	visions:		
1.	The funds appropriated in this item documented vessel registration and tion.		
2740-00	01-0890—For support of Department	t of Motor	
Veł pay	nicles, for payment to Item 2740- vable from the Federal Trust Fund	-001-0044,	8,173,000
Vel	01-3162—For support of Department nicles, for payment to Item 2740- vable from the Gold Star Family Lic	-001-0044,	
	count, Specialized License Plate Fund		115,000
2740-01	1-0044—For transfer by the Control	oller, upon	
ord	er of the Director of Finance, from	the Motor	
Vel	nicle Account, State Transportation F	und to the	
Ger	neral Fund	(72,200,000)
Pro	visions:		
1.	The funds transferred in this item a		
	from revenues that are not protected	by Article	
	XIX of the California Constitution.		
	2-0044—For transfer by the Control		
ord	er of the Director of Finance, from the	ne Motor	
Vel	nicle Account, State Transportation	Fund, to	
	General Fund	(1	80,000,000)
	visions:	6	
1.	The Director of Finance may tran		
	\$180,000,000 as a loan to the Genera		
	the amount shall be repaid as needed		
	ensure that the programs supported by		
	Vehicle Account are not adversely a	iffected by	
2740.20	the loan.	nt of Motor	
	01-0042—For capital outlay, Department nicles, for payment to Item 2740-		
	vable from the State Highway Acco		
	nsportation Fund		1,853,000
	01-0044—For capital outlay, Department		1,055,000
	nicles, payable from the Motor Vehicl		
	te Transportation Fund		19,226,000
	nedule:		1,220,000
	71.06.020-Redding Field Office		
~ /	Reconfiguration Project—Working		
	drawings and construction	3,149,000	
(2)	71.20.020-San Bernardino Field		
	Office Reconfiguration Project—		
	Construction	2,239,000	
(3)	71.37.011-Oakland Field Office		
	Reconfiguration Project—Working		
	drawings and construction	2,233,000	

Amount

Item	Amount
(4) 71.43.020-Stockton Field Office	
Reconfiguration Project—Construc-	
tion 3,495,000	
(5) 71.61.010-Fresno Field Office Re-	
placement Project—Working	
drawings and construction 19,893,000	
(6) 71.63.010-Victorville Field Office	
Reconfiguration Project—Construc-	
tion	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 2740-301-0042) –1,853,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle License Fee Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
2740-301-0064) –13,589,000	
2740-301-0064—For capital outlay, Department of Motor	
Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-301-0044,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	12 590 000
count, Transportation Tax Fund 2740-491—Extension of liquidation period, Department	13,589,000
Motor Vehicles. Notwithstanding any other provision	
of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances in the	
following citations is extended until June 30, 2011:	
0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
Fund	
(1) Item 2740-001-0044, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs.	
47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by	
Item 2740-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1,	
2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.). Up to \$7,400,000 appro-	
priated in Schedule (2) of this item shall be	
available for the Website Infrastructure Project.	
2740-495—Reversion, Department of Motor Vehicles.	
As of June 30, 2010, \$5,397,000 of the appropria-	
tions provided for in the following citations shall	
revert to the balances in the funds from which the	
appropriations were made:	
0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
Fund	
(1) Item 2740-001-0044, Budget Act	
of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	

Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)..... 5,397,000 (1) 11-Vehicle and Vessel Identification and Compliance...... 3,040,276

97

Item

Amount

(2) 22-Drivers License and Person-	
al Identification	1,412, 432
(3) 25-Driver Safety	670,410
(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and	
Investigation services	273,882
(5) 41.01-Administration	539,700
(6) 41,02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	-539,700

NATURAL RESOURCES

3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro- gram, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
Fund 3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, Program 20—Yosemite Foundation,	203,000
payable from the Yosemite Foundation Account,	
California Environmental License Plate Fund	840,000
Provisions:	
1. There is hereby appropriated to the Special Re- sources Program for allocation by the Controller	
to the Yosemite Foundation all moneys deposit-	
ed in the account for activities authorized pur-	
suant to Section 5064 of the Vehicle Code.	
3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special Resources	
Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
Agency, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	2 000 000
3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	3,999,000
Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
Agency, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
Revolving Fund	124,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
funds in this item shall be expended to imple-	
ment motorized watercraft regulations adopted by the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	
3125-001-0001—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140	200,000
3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Con-	,
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	10.000
Fund	18,000
3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con- servancy	3,325,000
	2,323,000

Item

SB 870

Amount

	1 milliounit
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy 6,788,000	
(2) Reimbursements60,000	
(2.5) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay876,000	
(3) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3125-001-0001) –200,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
Bond Fund (Item 3125-001-	
0005)	
(5) Amount payable from the Habitat	
Conservation Fund (Item 3125-001-	
0262)	
(6) Amount payable from the Lake	
Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
3125-001-0286)1,025,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-001-	
0568)219,000	
(7.5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3125-001-	
0890)215,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3125-001-	
6029)	
(9) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3125-001-6031) –194,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3125-001-6051)	
3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	100.000
payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund	109,000
3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Ac-	
count	1,025,000

SB 870 Item

- 3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund...... Provisions:
 - 1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of the Government Code, the California Tahoe Conservancy shall pay \$50,917 to the County of Placer and \$3,833 to the County of El Dorado.
 - 2. Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provision 1 shall be used by the Counties of Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section 66905.5 of the Government Code.
- 3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 3125-001-6029—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.....
- 3125-001-6031—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002....
- 3125-001-6051—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.....
- - 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is \$550,000 or less, and, therefore, is not subject to approval by the State Public Works Board.
 - 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance. Expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations,

Amount

219,000

215,000

37,000

194,000

510,000

50,000

Item

SB 870

Amount

Item			Amount
	zed by subdivision (a)		
	f the Government Code,		
	w of the State Public Wor		
	priation shall be available	for expen-	
	l June 30, 2013. For capital outlay, Califo	rnia Tahoa	
	bayable from the Habitat Co		
			391,000
Schedule:			,
	-For land acquisition and		
	vements for wildlife en-		
	t pursuant to Title 7.42		
	ing with Section 66905)		
	vernment Code	391,000	
Provisions:		•	
	sition of real property or ar		
	ty with funds appropriated		
	ject to the Property Acqui		
	value is \$550,000 or less an		
is not sub Works Bo	ject to approval by the S ard	tate Public	
	nt appropriated in this item	is available	
	diture for capital outlay of		
	until June 30, 2013. Expe		
	grants to public agencies ar		
	organizations, as authorize		
vision (a)	of Section 66907.7 of the G	overnment	
Code, are	exempt from State Pub	olic Works	
Board rev			
3125-301-0286—I	For capital outlay, Califor	rnia Tahoe	
	payable from the Lake Tah t		504 000
Schedule:	L		594,000
	Land acquisition and site		
(1) 50.50.002	ents—Public access and		
	pursuant to Title 7.42		
	ting with Section 66905)		
	vernment Code	297,000	
	Land acquisition and site	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	ents—Stream environ-		
ment zone	s and watershed restora-		
	uant to Title 7.42 (com-		
mencing w	vith Section 66905) of the		
	ent Code	737,000	
(3) Reimburs	ements	-440,000	

Provisions:

- 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is less than \$550,000 and therefore is not subject to State Public Works Board approval.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or for local assistance until June 30, 2013. Expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 3125-301-0890—For capital outlay, California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in real property with funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is \$550,000 or less and therefore is not subject to approval by the State Public Works Board.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013. Expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt from the State Public Works Board review.
- 3125-490—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

Amount

5,000,000

Amount

Item

0005-Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,

Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- (1) Item 3125-101-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- (1) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- (1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3125-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
- 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- (1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3125-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing

with Section 66905) of the Government Code

- (2) Item 3125-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program for Lake Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing with Section 66905) of the Government Code

3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation

- Schedule:
- (1) 10-Training and Work Program..... 67,276,000
- (2) 20.01-Administration...... 7,787,000
- (3) 20.02-Distributed Administration.... -7,787,000
- (4) Reimbursements..... -1.000
- (5) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)..... -309,000
- (6) Amount payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account (Item 3340-001-0318)..... -32,643,000
- (7) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3340-001-6051)..... -469,000**Provisions:**
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires. The Director of Finance may adjust this amount to the extent indicated by corrections identified by the director in the reports of the past expenditures of the California Conservation Corps upon which the amounts appropriated by this item are based. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at least 30 days prior to making that adjustment.
- 2. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 1 are necessary in order for the California Conservation Corps to respond

Amount

Amount

- to one or more emergencies declared by the Governor, the Department of Finance shall transfer, from the funds available pursuant to Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its costs of response to one or more declared emergencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the General Fund.
- 3340-001-0140—For support of the California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.....
- 3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account...... Provisions:
 - 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$8,160,000 to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date of 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac-

309,000

32,643,000

97

Item

count, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.

- 2. Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state or from a local government, the federal government, or nonprofit organizations that has requested emergency services from the California Conservation Corps after it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.
- 3340-001-6051—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
 - 1. The use of these funds shall include, but is not limited to, outreach education for, and workforce training of, California's foster care youth.
- 3340-003-0001—For support of California Conservation Corps, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.... Schedule:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Amount

469,000

4,125,000

Item
3340-101-0005—For local assistance, California Conser-
vation Corps, payable from the Safe Neighborhood
Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-
tion Bond Fund
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available
for encumbrance until June 30, 2013.

(1) 20.10.140-Minor Capital Outlay.... 250,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of facilities.
- 3340-490—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2013:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (0.5) Item 3340-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for local assistance grants to local conservation corps, as reappropriated by Item 3340-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- Item 3340-101-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for local assistance grants to local conservation corps
- 3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropri-

659,000

250,000

ations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2013:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 3340-492—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
 - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3340-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (1) 20.10.150-Delta Service District Center—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (2) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (1) 20.10.150-Delta Service District Center Site—Construction
- 3340-495—Reversion, California Conservation Corps. As of June 30, 2010, \$3,000,000 of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund....

141,000

97

Amount

— 215 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources	1 1110 0110
Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Public Interest Research, Development, and	
Demonstration Fund	75,403,000
Provisions:	, ,
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for expenditure during the 2010–11 and 2011–12	
fiscal years.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
until June 30, 2016.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law	
other than the provisions of this item, funds ap-	
propriated in this item may be used by the State	
Energy Resources Conservation and Develop-	
ment Commission to provide grants, loans, or	
repayable research contracts. The commission	
may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of	
lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The	
commission shall determine repayment terms.	
3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	5 5 0 2 000
Renewable Resource Trust Fund	5,582,000
3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	70.050.000
count Schedule:	70,059,000
(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 42,492,000	
(1) 10-Regulatory and Flammig	
tion	
(3) 30-Development	
(4) 40.01-Policy, Management, and	
Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
ment, and Administration	
(6) Reimbursements	
(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)141,000	

SD 070	210	
Item		Amount
(8)	Amount payable from the Public	
	Interest Research, Development,	
	and Demonstration Fund (Item	
	3360-001-0381) –75,403,000	
	Amount payable from the Renew-	
	able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
	3360-001-0382)	
. ,	Amount payable from the Local	
	Government Geothermal Resources	
	Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal	
	Resources Development Account	
	(Item 3360-001-0497)308,000	
(11)	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-	
	0890)	
(12)	Amount payable from the Energy	
	Facility License and Compliance	
	Fund (Item 3360-001-3062)8,759,000	
	Amount payable from Natural Gas	
	Subaccount, Public Interest Re-	
	search, Development, and	
	Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
	001-3109)24,000,000	
	Amount payable from Alterna-	
	tive and Renewable Fuel and	
	Vehicle Technology Fund (Item	
	3360-001-3117)110,624,000	
	visions:	
	Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for	
	the Energy Technology Export Program shall	
	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2014.	
5500-00	1-0497—For support of Energy Resources	
Con	servation and Development Commission, for	
	nent to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
	al Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
	account, Geothermal Resources Development	200.000
	ount	308,000
	1-0890—For support of Energy Resources	
	servation and Development Commission, for	
payr	nent to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
	eral Trust Fund	56,791,000
	1-3062—For support of Energy Resources	
	servation and Development Commission, for	
	nent to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Ener	rgy Facility License and Compliance Fund	8,759,000

SB 870 Amount

Item

- - 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years.
 - 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2016.
 - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this item may be used by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The commission shall determine repayment terms.
 - 4. The Department of Finance may adjust the amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to authorities contained in this act.
- - 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years.
- 3360-012-0382—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Renewable Resource Trust Fund to the General Fund...... (25,000,000) Provisions:
 - 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund. The repayment shall be made

24,000,000

Item

so as to ensure that the programs supported by the Renewable Resource Trust Fund are not adversely affected by the loan, but no later than June 30, 2012.

(1) 30-Development..... 1,200,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2014.
- 3360-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3360-011-0382 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), the \$35,000,000 loan authorized by that item shall be fully repaid to the Renewable Resource Trust Fund on or before June 30, 2012.
- 3360-490—Reappropriation, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:

3117—Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund

- (1) \$40,000,000 in Item 3360-001-3117, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

Amount

1,200,000

0

Amount

Item	
(3) 30-Land Resource Protection 8,139,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration 10,135,000	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion10,135,000	
(6) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation 8,239,000	
(7) Reimbursements9,332,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Surface	
Mining and Reclamation Account	
(Item 3480-001-0035)2,108,000	
(9) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Soil	
Conservation Fund (Item 3480-	
001-0141)2,548,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Haz-	
ardous and Idle-Deserted Well	
Abatement Fund (Section 3206 of	
the Public Resources Code)100,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Mine	
Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
001-0336)4,301,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Strong	
Motion Instrumentation and Seis-	
mic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item	
3480-001-0338)10,141,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Farmland Conservancy Pro-	
gram Fund (Item 3480-001-	
0867)	
(15) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-	
0890)	
(16) Amount payable from the Bosco-	
Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
ment Fund (Item 3480-001-	
0940)	
(17) Amount payable from the Acute	
Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas,	
and Geothermal Administrative	
Fund (Item 3480-001-3102) –900,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Aban-	
doned Mine Reclamation and Min-	
erals Fund Subaccount, Mine	
Reclamation Account (Item 3480-	
001-3025)550,000	

Amount

50 070	
Item	
(19)	Amount payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administra- tive Fund (Item 3480-001-3046)27,453,000
(20)	Amount payable from the Agricul- ture and Open Space Mapping Subaccount (Item 3480-001-
	6004)
(21)	Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3480-001- 6029)
(22)	
(22)	Amount payable from the Water
	Security, Clean Drinking Water,
	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
	of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6031)1,477,000
(23)	Amount payable from the Safe
	Drinking Water, Water Quality and
	Supply, Flood Control, River and
	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
	(Item 3480-001-6051)2,529,000
Pro	visions:
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
	upon approval and order of the Department of
	Finance, the Department of Conservation may
	borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that
	otherwise provide support for the department,
	to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collect-
	ing reimbursements. Any loan made by the De-
	partment of Finance pursuant to this provision
	may be made only if the Department of Conser-
	vation has a valid contract or certification signed
	by the client agency, which demonstrates that
	sufficient funds will be available to repay the
	loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid
	to the special fund as soon as possible, but not
	later than one year from the date of the loan.
2400.00	1 0025 E

	3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-
	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable
	from the Surface Mining and Reclamation Ac-
2,108,000	count
	3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-
	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable
	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-
12,000	tion Fund

Amount

nem	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
state's share of costs of the California Institute	
of Technology seismograph network.	
3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Soil Conservation Fund	2,548,000
3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	2,5 10,000
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Mine Reclamation Account	4,301,000
	4,301,000
3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Strong Motion Instrumentation and Seismic	
Hazards Mapping Fund	10,141,000
3480-001-0867—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the California Farmland Conservancy Program	
Fund	500,000
3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	2,497,000
3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Bosco Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
ment Fund	1,242,000
3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	1,212,000
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals	
Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	550,000
	550,000
3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative	
Fund.	27,453,000
3480-001-3102—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and	
Geothermal Administrative Fund	900,000
3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping	
Subaccount	435,000
3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	550,000
5 ,	,

Item

Item Amount 3480-001-6031-For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... 1,477,000 3480-001-6051—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 2,529,000 3480-101-6029-For local assistance, Department of Conservation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and 7,900,000 Coastal Protection Fund..... **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013. 3480-101-6031-For local assistance, Department of Conservation, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... 2,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013. 3480-101-6051-For local assistance, Department of Conservation, Program 30-Land Resource Protection, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 40,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013. 3480-495-Reversion, Department of Conservation. As of June 30, 2010, the balance specified below of the appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made: 6029-California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (1) Item 3480-101-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 3500-001-0100—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500-001-0133, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund..... 4,915,000

— 225 —	SD 0/U
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
 Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggre- gate of appropriations from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the 2010–11 fiscal year. 	
3500-001-0115—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500- 001-0133, payable from the Air Pollution Control	
Fund	501,000
3500-001-0133—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California	
Beverage Container Recycling Fund	49,538,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
ment	
(2) 30.01-Administration 14,735,000	
(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(4) 50-Beverage Container Recycling	
and Litter Reduction 49,638,000	
(5) Reimbursements313,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
3500-001-0100)	
(7) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
(paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of	
Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
sources Code)	
(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund	
(paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of	
Section 48653 of the Public Re-	
sources Code)	
(9) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-	
tion Control Fund (Item 3500-001-	
0115)	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Tire Recycling Management	
Fund (Item 3500-001-0226) –29,765,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Recy-	
cling Market Development Revolv-	
ing Loan Subaccount, Integrated	
Waste Management Account (Item	
3500-001-0281)	

Item

Amount

item	7 mount
 (12) Amount payable from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund (Item 3500-001-0386)611,000 (13) Amount payable from the Integrat- ed Waste Management Account, 	
Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3500-001-0387) –36,004,000 (14) Amount payable from the Integrat- ed Waste Management Account,	
Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3500-006-0387) –640,000 (15) Amount payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
Abatement Account (Item 3500- 001-0558)1,143,000 (16) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3500-001-	
0890)60,000 (17) Amount payable from the Rigid Container Account (Item 3500-001-	
 3024)162,000 (18) Amount payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3500-001- 	
3065)	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling	
and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for	
cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise	
provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate	
earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count.	
3500-001-0226—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500-	
001-0133, payable from the California Tire Recy-	
cling Management Fund	29,765,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
 13332.18 of the Government Code. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public 	
2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public	

- 2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration
- 97

<u> </u>	
Item	
of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code. 3500-001-0281—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500- 001-0133, payable from the Recycling Market De- velopment Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrated Waste Management Account	1
Provisions:	
 Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Solid Waste Cleanup Trust Fund Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 48020 of the Public Resources 	
Code. 3500-001-0387—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500- 001-0133, payable from the Integrated Waste Man- agement Account, Integrated Waste Management	
Fund	36
Provisions:	
 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 	
3500-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500-	
001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid	1
Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account Provisions:	1
1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public	
Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3)	

set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code. 3500-001-0890—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500-

001-0133, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 60,000

Amount

1,004,000

611,000

36,004,000

1,143,000

Lt	A
Item 3500-001-3024—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500- 001-0133, payable from the Rigid Container Ac-	Amount
count	162,000
3500-003-0100—For transfer by the Controller, upon notification by the Department of Resources Recy- cling and Recovery, of an amount not to exceed the appropriation in this item, from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	4,301,000
3500-003-0226—For transfer by the Controller, upon notification by the Department of Resources Recy- cling and Recovery, of an amount not to exceed the appropriation in this item, from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pur- suant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdi- vision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	(400,000)
3500-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis- posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public Resources Code	(5,000,000)
3500-005-0387—For transfer by the Controller, upon notification by the Department of Resources Recy- cling and Recovery, of an amount not to exceed the appropriation in this item, from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage- ment Fund, to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to sub- paragraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of	
Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code 3500-006-0387—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3500- 001-0133, payable from the Integrated Waste Man- agement Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	(334,000)
	0.0,000

Amount Item 3500-011-3065—For transfer by the Controller from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account to the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund...... (1,543,000) Provisions: 1. The amount transferred in this item shall be repaid by June 30, 2012. The repayment shall be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account are not adversely affected by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 3500-012-3065—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account in the Integrated Waste Management Fund to the General Provisions: 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be repaid by July 1, 2012. The repayment shall be made as to ensure that the programs supported by the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account are not adversely affected by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 3500-101-0226-For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund.... 13,617,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3500-101-0387-For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund..... 2,904,000 3500-401- Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-011-0226, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Section 21 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, the \$10,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Tire Recycling Management Fund on January 1, 2012.

Item

Amount

Item	Amount
3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection	622,505,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal 21,291,000	
(2) 11-Fire Protection 1,022,973,000	
(3) 12-Resource Management 52,873,000	
(4) 13-Board of Forestry and Fire Pro-	
tection	
(5) 20.01-Administration	
(6) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(7) Reimbursements	
(8) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay –22,891,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Gener-	
al Fund (Item 3540-006-0001) –121,172,000	
(10) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number	
Account (Item 3540-001-0022)2,995,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
0028)337,000	
(12) Amount payable from the State Fire	
Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)2,653,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3540-001-0140) –484,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0198)3,005,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Haz-	
ardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0209)3,137,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Public	
Resources Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0235)349,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Profes-	
sional Forester Registration Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0300) –211,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
0890)23,286,000	

Amount

(19) Amount payable from the Forest	
Resources Improvement Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0928)7,942,000	
(20) Amount payable from the Timber	
Tax Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)33,000	
(22) Amount payable from the Alterna-	
tive and Renewable Fuel and Vehi-	
cle Technology Fund (Item 3540-	
001-3117)1,997,000	
(23) Amount payable from the State Fire	
Marshal Fireworks Enforcement	
and Disposal Fund (Item 3540-001-	
3120)	
(24) Amount payable from the Building	
Standards Administration Special	
Revolving Fund (Item 3540-001-	
3144)139,000	
(25) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3540-001-6051)1,480,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize the temporary	
or permanent redirection of funds from this item	
for purposes of emergency fire suppression and	
detection costs and related emergency refutation	
costs.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize a loan from	
the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed	

Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item, to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
- (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in
- 97

writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of revenues into the Emergency Response Fund, provided that:

- (a) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by December 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
- (b) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (c) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

2,995,000

Amount

337,000

— 231 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
and Certification Fund	2 652 000
	2,653,000
3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	484,000
3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	
Training Fund	3,005,000
3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Hazardous Liquid	
Pipeline Safety Fund	3,137,000
3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	349,000
3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	
tration Fund	211,000
3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	23,286,000
3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	, ,
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
ment Fund	7,942,000
3540-001-0965—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	33,000
3540-001-3117—For support of Department of Forestry	22,000
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Alternative and Renewable	
Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund	1,997,000
Provisions:	1,777,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may	
use moneys in the Alternative and Renewable	
Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund to comply	
with regulations of the State Air Resources	
Board.	
Dualu.	

Item	Amount
3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks	
Enforcement and Disposal Fund	300,000
3540-001-3144—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Building Standards Admin-	
istration Special Revolving Fund	139,000
3540-001-6051—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,480,000
3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds	10,292,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 10,260,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	

Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-0001) only upon approval by the Director of Finance. The funds shall be used

Amount

- only for situations where budgeted Department of Forestry and Fire Protection initial attack forces are unable to cope with a wildland fire emergency, for additional fire detection capability and prepositioning of resources during periods of high fire risk, or to respond to valid requests for mutual aid by another government authority. The funds may also be used on a reimbursable basis for assistance-by-hire for fire emergencies.
- 2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression costs. This authorization shall occur not less than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3540-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, Program 12—Resource Management, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
 - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013.

3,200,000

Item

Amount

(2) 30.30.220-Rincon Fire Station-	
Replace Facility—Preliminary	
plans, working drawings, and con-	
struction	13,221,000
(3) 30.40.006-Pine Mountain Fire Sta-	
tion—Relocate Facility—Prelimi-	
nary plans, working drawings, and	
construction	9,994,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2010–11 fiscal year, except appropriations for preliminary plans and working drawings, which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012, and appropriations for construction, which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2013, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 3. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 4. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection from
- 97

Amount

the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law.

- 6. Notwithstanding Section 15815 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection is authorized to manage and enter into contracts and other agreements necessary for the design and construction of the projects identified in Schedules (1), (2), and (3). These projects remain subject to the review and capital outlay oversight requirements of the State Public Works Board and the Department of Finance.
- 3540-490—Reappropriation, extension of liquidation period, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2013:

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 3540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 3540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 3540-491—Extension of liquidation period, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2011:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

(1) Item 3540-101-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- (1) Item 3540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 3540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 3540-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 **SB 870** Item

- (1) Item 3540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 3540-492—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
 - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
 - (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (1.4) 30.10.090-Pacheco Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Working drawings and construction
 - (1.5) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (1.3) 30.10.090-Pacheco Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
 - (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (4) 30.60.045-Statewide: Construct Forest Fire Stations—Construction
 - (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats, 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (1) 30.10.265-North Region Forest Fire Station Building Facilities—Working drawings and construction
 - (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget of Act 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats 2007), as reappropriated by

97

Amount

Amount

Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

- 30.10.195-Las Posadas Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
- (2) 30.20.001-Fawn Lodge Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility and Install New Well—Working drawings and construction
- (4) 30.20.008-Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
- (5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
- (5) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (2.5) 30.10.265-North Region Forest Fire Station Facilities—Construction
 - (4) 30.20.015-Garden Valley Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
 - (5) 30.20.205-Higgins Corner Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
- (6) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
 - (2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (6) 30.30.025-Potrero Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (8) 30.30.095-Cayucos Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
 - (10) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

SB 870 Item

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 15815 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection is authorized to manage and enter into contracts and other agreements necessary for the design and construction of the projects identified in this item. These projects remain subject to the review and capital outlay oversight requirements of the State Public Works Board and the Director of Finance.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds reappropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years, except appropriations for acquisitions which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2013, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 3540-493—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriation:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (3) 30.40.006-Pine Mountain Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Acquisition
 - (4) 30.40.020-Batterson Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Construction
- 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
- Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
 - (4) 30.30.165-Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Working drawings
- (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by

Amount

Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171

- and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (0.5) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans
- (2) 30.10.065-Sweetwater Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.4) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Acquisition, preliminary plans, and working drawings
- (3.6) 30.40.075-Usona Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.7) 30.40.120-Dew Drop Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.9) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace Modular Buildings—Preliminary plans
- (3.95) 30.40.195-Altaville Forest Fire Station— Replace Facility—Working drawings
- (4) 30.60.045 Statewide: Construct Forest Fire Stations—Preliminary plans
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
 - (1.5) 30.20.045-Weaverville Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Working drawings
 - (2.3) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings
 - (5.1) 30.40.075-Usona Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings
 - (5.4) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace Modular Buildings—Working drawings
 - (6.5) 30.40.195-Altaville Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings
- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
 - (9) 30.40.125-Twain Harte Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds reappropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years, except appropriations for acquisitions which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that have

3D 0/U	- 240	
Item		Amount
	not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on	
	or before June 30, 2013, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.	
	95—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire	
fied	tection. As of June 30, 2010, the amounts speci- l below of the appropriations provided in the owing citations shall revert to the funds from	
605	ich the appropriations were made. 51—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Fur	oply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection ad of 2006	
(1)	Item 3540-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
	2008)	
(2)	Item 3540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
	01-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	0.221.000
	n	9,321,000
	nedule:	
(1)	10-Mineral Resources Manage-	
(2)	ment	
	20-Land Management8,870,00030.01-Executive and Administra-	
(4)	tion	
	40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
	ment 11,216,000	
(6)	Reimbursements4,741,000	
(7)	Amount payable from the Marine	
	Invasive Species Control Fund	
(0)	(Item 3560-001-0212)3,519,000	
(8)	Amount payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320) –11,715,000	
(8.5	(i) Amount payable from the School	
,	Land Bank Fund (Item 3560-001- 0347) –282,000	
(9)	Amount payable from the Land	
())	Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-0943) –456,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Ex-	
	traordinary Session, all commission costs for	
	administering the Long Beach Tidelands exclu-	

administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclu-

	211	SD 070
Item		Amount
	sive of any Attorney General charges, shall be funded from revenues deposited into the General Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
2.	All costs incurred to manage state school lands shall be deducted from the revenues produced by those lands and deposited into the General Fund pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.	
2560.00		
sion fron 3560-00 sion	11-0212—For support of State Lands Commis- n, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable m the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund 01-0320—For support of State Lands Commis- n, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	3,519,000
	m the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
3560-00	nd 01-0347—For support of State Lands Commis- n, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	11,715,000
froi 3560-00	m the School Land Bank Fund	282,000
	n, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
	m the Land Bank Fund	456,000
	91—Reappropriation, State Lands Commission.	
	twithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-	
	ls to liquidate encumbrances in the following ci-	
	ons are extended to June 30, 2011:	
	01—General Fund	
(1)	Up to \$261,000 from Item 3560-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
3600-00	01-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
Gai	me	66,318,000
	20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro- gram 128,915,000	
(2)	25-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
	Use	
(3)	30-Management of Department	
(A)	Lands and Facilities	
	40-Enforcement	
(4.)	and Outreach 4,643,000	
(5)	50-Spill Prevention and Response 36,390,000	
	() 61-Fish and Game Commission 1,400,000	
	70.01-Administration	

Item

Amount

(7) 70.02-Distributed Administra-
tion45,125,000
(8) Reimbursements56,736,500
(9) Amount payable from the Safe
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection
Bond Fund (Item 3600-001-
0005)
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Environmental License Plate
Fund (Item 3600-001-0140)13,505,000
(11) Amount payable from the Fish
and Game Preservation Fund
(Item 3600-001-0200)
(12) Amount payable from the Fish and
Wildlife Pollution Account (Item
3600-001-0207)2,759,000
(13) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Waterfowl Habitat Preservation
Account, Fish and Game Preserva-
tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211) –243,000
(14) Amount payable from the Marine
Invasive Species Control Fund
(Item 3600-001-0212)
(15) Amount payable from the Public
Resources Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 3600-001-0235)2,118,000
(16) Amount payable from the Oil Spill
Prevention and Administration
Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)25,696,000
(17) Amount payable from the Environ-
mental Enhancement Fund (Item
3600-001-0322)356,000
(18.5) Amount payable from the Har-
bors and Watercraft Revolving
Fund (Item 3600-001-0516)2,364,000
(19) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-
0890)
(20) Amount payable from the Special
Deposit Fund (Item 3600-001- 0942)1,606,000
(21) Amount payable from the Hatch-
ery and Inland Fisheries Fund
(Item 3600-001-3103) –16,763,000
(item 5000 001 5105)

Amount

(24) Amount payable from the Interim
Water Supply and Water Quality
Infrastructure and Management
Subaccount (Item 3600-001-
6027)2,194,000
(26) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality
and Supply, Flood Control, River
and Coastal Protection Fund of
2006 (Item 3600-001-6051)26,113,000
(27) Amount payable from the Salton
Sea Restoration Fund (Item 3600-
001-8018)3,082,000
(28) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-
8047)140,000
Provisions

Provisions:

Item

1. The funds appropriated in this item may be increased with the approval of, and under the conditions set by, the Director of Finance to meet current obligations proposed to be funded in Schedules (8) and (19). The funds appropriated in this item shall not be increased until the Department of Fish and Game has a valid contract, signed by the client agency, that provides sufficient funds to finance the increased authorization. This increased authorization may not be used to expand services or create new obligations.

Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) and (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds used to meet current obligations pursuant to this provision.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the Bureau of Reclamation within the United States Department of the Interior continues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.
- 3. The Department of Finance shall make a determination during the 2010–11 fiscal year as to whether the standard complement of costs for the Department of Fish and Game is accurate and shall report its findings to the appropriate

SB 870 Item

> fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature during hearings on the Governor's Budget for the 2011–12 fiscal year.

- 3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund......
- 3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.....

3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund...... 107,841,000 Provisions:

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$378,000 shall be used to purchase tasers for Fish and Game wardens subject to the following requirements:
 - (a) No funds shall be expended until the Department of Fish and Game has adopted an official departmental policy regarding the use of tasers and the training of wardens in their use.
 - (b) A copy of the official departmental policy has been submitted to, and received a 30day review by, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The departmental policy shall take into account three core factors: (i) the severity of the crime, (ii) the immediate threat to the safety of the officers or other members of the public, and (iii) whether the suspect is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest.
- 2. The Department of Fish and Game shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, no later than January 10, 2012, on the use of tasers by department personnel, including all of the following:
 - (a) A brief description of all incidents of use.
 - (b) The result of the use.
 - (c) Whether or not the use resulted in injury to the tasered individual and, if so, the type and severity of the injury.
 - (d) Any lawsuits, settlements, and liabilities to the state as a result of the use of tasers.

Amount

500,000

13,505,000

There will be no additional appropriations for the purchase and use of tasers until the report required under Provision 2 is received by the Legislature.

4. Funding appropriated in this item for compliance actions for State Air Resources Board onroad and offroad diesel regulations shall be reduced accordingly by the Department of Finance to meet the compliance needs of the Department of Fish and Game if the State Air Resources Board takes an action to change onroad and offroad diesel regulatory requirements.

- 3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund.....
- 3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund.....

- 3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Environmental Enhancement Fund......
- 3600-001-0516—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund....

- Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund....... 16,7

- 2,759,000
 - 243,000
- 1,325,000
- 2,118,000
- 25,696,000

356,000

- 2,364,000
- 72,369,000
- 1,606,000
- 16,763,000

Item

3.

^{3600-001-0207—}For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Account......

SD 670	
Item	Amount
 3600-001-6027—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount	2,194,000
 Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 	26,113,000
 \$14,928,000 shall be available, until June 30, 2013, for fisheries restoration grants pursuant to Section 6217.1 of the Public Resources Code. 3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable 	2 002 000
from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund Provisions:	3,082,000
 The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013. 3600-001-8047—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable 	
from the California Sea Otter Fund	140,000
3600-002-6051—For transfer by the Controller upon notification by the Department of Fish and Game from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	296,000
 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for transfer until June 30, 2013. 3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation 	
Fund	18,000
3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Game	576,000
Schedule: (1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro- gram	,
3600-101-0207—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and Response, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollu-	
tion Account	36,000
Administration Fund	1,341,000

Amount

- Provisions:
- The funds appropriated in this item are for grants to local governments and other entities to write or update local governments' oil spill response plans, participate in oil spill drills and exercises, attend oil spill training, and to conduct other planning activities related to oil spill prevention and response.
- 3600-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Game, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund.....
- - Provisions:1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are available
 - Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are available for expenditure by the Department of Fish and Game upon approval of the Department of Finance to be used to develop design information or cost information for new construction projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously but which are anticipated to be included in the Governor's Budget for the 2011–12 or 2012–13 fiscal year.
 - 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of facilities, that may be performed by the Department of Fish and Game, subject to approval by the Department of Finance. While the Department of Fish and Game may manage these projects, the projects are not subject to review by the State Public Works Board.

375,000

250,000

730,000

97

Item

Item Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of facilities, that may be performed by the Department of Fish and Game, subject to approval by the Department of Finance. While the Department of Fish and Game may manage these projects, the projects are not subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
- 3600-301-3103—For capital outlay, Department of Fish and Game, payable from the Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund...... Schedule:
 - (1) 90.60.003-Darrah Springs Hatchery:

Settling Pond—Study	150,000
(2) 90.99.100-Minor Projects	1,345,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of facilities, that may be performed by the Department of Fish and Game, subject to approval by the Department of Finance. While the Department of Fish and Game may manage these projects, the projects are not subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
- 3600-490—Reappropriation, The Department of Fish and Game. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount

- (1) Item 3600-001-6027, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 3600-001-6027, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Amount

1,495,000

Amount

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,

Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (4) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (5) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (6) Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3870-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (7) Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10, 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

SD 870 - 250 -		
Item		Amount
3600-496-Reversion, Department of Fish an	d Game	
As of June 30, 2010, the balances specific		
of the appropriations provided in the follow		
tions shall revert to the balances of the fu	nds from	
which the appropriations were made:		
6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking	g Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 200	2	
(1) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act		
of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats.		
2005)	169,000	
3640-001-0005—For support of Wildlife Con		
Decid for recursive to Item 2640 001 04	47 fueros	
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-04		
the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Wat		
Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund		211,000
3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Con		
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-04	47, from	
the California Environmental License Plat		273,000
3640-001-0262-For support of Wildlife Con	servation	,
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-04		
the Habitat Conservation Fund		332,000
Provisions:		332,000
	ahall ha	
1. The amount appropriated in this item		
available to the Wildlife Conservation		
administrative costs associated with the		
nia Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, and		
quirements of the Habitat Conservatio		
3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Con	servation	
Board, payable from the Wildlife Re	storation	
Fund		1,523,000
Schedule:		1,020,000
~~~~~~	,616,000	
	-105.000	
	-105,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe		
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,		
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection		
Bond Fund (Item 3640-001-		
0005)	-211,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Califor-		
nia Environmental License Plate		
	-273,000	
(4.5) Amount payable from the Habitat		
Conservation Fund (Item 3640-		
	-332,000	
001-0202 <i>)</i>	-552,000	

Amount

Item (5) Amount payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-6029)..... -709,000(6) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)..... -646,000(7) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3640-001-6051)..... -817,000**Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the special funds, or bond funds to the Wildlife Conservation Board for local assistance or capital outlay, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the board may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's allocation to provide for the board's costs to administer the projects. 3640-001-6029-For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-709,000 borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 3640-001-6031-For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002..... 646,000 3640-001-6051-For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 817,000 3640-301-0262-For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund..... 20,668,000 Schedule: (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)..... 20,668,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided in accordance with the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and therefore shall not be subject to State Public Works Board review.

SB 870	252	
Item		
2.	The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis- tance until June 30, 2013.	
3640-30	01-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
tion	n Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
	nd	1
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	80.10.010-Minor Projects 1,000,000	
	visions:	
1.	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to State Public Works Board re- view.	
2.	The amount appropriated in this item is available	
۷.	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
	tance.	
3640-30	02-6051—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
tior	n Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
	ter Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
	astal Protection Fund of 2006	3
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	80.10.103-San Joaquin River Con-	
	servancy—Acquisitions and pro-	
	jects 4,380,000	
· · ·	Reimbursements1,000,000	
Pro	wisions:	
1.	The funds in this item are provided in accor-	
	dance with the Wildlife Conservation Law of	
	1947 and, therefore, are not subject to review	
	by the State Public Works Board.	
2.	The amount appropriated in this item is available	
	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
	tance until June 30, 2013.	

3. The funds appropriated in this item are provided to achieve the mission of the San Joaquin River Conservancy. Any acquisitions or improvements undertaken or grants provided from this item shall be at the direction of and require approval by the conservancy.

3640-311-6052—For transfer by the Controller from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 to the Habitat Conservation Fund..... 19,116,000 **Provisions:** 

1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.

Amount

1,000,000

3,380,000

Amount

- Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- (1) Item 3640-301-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (1) 80.10.610-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3640-301-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3640-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (1) 80.10.440-Colorado River Acquisition, Protection and Restoration Program

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3640-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects
- (2) Item 3640-303-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.10.410-Oak Woodlands Conservation Program
- (2.5) Item 3640-304-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)
- (3) Item 3640-305-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.10.420-Rangeland, Grazing Land and Grassland Protection Program
- 3640-491—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and

shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 3640-302-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) as reappropriated by Item 3640-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.10.603.000-San Joaquin River Conservancy—Projects and Acquisitions
  - (2) Reimbursements

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.10.103-San Joaquin River Conservancy—Acquisitions and projects
  - (2) Reimbursements
- 3640-495—Reversion, Wildlife Conservation Board. As of June 30, 2010, the amounts specified below of the appropriations provided for in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

 (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects
 3680-001-0516—For support of Department of Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Wa-

- (i) 40.02-Distributed Administration.... -2,300,000
- (6) Reimbursements...... -15,000
- (7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3680-001-0890).... -7,993,000
  (8) Less funding provided by capital
- outlay..... –180,000
- 97

Amount

## SB 870 Amount

— 255 —	20 9/0
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and Navigation Code, \$349,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for support of the Beach Erosion Control program.</li> </ol>	
3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating	
and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,993,000
3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of	
Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	
and Watercraft Revolving Fund	26,600,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Boating Facilities 18,943,000	
(a) Launching Facility	
Grants (7,030,000)	
(1) Tahoe Vista	
BLF (1,432,000)	
(2) Sunbeam Lake	
BLF (295,000)	
(3) Fields Landing BLF (300,000)	
(4) Ruth Lake	
BLF (650,000)	
(5) Tisdale BLF $(100,000)$	
(6) Marina Del Rey	
BLF (700,000)	
(7) Lake Mendoci-	
no BLF (200,000)	
(8) Westside & Do-	
ran BLF's (350,000)	
(9) Non-Motorized	
Boat Launching	
Facilities (550,000)	
(10) Ramp Repair &	
Modification (1,133,000)	
(11) Signs (20,000)	
(12) Floating Rest-	
rooms (300,000)	
(13) Reimbursement	
Grants (1,000,000) (b) Public Small Craft	
Harbor Loans (9,970,000	
(1) Alamitos Bay	
(Basin 4) (9,970,000)	
(c) Clean Vessel Act	
Grant Program (843,000)	
(d) Desting Trails $(1,000,000)$	

(d) Boating Trails..... (1,000,000)

SB 870 Item

Item	Amount
(e) Boating Infrastruc-	
ture Grant Pro-	
gram (100,000)	
(2) 20-Boating Operations 13,750,000	
(3) 30-Beach Erosion Control 6,500,000	
(4) Reimbursements1,000,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Aban-	
doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
(Item 3680-101-0577) –650,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3680-101-0890)4,443,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Public	
Beach Restoration Fund (Item	
3680-101-3001)	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Pro-	
gram 20-Boating Operations, \$10,600,000 is for	
boating safety and enforcement programs pur-	
suant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navi-	
gation Code.	
3680-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft	<50 000
Abatement Fund	650,000
3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	4 4 4 2 000
101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,443,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local govern-	
ments for boating safety and law enforcement,	
15 percent of which shall be allocated according	
to the Department of Boating and Waterways'	
discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allo- cated by the department in accordance with the	
following priorities:	
First—To local governments that are eligible	
for state aid because they are spending all their	
local boating revenue on boating enforcement	
and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state	
funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant	
to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation	
Code.	
Second—To local governments that are not	
spending all local boating revenue on boating	
enforcement and safety, and whose boating	
revenue does not equal their calculated need.	

# SB 870 Amount

	201	SD 070
Item		Amount
	Local assistance shall not exceed the difference between the calculated need and local boating	imount
	revenue.	
	Third—To local governments whose boating	
	revenue exceeds their need, but who are not	
	spending sufficient local revenue to meet their	
	calculated need.	
3680-10	01-3001-For local assistance, Department of	
	ating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
	1-0516, payable from the Public Beach Restora-	
	n Fund	6,500,000
	ovisions:	
1.	8 J I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
2600 1	for expenditure until June 30, 2013.	
	12-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	rbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the andoned Watercraft Abatement Fund	(650,000)
	13-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	(650,000)
	rbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the	
	blic Beach Restoration Fund	(6,500,000)
	01-0516—For capital outlay, Department of	(0,200,000)
	ating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	
	d Watercraft Revolving Fund	5,400,000
	hedule:	
	50.99.020-Minor Projects 5,400,000	
	ovisions:	
1.	8 J I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
2720.00	may be used for emergency repairs.	
	01-0001—For support of California Coastal mmission	11,238,000
	hedule:	11,238,000
	10-Coastal Management Program 16,297,000	
	20-Coastal Energy Program	
(3)	30.01-Administration	
(4)	30.02-Distributed Administration2,646,000	
	Reimbursements2,393,000	
(6)	Amount payable from California	
	Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)593,000	
(7)	Amount payable from the Federal	
$\langle 0 \rangle$	Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,574,000	
(8)	Amount payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund (Item 3720-001-	
	3123)	
	51257	

Item	Amount
3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal	
Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
payable from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
hancement Account, California Environmental Li-	
cense Plate Fund	593,000
3720-001-0890-For support of California Coastal	
Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,574,000
3720-001-3123—For support of the California Coastal	
Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund	765,000
3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
Commission, payable from California Beach and	
Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	<b>507</b> 000
mental License Plate Fund	587,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 587,000	
3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1 552 000
3760-001-0140—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	1,553,000
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the California Environmental License Plate	
Fund	1,491,000
3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	1,491,000
cy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
Fund	3,448,000
Schedule:	2,110,000
(1) 15-Coastal Resource Develop-	
ment	
(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhance-	
ment	
(3) 90.01-Administration and Sup-	
port	
(4) 90.02-Distributed Administration $-3,843,000$	
(5) Reimbursements	
(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-	
0005)	
(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3760-001-0140)1,491,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-0890)143,000	

Э	1
-	

Amount

Item
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal
Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-
6029)
(11) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031)737,000
(12) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Supply, Flood Control, River and
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
(Item 3760-001-6051)1,169,000
(13) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Ocean Protection Trust Fund
(Item 3760-001-6076) –250,000
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 3760-001-
8047)164,000
Provisions:
1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or certification signed by the agency providing the reimbursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the General Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the State Coastal Conservancy for local assistance or capital outlay, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the conservancy may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5 percent of each project's allocation to provide for the department's costs to administer the projects.
- 97

Item

Amount

liem	7 milount
3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	143,000
3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the	
California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	2,071,000
3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	, ,
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	737,000
3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	737,000
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	1,169,000
3760-001-6076—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	1,109,000
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund	250 000
	250,000
3760-001-8047—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	164,000
from the California Sea Otter Fund	164,000
3760-301-0005—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	
Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
tion Bond Fund	5,464,000
Schedule:	
(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
grams 5,464,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for encumbrance or expenditure for either capital	
outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item are condi-	
tioned upon all of the following:	
(a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not en-	
ter into a grant contract with a nonprofit or-	
ganization or local government for property	
acquisition unless the grant contract provides	
a reversionary interest to the state that spec-	
ifies that the property shall not revert to the	
state without review and approval by the	
State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
D 11's West's Decad	

Public Works Board.(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property

Amount

- acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
- (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-

(2) Reimbursements...... -2,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
  - (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance without regard to fiscal year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to meet cashflow needs due

4,000,000

97

**SB 870** Item

to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or certification signed by the agency providing the reimbursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conservancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.

- 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amount that otherwise would have been appropriated for the State Coastal Conservancy, pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 2787 of the Fish and Game Code.

(1)	80.18.030-Public Access	1,385,000
(2)	Reimbursements	-1,000,000
Pro	visions:	

- 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
  - (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review.

Amount

385,000

Amount

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.
- 3760-301-0565—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund...... Schedule:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned upon all of the following:
  - (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
  - (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.
- 3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account, State Coastal Conservancy Fund.
  Schedule:
  (1) 20 020 D LU: Access Account 1 500 000

(1) 80.00.020-Public Access	1,500,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000,000
Provisions:	

1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that spec425,000

500,000

97

ifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.

- (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
- (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.
- 3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs...... 2,000,000 Provisions:
  - 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
    - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
    - (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.

Amount

2,000,000

Amount

2. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned upon all of the following:
  - (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
  - (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.

2,110,000

97

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned upon all of the following:
  - (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
  - (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.
- 3760-301-6076—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 80.07.070-Ocean Protection Coun-

  - Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned upon all of the following:
    - (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.

97

- (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the Director of General Services approves the lease terms.
- (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from State Public Works Board review.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.
- 3760-311-6052—For transfer by the Controller from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 to the Habitat Conservation Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
  - 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3760-490—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- Item 3760-302-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (2) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs(B) Ballona Wetlands
- (2) Item 3760-301-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)

(7) 80.01.030-Laguna Coast Wilderness Park

**SB 870** 

Amount

4,000,000

Amount

(3) Item 3760-301-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 3760-301-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
  - (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs
  - (2) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Area Conservancy Program
  - (3) Reimbursements
- (3) Item 3760-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3760-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 80.00.023-San Francisco Bay Area Conservancy Program
  - (1.5) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs
  - (2) Reimbursements
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (0.5) Item 3760-301-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
  - (1) 80.02.032-Watershed, Water Quality Protection, and Enhancement Program
  - (2) Reimbursements
- (1) Item 3760-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs
  - (2) Reimbursements

**Provisions:** 

- 1. As of June 30, 2010, of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) for Item 3760-302-0005, \$95 shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 2. As of June 30, 2010, of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) for Item 3760-301-6029, \$2,000,000 shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- - 97

	SD 0/0
Item	Amount
3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-	
0392	133,097,000
3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
Fund	14,179,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$50,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$9,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013.	
3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	3,157,000
3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks	3,137,000
and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Public Resources Account,	10,000,000
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	10,980,000
3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	59,028,000
3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation	126,168,000
Schedule:	
(1) For support of Department of	
Parks and Recreation 441,769,000	
(2) Reimbursements34,654,000	
(3) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay4,000,000	
(3.5) Amount payable from the Gen-	
eral Fund (Item 3790-001-	
0001)	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
Bond Fund (Item 3790-001-	
0005)	
(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)3,157,000	
Fund (nem 5790-001-0140)5,157,000	

Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 3790-001-0235)
<ul> <li>(Item 3790-001-0235)</li></ul>
<ul> <li>(7) Amount payable from the Off- Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-0263)</li></ul>
Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-0263)
3790-001-0263)
(8) Amount payable from the Winter
(8) Amount payable from the Winter Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
0449)371,000
(9) Amount payable from the Harbors
and Watercraft Revolving Fund
(Item 3790-001-0516)1,761,000
(10) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-
0890)
(11) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Main Street Program Fund
(Item 3790-001-3077) –175,000
(12) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal
Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-
6029)
(13) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)445,000
(14) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality
and Supply, Flood Control, River
and Coastal Protection Fund of
2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)37,426,000
(15) Amount payable from Disaster
Preparedness and Flood Prevention
Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-
001-6052)214,000
Provisions:
1. Of the funds appropriated in this act from special
funds, other than the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust
Fund and bond funds, to the Department of Parks
and Recreation for local assistance grants to lo-
cal agencies, the department may allocate an

and Recreation for local assistance grants to local agencies, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants. Those funds shall be

Amount

available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, wages, operating expenses, and positions associated with implementing specific Department of Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects continue to be funded through capital outlay appropriations, and that these funds should also be reflected in the department's state operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a special item of expense reflecting the funding provided from the capital outlay appropriations.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2011.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 4. The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into a contract for fee collection and other services required by the department with a cooperative association that has and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.
- 6. The Department of Parks and Recreation may bid a new concession contract for the development, operation, and maintenance of a zip line aerial trail system with up to 10 separate zip
- 97

lines, associated foot trails, and interpretive dis- plays for a term of up to 20 years within Point Lobos Ranch. Final terms and conditions for the		
Lobos Ranch. Final terms and conditions for the		
new contract, including the type and scope of		
improvements, the manner and style of services		
the programs to be provided, and the proposed		
minimum rent will be based on a feasibility		
study to be completed in June 2010. Approval		
of this concession will be contingent upon re-		
view and approval of the feasibility study report		
by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.		

3790-001-0449-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Winter Recreation Fund.....

- 3790-001-0516-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund.....
- 3790-001-0890-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 3790-001-3077—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the California Main Street Program Fund.....
- 3790-001-6029-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013.
- 3790-001-6031-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.....
- 3790-001-6051—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... **Provisions**:
  - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$6,360,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012.

Amount

371,000

1,761,000

7,346,000

175,000

8,768,000

445,000

37,426,000

Amount

214.000

- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$9,515,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$14,175,000 may be available for various longterm improvement alternatives for the California Museum Collection Center, including lease with a purchase option, lease-purchase, acquisition, and lease with tenant improvements, and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2012. No funds shall be expended for the California Museum Collection Center project without prior approval from the State Public Works Board.
- 4. All Requests for Proposals for the California Museum Collection Center project shall be subject to approval by the Department of Finance prior to being released for bid to interested parties.
- 3790-001-6052—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006.....
- 3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund....... (26,649,000) Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item normally transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund, shall be available for transfer to the State Parks and Recreation Fund.
- - 97

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The amounts displayed in this item represent the balances as of December 31, 2009. The Director of Finance may adjust these amounts to the extent indicated by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to July 1, 2010.
- 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and as allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Urban Centers and Educational Facilities at the time of the original appropriation.
- 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at the time of reversion of Schedule (1)(b) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and as allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Riparian and Riverine Habitat at the time of the original appropriation.

3790-101-0262—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013..... Schedule:

4,602,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amount that otherwise would have been appropriated for the Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 2787 of the Fish and Game Code, and shall be available only for projects submitted to the department for consid-
- 97

Amount eration during the evaluation process for the Habitat Conservation Fund Program. 3790-101-0263-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, counties, federal agencies, or special districts, as specified in Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013..... 26,000,000 Schedule: (1) 80.12-OHV Grants...... 26,000,000 3790-101-0858-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013..... 8,208,000 Schedule: (1) 80.12-OHV Grants..... 1,400,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. 2. Of the funds appropriated, the Department of Parks and Recreation may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the department's costs to administer these grants. 3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations and government entities. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 4. Director of Finance may authorize an intraschedule transfer of funds in this item. The intraschedule transfer shall occur no sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 3790-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013..... 6,700,000 Schedule: (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants..... 5,000,000 (2) 80.30-Historic Preservation

Grants..... 1,700,000

97

**SB 870** Item

**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. 3790-101-6029-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund, to be available for expenditure until the dates specified below..... Schedule: (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants...... 6,203,000 (a) Per capita..... (706,000) (1) City of Los Angeles, Children's Museum at Hansen Dam **Recreation Area** until June 30, 2013..... (349,000) (2) City of Los Angeles, East Wilmington Greenbelt Park until June 30, 2012..... (150,000) (3) City of Los Angeles, Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Center until June 30, 2012..... (207,000) (b) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Grants...... (2,564,000) (1) City of Los Angeles, Children's Museum at Hansen Dam **Recreation Area** until June 30, 2013..... (1,452,000) (2) City of Los Angeles, East Wilmington Greenbelt Park until June 30, 2012..... (150,000)

Amount

12,294,000

Amount

(3) City of Los Angeles, Harvard Recreation Center Skate Park until June 30, 2011..... (588,000) (4) City of Los Angeles, Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Center until June 30, 2012..... (374,000) Park (c) Urban Grants...... (2,933,000) (1) City of Los Angeles, East Wilmington Greenbelt Park until June 30, 2012...... (2,933,000) (2) 80.28-Local Projects...... 6,091,000 (a) City of Los Angeles Parks..... (6,091,000) (1) Reseda Lake Rehabilitation until June 30, 2011..... (1,169,000) (2) Children's Museum at Hansen **Dam Recreation** Area until June 30, 2015...... (255,000) (3) Sepulveda Basin Sports Complex until June 30, 2011.... (4,667,000) **Provisions:** 

- 1. The amounts displayed in this item represent the balance as of June 30, 2010. The Director of Finance may adjust these amounts to account for expenditures made after June 30, 2010.
- 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and allocated pursuant to the provi-

sions of the Per Capita Grants at the time of the original appropriation.

- Funds available in Schedule (1)(b) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(b) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Grant Program at the time of the original appropriation.
- 4. Funds available in Schedule (1)(c) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), for the City of Los Angeles, East Wilmington Greenbelt Park project, and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Urban Park Grants at the time of the original appropriation.
- 5. Funds available in Schedule (2)(a)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statues of 2002 to the City of Los Angeles for urban lakes and environmental enhancement for the Reseda Lake Rehabilitation, and allocated pursuant to the provisions at the time of the original appropriation.
- 6. Funds available in Schedule (2)(a)(2) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the Children's Museum of Los Angeles at Hansen Dam Recreation Area, and allocated pursuant to the provisions at the time of the original appropriation.
- 7. Funds available in Schedule (2)(a)(3) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City of Los Angeles for the Sepulveda Basin Recreation Area, and allocated pursuant to the provisions at the time of the original appropriation.

Amount

	50 070
Item	Amount
3790-102-0263—For local assistance, Departme Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Hig Vehicle Trust Fund, for grants to cities, cou federal agencies, or special districts, as specifi Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Cod pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of tion 8352.8 of the Revenue and Taxation Coo be available for expenditure until June 30, 20	hway nties, ied in e and f Sec- de, to
Schedule: (1) 80.12-OHV Grants 1,100	0,000
Provisions:	0,000
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) sh	all be
available to increase the amount of func-	ls for
restoration grants in the program pursua	
paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Se	
5090.50 of the Public Resources Code.	
3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of	Parks
and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highwa	
hicle Trust Fund	
Schedule:	····· ,- ,- ,
(1) 90.7K.103-Carnegie SVRA: Road	
Reconstruction—Preliminary plans	
• 1	7,000
(2) 90.7C.102-Oceano Dunes	.,
SVRA/Pismo State Beach: Visitor	
Center and Equipment Storage—	
	2,000
(3) 90.H7.100-Heber Dunes SVRA:	,
Initial Development—Working	
	1,000
(4) 90.RS.405-Statewide: OHV Oppor-	
tunity Purchase/Pre-Budget	
Schematic—Acquisition and	
	0,000
(5) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor	
projects 2,43	1,000
(6) 90.6S.102-Hollister Hills SVRA:	
Infrastructure and Rehabilitation—	
Preliminary plans 152	3,000
(7) 90.RS.419-Southern California	
Opportunity Purchase—Acquisi-	
tion	0,000
Provisions:	
1 The funds appropriated in Schedule $(A)$ sh	all ba

1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used to develop design information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be

97	

Item	Amount
included in the Governor's Budget for the	
2011–12 or 2012–13 fiscal year.	
3790-301-0392—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the State Parks and	
Recreation Fund	0
(1) 90.5Y.104-Candlestick Point State	
Recreation Area: Yosemite Slough-	
Public Use Improvements—Work-	
<ul><li>ing drawings and construction 3,124,000</li><li>(2) 90.FO.102-Leo Carrillo State Park:</li></ul>	
Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal—	
Construction	
(3) 90.RS.810-Capital Outlay Pro-	
jects—Acquisition, preliminary	
plans, working drawings, construc-	
tion, and minor projects 3,000,000	
(4) Reimbursements—Candlestick	
Point State Recreation Area:	
Yosemite Slough—Public Use Im-	
provements3,124,000	
(5) Reimbursements—Leo Carrillo	
State Park: Steelhead Trout Barrier	
Removal	
(6) Reimbursements—Statewide Capi-	
tal Outlay Projects3,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure until June 30, 2014, except ap-	
propriations for preliminary plans and working	
drawings, which shall be available for expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2012.	
2. The funds in this item shall not be expended	
without prior approval from the Department of	
Finance.	
3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	5,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 90.RS.801-Federal Trust Fund Pro-	
gram—Acquisition, preliminary	
plans, working drawings, and con-	
struction	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may revise and create	
new schedule(s) within this item, and may	
transfor funds appropriated within this item to	

transfer funds appropriated within this item to

			50 070
Item			Amount
and from any schedules within this item for the			
purposes of tracking and displaying actual expen-			
ditures by project, in accordance with the grants			
	received.	U	
3790-30	01-6051—For capital outlay, Departm	ent of Parks	
	l Recreation, payable from the Saf		
	ter, Water Quality and Supply, Floo		
	ver and Coastal Protection Fund of 20		12,831,000
	nedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	12,001,000
	90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immi-		
(1)	gration Station Hospital Rehabilita-		
	tion—Working drawings	424,000	
(2)	90.8G.104-Marshall Gold Discov-	121,000	
(_)	ery SHP: Park Improvements—		
	Construction	3,391,000	
(3)	90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP:	2,271,000	
(0)	New Campground and Beach Ac-		
	cess—Working drawings	2,001,000	
(4)	90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Con-	_,001,000	
( )	struct New Lifeguard Headquar-		
	ters—Working drawings	612,000	
(5)	90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake SRA:	,	
. ,	Nature Center Exhibits—Construc-		
	tion and equipment	827,000	
(6)	90.RS.412-Statewide: State Park		
	System Opportunity and Inhold-		
	ing—Acquisition	1,500,000	
(7)	90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational		
	Trails Program—Minor Projects	430,000	
(8)	90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget De-		
	velopment—Studies	300,000	
(9)	90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park		
	System Minor Capital Outlay Pro-		
	gram—Minor Projects	2,461,000	
(10)	) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer		
	Enhancement Program—Minor		
	Projects	586,000	
(11)	) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego		
	SHP: Building Demolition and Im-		
	mediate Public Use Facili-		
	ties—Working drawings	299,000	
	ovisions:		
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision		
	funds appropriated in this item shall		
	for avponditure until June 30, 2014	avcont on	

for expenditure until June 30, 2014, except ap-propriations for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and minor capital outlay,

- which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012. In addition, the balance of each appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2011, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The amounts specified in the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until the date specified:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- Up to \$40,000 in Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011
- (2) Up to \$818,000 in Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012
- 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
- Up to \$500,000 in Item 3790-001-0263, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

Up to \$5,212,000 in Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011

Amount

Amount

- (2) Up to \$14,461,000 in Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012
- (3) Up to \$1,456,000 in Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for support of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012
- 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided in the following appropriations:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (4) 90.6F.101-Angel Island SP: Immigration Station Restoration—Construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (3) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard Tower—Preliminary plans and working drawings
- (3) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1.5) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills State Park: Visitor Center—Construction
  - (2) 90.G3.101-Antelope Valley Indian Museum: Structural Improvements—Construction

- (3) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard Tower—Construction and equipment
- (6) 90.8J.101-Columbia SHP: Drainage Improvements—Working drawings and construction
- (4) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1.5) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard Tower—Construction
- (5) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System— Minor projects
- (6) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System— Minor Projects
- 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
- Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 90.7C.400-Oceano Dunes SVRA: La Grande Tract—Acquisition
- (2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 90.EH.111-Hungry Valley SVRA: Gorman Acquisition—Acquisition
  - (3) 90.7C.400-Oceano Dunes State Vehicular Recreation Area: La Grande Tract—Acquisition
- (3) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - (4) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor Projects
- (4) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 97

Amount

Amount

- (2) 90.7C.102-Oceano Dunes SVRA/Pismo State Beach: Visitor Center and Equipment Storage—Working drawings
- (3) 90.H7.100-Heber Dunes SVRA: Initial Development—Preliminary plans

(5) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor Projects 0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (0.5) 90.I6.101-San Elijo State Beach: Replace Main Lifeguard Tower—Construction
- 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
- Chapter 1126, Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (2) 90.8L.101-California Indian Museum— Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (2.2) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and Facilities—Working drawings
  - (2.3) 90.E4.105-Chino Hills SP: Coal Canyon Wildlife Corridor Restoration— Construction
  - (5.1) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor Center—Working drawings, construction, and equipment
  - (5.7) Reimbursement—Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor Center
- (3) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.

Item

Amount

- 2008), and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (3) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and Facilities—Construction and equipment
- (4) 90.FW.101-Topanga SP: Public Use Improvements—Construction and equipment
- (4) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - 90.BA.102-Big Basin Redwoods SP: Water System Improvements—Working drawings and construction
  - (3.2) 90.42.101-MacKerricher State Park: Rehabilitate Historic Pudding Trestle—Construction
  - (3.5) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor Center—Working drawings and construction
  - (3.8) Reimbursement: Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor Center
- (5) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (2) 90.5R.101-Fort Ross State Historic Park: Reconstruct Historic Fur Warehouse— Working drawings and construction

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (3.5) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP (Cornfields): Planning and Phase I Build-out—Preliminary plans
  - (5) 90.81.101-Calaveras Big Trees State Park: New Visitor Center—Working drawings
  - (6) Reimbursement: Calaveras Big Trees State Park: New Visitor Center
- (2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Amount

- (1) 90.8G.104-Marshall Gold Discovery SHP: Park Improvements—Preliminary plans
- (2) 90. F2.103-Gaviota State Park: Coastal Trail Development—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (3) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational Trails— Minor Projects
- (4) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System— Minor Projects
- (5) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer Enhancement Program—Minor Projects
- (6) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget Development—Studies
- (7) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho State Park: Equestrian Facilities—Preliminary plans
- (7.5) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho State Park: Equestrian Facilities—Preliminary plans and working drawings
- (8) 90.64.101-Eastshore State Park: Brickyard Cove—Preliminary plans
- (3) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 90.64.101-Eastshore State Park: Brickyard Cove Development—Working drawings
  - (2) 90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immigration Station Hospital Rehabilitation—Preliminary plans
  - (3) 90.8G.104-Marshall Gold Discovery SHP: Park Improvement—Working drawings
  - (5) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP: New Campground and Beach Access—Preliminary plans
  - (6) 90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Construct New Lifeguard Headquarters—Preliminary plans
  - (7) 90.F0.102-Leo Carrillo SP: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal—Preliminary plans and working drawings
  - (8) 90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake SRA: Nature Center Exhibits—Preliminary plans and working drawings
  - (9) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP: Equestrian Facilities—Construction
  - (10) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP: Building Demolition and Immediate Public Use Facilities—Preliminary plans

**SB 870** Item

- (11) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP: Site Development/Planning and Phase I Build Out— Working drawings
- (13) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational Trails Program—Minor Projects
- (14) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget Development—Studies
- (15) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System Minor Capital Outlay Program—Minor Projects
- (16) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer Enhancement Program—Minor Projects
- (17) 90.RS.810-Statewide: Capital Outlay Projects—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, and minor projects
- (18) Reimbursement-Statewide: Capital Outlay Projects
- (19) Reimbursement-Leo Carrillo SP: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal
- 3790-492—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2011: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
  - Up to \$2,482,845 to the City of Encinitas in Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-494 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
    - (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
    - (a) Local Agencies Operating Park Units
  - (2) Up to \$1,100,500 to the Door of Hope Community Center in Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item

Amount

Item

3790-494 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

- (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
  - (c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth Services Program
- (3) Up to \$500,000 to the Girls Today Women Tomorrow mentoring program in Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-494 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
    - (c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth Services Program
- (3.1) Up to \$1,849,662 to the People Coordinated Services of Southern California for the Youth and Family Center in Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
    - (c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth Services Program
- (3.3) Up to \$617,915 to the City of San Pablo for the Wanlass Park in Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by

Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

- (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
  - (c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth Services Program
- (4) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-494 and reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants
    - (5) Murray-Hayden Grants
      - (c) City of Richmond: Richmond Natatorium, to enable seismic retrofit of the Natatorium

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (0.5) Up to \$1,135,068 to the Hayward Area RPD

- for Holland Park in Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
  - (1) 80.28-Local Projects
    - (a) Urban Park Grants
- (0.6) Up to \$901,000 to the YMCA of San Diego County in Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
  - (1) 80.28-Local Projects
  - (a) Urban Park Grants
- Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
  - (1) 80.28-Local Projects

(a) Urban Park Grants

(2) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)

(1) 80.28-Local Projects

(b) Murray-Hayden Competitive Grants

- (3) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City of Los Angeles for acquisition and development of local parks
- (4) Paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the County of Los Angeles for acquisition and development of local parks
- (5) Paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City of Rancho Cucamonga for the Central Park Project
- (6) Subparagraphs (B) to (E), inclusive, of paragraph
  (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter
  1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City of Los
  Angeles for the Hansen Dam Recreation Area
- 3790-495—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund from which the appropriations were made:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - 90.AN.101-Empire Mine SHP: Public Underground Tour—Construction and equipment
  - (2) 90.BA.101-Big Basin Redwoods SP: Wastewater Collection/Treatment System Improvements—Construction

#### **SB 870** Item

- (9) 90.IL.101-Border Field SP: Develop and Rehabilitate Day Use Facilities—Construction and equipment
- 3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2010, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - Item 3790-101-0890, Budget Act of 1990 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990)
    - (1) 50.20.890-Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965
  - (2) Item 3790-101-0890, Budget Act of 1991 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991)
    - (1) 50.20.890-Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965
  - (3) Item 3790-101-0890, Budget Act of 1992 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992)
    - (1) 50.20.890-Land and Water Conservation Fund of 1965
  - (4) Item 3790-101-0890, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993)
    - (1) 22.25-Local Grants
    - (2) 22.30-Historic Preservation Grants

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (a) Per Capita Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles for the Children's Museum at Hansen Dam Recreation Area.
- (2) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (a) Per Capita Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles at East Wilmington Greenbelt Park.
- (3) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (a) Per Capita Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles at the Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Center.
- (4) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles

97

Amount

for the Children's Museum at Hansen Dam Recreation Area.

- (5) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles at East Wilmington Greenbelt Park.
- (6) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles at Harvard Recreation Center Skate Park.
- (7) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Grants. This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles at the Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Center.
- (8) Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), (1) 80.28-Local Projects, (a) Urban Park Grants, as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004). This reversion is limited to a grant to the City of Los Angeles at East Wilmington Greenbelt Park.
- (9) Subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statues of 2002 to the City of Los Angeles for urban lakes and environmental enhancement for the Reseda Lake Rehabilitation.
- (10) Subparagraph (A) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of Statutes of 2002 to the Children's Museum of Los Angeles at Hansen Dam.
- (11) Paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City of Los Angeles for the Sepulveda Basin Recreation Area.

281,000

97

Item

(2) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-	
6029)	-366,000
(3) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3810-001-6031)	-134,000
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3810-001-6051)	-488,000
Provisions:	

- 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state-appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.
  - (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature, but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.

Amount

- Item 3810-001-6029-For support of the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... 3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.... 3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 3810-301-0941-For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund..... Schedule: (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance..... 330,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2013. 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall provide a report to the Department of Finance on donations received during the prior fiscal year on or before September 1 of each year. 3810-301-6051-For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Schedule: (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance...... 4,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2013. The conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously approved by the office of the At
  - torney General.
    The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds

#### 366,000

134,000

488,000

330,000

4,000,000

SB 870	— <b>296</b> —		
Item		Amount	
	from which appropriations have been made, and		
	according to advice it has received from the of-		
	fice of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate,		
	from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting		
	the permissible use of bond funds available to		
2	the conservancy.		
3.	Any time that the office of the Attorney General		
	concludes that any use of bond funds has not		
	been consistent with the advice provided by the		
	Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains		
	Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the		
	Attorney General with respect to recovery, re-		
	fund, or other settlement.		
	95—Reversion, Santa Monica Mountains Conser-		
	cy. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered bal-		
	es of the appropriations provided in the following		
	tions shall revert to the balance of the fund from		
	ich the appropriations were made:		
	29—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe		
	ighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund		
(1)	Item 3810-001-6029, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.		
	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)		
	31—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,		
	astal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002		
(1)	Item 3810-001-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.		
	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)		
	01-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay		
	nservation and Development Commission	4,140,000	
	nedule:		
(1)	10-Bay Conservation and Develop-		
	ment 5,879,000		
	Reimbursements1,524,000		
(3)	Amount payable from the Bay Fill		
	Clean-up and Abatement Fund		
	(Item 3820-001-0914) –215,000		
	01-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay		
	nservation and Development Commission, for		
	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the		
	y Fill Clean-up and Abatement Fund	215,000	
	01-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower		
	s Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,		
	vable from the California Environmental License		
	te Fund	390,000	
	nedule:		
(1)	10-San Gabriel and Lower Los An-		
	geles Rivers and Mountains Conser-		
	vancy 1,174,000		

Item

# SB 870

Amount

(2) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
6029)180,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3825-001-6031)156,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3825-001-6051) –448,000	
3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	100.000
borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	180,000
3825-001-6031—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	156,000
3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	150,000
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
of 2006	448,000
3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,	
payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy	
Fund	119,000
3830-001-0140—For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	290,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservan-	
$cy \qquad \qquad$	
(2) Amount payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund	
(Item 3830-001-0104) –119,000	
(item 5050 001 010+)	

Item	Amount
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3830-001-6051) –237,000	
3830-001-6051—For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	237,000
3830-301-0104—For capital outlay, San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	
Conservancy Fund	0
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisitions and	
Improvement Projects 1,000,000	
(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2013.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, loans may be made from the General	
Fund to meet cashflow needs due to delays in	
collecting reimbursements. Any loan authorized	
by the Department of Finance pursuant to this	
provision shall only be made if the conservancy has a valid contract or certification that demon-	
strates that sufficient funds will be available to	
repay the loan. The loan shall be repaid no later	
than June 30 of the following fiscal year.	
3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund.	344,000
Schedule:	2.1,000
(1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 577,000	
(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3835-001-	
6029)116,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3835-001-6051)117,000	

#### Item

- 3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund....
- 3835-001-6051—For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.....
- 3835-490—Reappropriation, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Act

- (0.5) Item 3835-301-6029, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3835-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and Improvement Program
  - (2) Reimbursements
- Item 3835-301-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3835-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and Improvement Program
  - (2) Reimbursements

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3835-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and Improvement Program

66,000

SB 870

Amount

116,000

117,000

Item Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,400,000 is to be used exclusively in support of the following activities: (a) preparation, adoption, and periodic update of the Delta Economic Sustainability Plan, (b) completion of the process to establish a Delta National Heritage Area, (c) review and analysis of land use proposals in the Delta Primary Zone and the completion of a management plan in order to make recommendations to the Delta Stewardship Council, (d) support of the Delta Protection Commission's role as a voting member of the Delta Stewardship Council, and (e) support of the Delta Protection Commission's role as a member of the Advisory Committee to the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy.
- 3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Commission, for payment to Item 3840-001-0140, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund.....
- 3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund...... Schedule:

- lay or local assistance until June 30, 2013.
- - Valley Mountains Conservancy Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)....... -33,000

Amount

235,000

322,000

286,000

0

- 501	<b>SD 0/U</b>
Item	Amount
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3850-001-6051) –60,000	
3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
001-0140, payable from the Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy Fund	33,000
3850-001-6051—For support of Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	60,000
3850-301-6051—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	00,000
Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
2006	5,454,000
Schedule:	5,454,000
(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains	
Acquisition and Enhancement Pro-	
jects and Costs 5,454,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2013.	
3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	4,255,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 4,977,000	
(2) Reimbursements200,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3855-001-6051) –522,000	
3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3855-001-0140, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006.	522,000
3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	,000
Resources	58,071,000
	,,

50 070		
Item		
Sch	edule:	
	10-Continuing Formulation of the	
(1)	Colifornia Water Diag	142 457 000
	California Water Plan	142,457,000
(2)	20-Implementation of the State	
	Water Resources Development	
	System	5,589,000
(3)	30-Public Safety and Prevention	<i>, ,</i>
(5)	of Damage	140 265 000
(A)	25 Control Vallers Elected Drote etien	140,205,000
(4)	35-Central Valley Flood Protection	<b>- - - - - - - - - -</b>
	Board	5,633,000
	40-Services	9,576,000
(6)	45-California Energy Resources	
	Scheduling (CERS)	26,002,000
(7)	50.01-Management and Administra-	20,002,000
$(\prime)$	tion	67 776 000
$\langle 0 \rangle$		07,770,000
(8)	50.02-Distributed Management	
	and Administration	
(9)	Reimbursements	-46,704,000
(10)	Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
	lution Control Fund (Item 3860-	
	001-0115)	-326,000
(11)	Amount payable from the Califor-	320,000
(11)	nia Environmental License Plate	
		<b>22</b> 0 000
	Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)	-329,000
(12)	Amount payable from the Central	
	Valley Project Improvement Subac-	
	count (Item 3860-001-0404)	-709,000
(13)	Amount payable from the Feasibil-	ŕ
(10)	ity Projects Subaccount (Item	
	3860-001-0445)	-7,000
(1.4)		-7,000
(14)	Amount payable from the Water	
	Conservation and Groundwater	
	Recharge Subaccount (Item 3860-	
	001-0446)	-125,000
(15)	Amount payable from the Energy	
()	Resources Programs Account (Item	
	3860-001-0465)	-2,562,000
(16)	Amount neuchla from the Local	-2,302,000
(10)	Amount payable from the Local	
	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
	001-0543)	-101,000
(17)	Amount payable from the Sacra-	
	mento Valley Water Management	
	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
	(Item 3860-001-0544)	-27,000
		27,000

Item

# SB 870

Amount

11	
(18) Amount payable from the 1986 Water Conservation and Water	
Quality Bond Fund (Item 3860- 001-0744)195,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-	
0890)18,673,000 (20) Amount payable from the Dam	
Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-	
3057)11,529,000 (21) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Water Resources Electric	
Power Fund (Item 3860-001- 3100) –26,002,000	
(22) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa- tershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
tection Bond Fund (Item 3860-001-	
6001)	
(23) Amount payable from the Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount	
(Item 3860-001-6005) –150,000	
(24) Amount payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount	
(Item 3860-001-6007)33,000	
(25) Amount payable from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subac-	
count (Item 3860-001-6010)480,000	
(26) Amount payable from the Water Conservation Account (Item 3860-	
001-6023)272,000	
(27) Amount payable from the Conjunc- tive Use Subaccount (Item 3860-	
001-6025)500,000	
(28) Amount payable from the Bay- Delta Multipurpose Water Manage-	
ment Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
6026)1,750,000 (29) Amount payable from the Interim	
Water Supply and Water Quality	
Infrastructure and Management	
Subaccount (Item 3860-001- 6027)6,762,000	

(30) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002 (Item 3860-001-	
6031)	
Drinking Water, Water Quality	
and Supply, Flood Control, River	
and Coastal Protection Fund of	
2006 (Item 3860-001-6051)30,169,000	
(32) Amount payable from the Disaster	
Preparedness and Flood Preven-	
tion Bond Fund of 2006 (Item	
3860-001-6052)	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
0001 to 3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as the Department of Finance may au-	
thorize, including cooperative work with other	
agencies.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes	
of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public	
Resources Code may be expended only so long	
as the United States Bureau of Reclamation	
continues to provide federal funds and continues	
to carry out federal actions to implement the	
settlement agreement in Natural Resources De-	
fense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d	
1212.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
\$4,000,000 in reimbursement authority for Salton Sea Restoration activities shall be avail-	
able until June 30, 2012.	
3860-001-0115—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	326,000
3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	520,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	329,000
3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water	329,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Central Valley Project Improve-	
ment Subaccount	709,000
	,

— 305 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	7,000
3860-001-0446—For support of Department of Water	.,
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Water Conservation and Ground-	
water Recharge Subaccount	125,000
3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water	,
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	
count	2,562,000
3860-001-0543—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Local Projects Subaccount	101,000
3860-001-0544—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Sacramento Valley Water Manage-	
ment and Habitat Protection Subaccount	27,000
3860-001-0744—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the 1986 Water Conservation and	
Water Quality Bond Fund	195,000
3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,673,000
3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Dam Safety Fund	11,529,000
3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Water Resources	
Electric Power Fund.	26,002,000
3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Protection Bond	
Fund	1 027 000
3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	1,027,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Flood Protection Corridor Subac-	
count	150,000
3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water	150,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subac-	
count	33,000
	22,000

50 070	
Item	Amount
3860-001-6010-For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Yuba Feather Flood Protection	
Subaccount	480,000
3860-001-6023—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Water Conservation Account	272,000
3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water	,
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount	500,000
3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water	
Management Subaccount	1,750,000
3860-001-6027—For support of Department of Water	1,750,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water	
Quality Infrastructure and Management Subac-	
count	6,762,000
3860-001-6031—For support of Department of Water	0,702,000
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	50 (21 000
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	50,621,000
3860-001-6051—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	20.1.00.000
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	30,169,000
3860-001-6052—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	
payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood	
Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	72,398,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$500,000 for the California Flood SAFE Pro-	
gram shall be available for encumbrance or ex-	
penditure until June 30, 2013.	
3860-002-0001-For support of Department of Water	
Resources, for annual payment related to Coordina-	
tion Proceeding Special Title (Rule 1550(b)) Febru-	
ary 20, 1986, Flood Cases (Paterno v. State of Cali-	
fornia (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998)	50,982,000
Provisions:	
1. This item is for the payment of the settlement	
entered into by the State of California and the	
plaintiffs of the Coordination Proceeding Special	
Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1986, Flood	

- Cases (Paterno v. State of California (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998), that was ultimately acquired by Merrill Lynch & Co. and allows for repayment over a 10-year period ending in 2015. Interest payments are due each December 1 and June 1. A principal payment is due each June 1.
- 2. Because the judgment terms include a variable interest rate, the precise amounts of the payments that will come due cannot be determined with certainty beforehand. In the event that the actual total payments for this item exceed the amount appropriated in this item, the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to increase this item in an amount necessary to pay the full required amount. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the expenditure of any additional funds from this item.
- 3. In the event that the actual total payments for this item are less than the amount appropriated, the excess funds will revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2011.
- 3860-003-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001..... Provisions:
  - 0.5. The Department of Water Resources shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of expending funds from this item for flood emergency response.
  - 0.6. The Department of Water Resources is authorized to use funds from this item only for emergency response if they are spent on activities to respond to a flood emergency event pursuant to the criteria identified in the Water Resources Engineering Memorandum Process. These criteria will specify conditions where an imminent threat of system failure has been identified based on (a) forecasts of river flows to exceed flood stage or overtop levees or banks, (b) water flowing through a levee carrying sediment, or (c) the determination by a geotechnical engineer or flood-fight specialist that there is a need for immediate levee of flood control structure repair or stabilization to prevent failure. The department shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the flood emergency criteria developed by the department
- 1,000,000

SD 070	200	
Item		Amount
	and provide a copy of the final Water Resources	
	Engineering Memorandum to the chairperson	
	of the joint committee 30 days prior to adoption.	
07	The Department of Water Resources may access	
0.7.	funds from this item only for a period of seven	
	days of each event following the identification	
-	of a flood emergency event.	
2.	If additional funds are needed beyond the	
	amount appropriated in this item, the Department	
	of Finance is authorized to transfer funds from	
	Item 9840-001-0001 to this item, pursuant to	
	Provision 5 of Item 9840-001-0001.	
3.	The Department of Water Resources may trans-	
	fer funds from this item back to the original	
	source, either Item 3860-001-0001 or Item 9840-	
	001-0001, if the department has determined that	
	the funds are not ultimately needed for emergen-	
	cy response activities.	
3860-10	01-0544—For local assistance, Department of	
	ter Resources, payable from the Sacramento	
	ley Water Management and Habitat Protection	
	account	8,000,000
	101-0744—For local assistance, Department of	8,000,000
	ter Resources, payable from the 1986 Water	1 600 000
	nservation and Water Quality Bond Fund	1,600,000
	1-0790—For local assistance, Department of	
	ter Resources, payable from the 1988 Water	0.054.000
	servation Fund	8,974,000
	1-6005—For local assistance, Department of	
	ter Resources, payable from the Flood Protection	
	ridor Subaccount	8,790,000
	edule:	
(1)	30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
	Damage	
3860-10	1-6010—For local assistance, Department of	
Wat	ter Resources, payable from the Yuba Feather	
Flo	od Protection Subaccount	1,976,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
	Damage	
3860-10	1-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
	ter Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking	
	ter, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
	er and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	9,706,000
	visions:	2,700,000
	Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
1.	\$9,100,000 for the Urban Streams Restoration	
	\$7,100,000 for the orban Streams Restoration	

Amount

7 mount	item
	Program shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013.
	3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of
	Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Prepared-
129 750 000	ness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
129,750,000	Provisions:
	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,
	\$23,500,000 for the California Flood SAFE
	Program shall be available for encumbrance or
	expenditure until June 30, 2013.
	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,
	\$9,500,000 shall be used to acquire agricultural
	easements consistent with the requirements and
	intent of Section 5096.825 of the Public Re-
	sources Code to address the state's flood man-
	agement priorities. The Department of Water
	Resources shall consult with the Department of
	Conservation in order to obtain the highest
	quality easements achievable within the con-
	straints of Section 5096.825 of the Public Re-
	sources Code.
	3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water
	Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,
1 00 4 000	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
1,094,000	
	Schedule:
	(2) 30.95.026-Land Acquisition for Mitigation Bank(s) to Support Delta
	Levee Repairs 1,094,000
	Provisions:
	1. Provisions 1 to 6, inclusive, of Item 3860-301-
	6052 also apply to this item.
	3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water
	Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness
64,247,000	and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
	Schedule:
	(1) 30.95.115-American River Flood
	Control Project: Common Ele-
	ments
	(2) 30.95.130-West Sacramento Pro-
	ject 3,125,000
	(3) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley Levee Recon-
	struction Project 2,650,000
	(4) 30.95.250-Yuba River Basin Pro-
	ject 2,723,000
	(5) 30.95.260-South Sacramento
	County Streams

97

Item

Item
(5.5) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake
Kaweah Project 1,437,000
(6) 30.95.302-Sutter County Feasibility
Study 1,872,000
(7) 30.95.310-Lower Cache Creek,
Yolo County, Woodland Area Pro-
ject
(8) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifica-
tions Project
(9) 30.95.320-Lower San Joaquin River
Regional Project 1,729,000
(10) 30.95.337-Butte Slough Outfall
Gates Rehabilitation Project 15,105,000
(10.5) 30.95.343-Sutter Bypass East
Water Control Structures
(11) Reimbursements—Mid-Valley
Levee Reconstruction Project750,000 (12) Reimbursements—American River
Flood Control Project: Common
Elements
(13) Reimbursements—Sutter County
Feasibility Study861,000
(14) Reimbursements—Yuba River
Basin Project
(15) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam
Modifications Project11,308,000
(16) Reimbursements—South Sacramen-
to County Streams1,800,000
(17) Reimbursements—West Sacramen-
to Project1,112,000
(18) Reimbursements—Lower Cache
Creek, Yolo County, Woodland
Area Project200,000
(19) Reimbursements—Terminus Dam,
Lake Kaweah Project200,000
Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Sec-

Amount

Amount

- tion 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code, the amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in this item are also for advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item include funding for preliminary plans, working drawings, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel in completion of the projects.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the above projects by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986, or Public Law 90-488, Section 215, August 13, 1968.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of Finance, between projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources major

Item

Item

- capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 6. Payments from a local sponsor to pay for obligations that are federal obligations may be received by the Department of Water Resources and advanced to the federal government with the intent that the costs shall be reimbursed or eligible for credit.
- 3860-302-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006...... 57,594,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee Evaluations and Repairs...... 48,000,000
  - (2) 30.95.021-Feather River Early Im-**Provisions:**
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for the evaluation, repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or replacement of flood protection facilities to their original design performance consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code, for study and evaluation of facilities to provide enhanced levels of flood protection consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code, or for the protection, creation, and enhancement of flood protection corridors and bypasses consistent with Section 5096.825 of the Public Resources Code.
  - 2. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used for any of the following:
    - (a) Advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials.
    - (b) Flood protection-related obligations of the state associated with necessary construction,

Amount

97

reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.

- (c) Flood protection-related planning studies, surveys, preliminary plans, drawings, acquisitions, relocations, rights-of-way, construction, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel for completion of the projects.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the projects identified in this item without arrangements with the federal government after making all feasible efforts to obtain funding from the federal government in advance or by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986, or Public Law 90-488, Section 215, August 13, 1968.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, among projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources flood protection-related major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 5. Payments from a local sponsor may be received by the Department of Water Resources and may be advanced to the federal government.

Item

- Item
- 3860-401-The Department of Water Resources shall allocate \$200,000 in existing State Water Project contracting expenditure authority for an independent review of the department's methodology for calculating the share of State Water Project expenditures that is attributable to public recreation or fish and wildlife enhancement. This independent review shall include an analysis of how state investments into recreation or fish and wildlife enhancements not funded by State Water Project Funds should be included into the department's methodology for calculating the public's share of recreation and fish and wildlife enhancement costs. The contractor shall work in periodic consultation with the Legislative Analyst's Office when performing this analysis. The department shall submit this analysis to the budget committees, and relevant policy committees of both houses of the Legislature, no later than January 30, 2011.
- 3860-402—For funding from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 that is used to implement pilot programs for disadvantaged community assistance, the Department of Water Resources shall require a recipient of funds under a pilot program to do all of the following:.....
  - (a) Implement a community engagement process that includes consultation with the appropriate stakeholders, including the county in which the project is located, local environmental health departments, tribes with existing or ancestral land within or adjacent to the region's boundaries, community-based organizations and representatives of disadvantaged communities, and other appropriate entities with experience or interest in drinking water and wastewater infrastructure and other water- related issues affecting disadvantaged communities.
  - (b) For purposes of contracting or subcontracting services to complete pilot program requirements, give consideration to nonprofit organizations or other organizations with relevant experience in the region in which the project is located.
  - (c) Consider methods that provide cost savings for high-priority water-related problems affecting disadvantaged communities, including consolidation of community water systems, wastewater

Amount

Amount

systems, and flood systems, and steps to implement consolidation of those systems, where appropriate and feasible.

- 3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012:
  - 6023—Water Conservation Account
  - Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for the Infrastructure Rehabilitation Program

6026—Bay Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount

- Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Delta Conveyance Program, Delta Ecosystem Restoration Project, Franks Tract, and Delta Science Program
- (2) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for the Delta Drinking Water Quality Program
- (3) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Delta Conveyance Program
- (4) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Delta Conveyance Program, Delta Ecosystem Restoration Project, Franks Tract, and Low Intensity Chemical Dosing Project

97

Item

**SB 870** Item

(5) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Delta Drinking Water Quality Program and Franks Tract

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for Franks Tract
- (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for Water Use Efficiency Grants
- (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for Integrated Regional Water Management

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Section 6 of Chapter 1 of the 2007–08 Second Extraordinary Session, for surface storage feasibility studies, flood protection and water supply system reoperation studies, and to update the California Water Plan
- (2) Paragraphs (3) to (7), inclusive, of subdivision
   (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code for Delta
   Water Quality Improvements, Emergency Response, Urban Streams, and Integrated Regional
   Water Management
- (3) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for Dutch Slough Tidal Marsh Restoration

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- Paragraphs (1) and (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 83002 of the Water Code for Integrated Regional Water Management, Delta Risk Reduction, and Delta Levee Emergencies
- (2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,

97

Amount

Amount

Item

2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for the Conservation Strategy

- (3) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for the Pajaro River Project
- 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch, 324, Stats. 1998), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2005, (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - (1.1) 1997 Flood Damage Repair Projects
    - (9.9) Reimbursements
  - (2) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - (1) 30.95.105-Marysville/Yuba Levee Reconstruction
    - (4) Reimbursements-Marysville/Yuba Levee Reconstruction
  - (3) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - (3.5) 30.95.211-1997 Flood Damage Repair Projects—San Joaquin Valley
  - 6008—State Capitol Protection Subaccount
  - Item 3860-301-6008, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
     (2) 30.95.200-Magpie Creek

- (4) 30.95.260-South Sacramento County Streams
- (6) Reimbursements

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project
  - (3) 30.95.260-South Sacramento County Streams
  - (4) 30.95.32-American River Watershed, Folsom Dam Raise Project
  - (5) 30.95.330-American River Watershed, Folsom Dam Raise Project, Bridge Element
  - (6.2) 30.95.342-Sutter Pumping Plants' Control Systems
  - (6.3) 30.95.343-Sutter Bypass East Water Control Structures
  - (7) Reimbursements-Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project
- (2) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (1) 30.95.130-West Sacramento Project

(4) Reimbursements-West Sacramento Project 6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount

(1) Chapter 1, 2007–2008, Second Extraordinary Session

(1) 10.95.180-Franks Tract Pilot Program

3860-492—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the following citations are extended to June 30, 2012:

0001—General Fund

 Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for Flood Control Inspection Programs

6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount

 Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Flood Protection Corridor Program

6007—Urban Streams Restoration

Item 3860-101-6007, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Urban Streams Restoration Program

6010-Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount

- Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2005 (Ch. 38, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Sutter County Feasibility Study
- 6014-Water and Watershed Education Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6014, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Delta Science Center
- 6023—Water Conservation Account
- Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Infrastructure Rehabilitation Program and the Urban Water Conservation Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), or the Infrastructure Rehabilitation Program
- 6025—Conjunctive Use Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Groundwater Storage Program

6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount **SB 870** Item

- Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Water Use Efficiency Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for Desalination Grants and Integrated Regional Water Management
- (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for the Watershed Program

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for the Delta Levees System Integrity
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for the Delta Levees System Integrity and Delta Levees–Special Projects, Flood Protection Corridor Program, and Flood Control Subventions

Amount

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for the Early Implementation Program
- 3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the following citations are extended to June 30, 2013:

0001—General Fund

Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3860-492, Budget Acts of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) and 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)

(12) Reimbursements-Yuba River Basin Project

- (2) 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
  - (9) Reimbursement-South Sacramento County Streams
  - (6) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake Kaweah Project
  - (8) Reimbursements-Terminus Dam, Lake Kaweah Project
- 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2010, the amounts provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:
  - 0404—Safe, Clean, Reliable Water Supply Fund
  - The remaining balance of Item 3860-001-0404, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

0544—Sacramento Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount

- (1) Item 3860-101-6007, Budget Act

SD 070	
Item	
<ul> <li>(1) Item 3860-301-6010, Budget Act of 2000 ( 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 38 490, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 20 and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2006 (C 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)</li> <li>(1) 30.95.298-Colusa Basin Water- shed Flood Protection Pro-</li> </ul>	360- 003) Chs.
gram 2,496,	549
6023—Water Conservation Account	
(1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act	
of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
2008)	000
2000)	000
6025—Conjunctive Use Subaccount	
(1) Item 3860-001-6025, Budget Act	
of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.) 692,	000
6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality	
frastructure and Management Subaccount	111-
(1) It = 2000 001 0027 D 1 + A +	
(1) Item 3860-001-6027, Budget Act	
of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
4th Ex. Sess.) 2,531,	000
6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Wa	ater.
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	,
(2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act	
of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.	
	200
2007)	200
(3) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act	
of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269), Stats.	
2008)	901
(4) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act	
of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats.	
2006)	321
6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protec	
Fund of 2006	tion
(1) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act	
of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.	
2007) 12,001,	000
(2) Section 40 of Chapter 5, 2009–10	
Seventh Extraordinary Session 28,000,	000
(3) Paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of	
Section 83002 of the Water Code	
(Sec. 6, Ch. 1, 2007–08 2nd Ex.	
Sess.)	000
5655.7	000

— 325 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
(4) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
(5) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
2008) 3,904,000 3875-001-0001—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	829,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	
Conservancy 1,329,000	
(2) Reimbursements500,000	
3885-001-0001—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
Council, payable from the General Fund	5,877,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Delta Stewardship Council 31,370,000	
(2) Reimbursements for the Delta	
Plan	
(3) Reimbursements5,823,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3885-001-0140) –751,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3885-001-0890) –2,919,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, reimburse-	
ments for the Delta Plan shall be available for	
encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
3885-001-0140—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
Council, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	751,000
3885-001-0890—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
Council, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,919,000
CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	AGENCY
3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	

3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
State Transportation Fund	107,706,000
Schedule:	
(1) 15-Mobile Source 532,804,000	
(2) 25-Stationary Source 58,402,000	
(3) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
port 14,009,000	

Item

Amount

	7 milount
(4) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
tion and Support14,009,000	
(5) Reimbursements5,827,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Air	
Pollution Control Fund (Item	
3900-001-0115)171,070,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Vehicle	
Inspection and Repair Fund (Item	
3900-001-0421)15,160,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Air Tox-	
ics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
count (Item 3900-001-0434)	
(9) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-	
0890)	
(10) Amount payable from the Non-	
Toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
Fund (Item 3900-001-3070) –650,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Air	
Quality Improvement Fund (Item	
3900-001-3119) –44,151,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Cali-	
fornia Ports Infrastructure, Secu-	
rity, and Air Quality Improve-	
ment Account, Highway Safety,	
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,	
and Port Security Fund of 2006 (term 2000 001 6054) 220 572 000	
(Item 3900-001-6054)	
3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	171 070 000
from the Air Pollution Control Fund	1/1,0/0,000
3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	15 1 60 000
from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	15,160,000
3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	074.000
count	974,000
3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	16005000
from the Federal Trust Fund	16,095,000
3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Non-Toxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
Fund	650,000

Amount

-325-Item 3900-001-3119-For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the Air Quality Improvement Fund..... 44,151,000 3900-001-6054—For support of State Air Resources Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable from the California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 229,573,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2017. This provision conforms the appropriation to Section 39626.5 of the Health and Safety Code, added by Chapter 181 of the Statutes of 2007. 3900-101-0044-For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, for assistance to counties in the operation of local air pollution control districts, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 10,111,000 Schedule: (1) 35-Subvention..... 10,111,000 **Provisions:** 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to reduce the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality management and air pollution control districts. 3900-490—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, the funds shall be available for disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2017. This item conforms to the appropriation to Section 39626.5 of the Health and Safety Code, added by Chapter 181 of the Statutes of 2007. 6054-California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)

SB 8/0			
Item			Amount
3930-001-0106-	-For support of Department	of Pesticide	
	payable from the Departme		50 710 000
	ation Fund		50,719,000
Schedule:			
	icide Programs		
(2) 20.01-A	Administration	10,694,000	
(3) 20.02-I	Distributed Administra-		
	–	-10.694.000	
	irsements	-479,000	
	t payable from the Califor-	179,000	
	vironmental License Plate		
		461 000	
	tem 3930-001-0140)	-461,000	
	t payable from the Structural		
	ntrol Education and Enforce-		
ment Fu	ind (Item 3930-001-0399)	-386,000	
(7) Amoun	t payable from the Structural		
Pest Co	ntrol Fund (Item 3930-001-		
		-4,215,000	
	t payable from the Federal		
	ind (Item 3930-001-0890)	-2 269 000	
Provisions:		2,207,000	
	ount appropriated in this ite	m includes	
	es derived from the assessme		
	nalties imposed as specified	in Section	
	18 of the Government Code.		
	-For support of Department		
	for payment to Item 3930		
payable from	m the California Environmer	ntal License	
Plate Fund.			461,000
3930-001-0399-	-For support of Department	of Pesticide	
	for payment to Item 3930		
	m the Structural Pest Contro		
	ement Fund		386,000
Provisions:		•••••	500,000
	ount appropriated in this ite		
	es derived from the assessm		
	nalties imposed as specified	in Section	
	18 of the Government Code.		
3930-001-0775-	-For support of Department	of Pesticide	
Regulation,	for payment to Item 3930	)-001-0106,	
payable fro	m the Structural Pest Control	ol Fund	4,215,000
Provisions:			
1. The am	ount appropriated in this ite	em includes	
	es derived from the assessm		
	nalties imposed as specified		
	18 of the Government Code.		
10002.1			

— <i>321</i> —	20 9/0
Item	Amount
3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	
Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,269,000
2040 001 0001 For support of State Water Descurres	2,209,000
3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the General Fund	44,246,000
3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Unified Program Account	623,000
3940-001-0115—For state operations, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
001-0439, payable from the Air Pollution Control	
Fund	535,000
3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	555,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	01 004 000
payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	81,284,000
3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
Fund	103,000
3940-001-0225-For support of the State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
001-0439, payable from the Environmental Protec-	
tion Trust Fund	577,000
3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	,
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Public Resources Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,088,000
	2,088,000
3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Integrated Waste Management	
Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	4,791,000
3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	1,150,000
3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	
count	515,000
3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	
count	222,000
	222,000
3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester	CA 000
Account	64,000

Item	Amount
3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resource	es
Control Board	396,114,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Water Quality 601,958,00	00
(2) 20-Water Rights 14,262,00	<i>J</i> U
(3) 30.01-Administration 21,083,00	)0
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	00
(5) Reimbursements	00
(6) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3940-001-0001)44,246,00	00
(7) Amount payable from the Unified	<i><i>N</i>⁰</i>
Program Account (Item 3940-001-	
0028)623,00	)()
(8) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-	
tion Control Fund (Item 3940-001-	
0115)	)0
(9) Amount payable from the Waste	
Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
3940-001-0193)81,284,00	0
	0
(10) Amount payable from the Marine	
Invasive Species Control Fund	
(Item 3940-001-0212)103,00	)0
(10.5) Amount payable from the Envi-	
ronmental Protection Trust Fund	
(Item 3940-001-0225) –577,00	)()
(11) Amount payable from the Public	
Resources Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
(Item 3940-001-0235) –2,088,00	)0
(12) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
ed Waste Management Account,	
Integrated Waste Management	
Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)4,791,00	)0
(13) Amount payable from the Water	
Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
001-0419)1,150,00	00
	0
(14) Amount payable from the Drainage	
Management Subaccount (Item	
3940-001-0422)	)()
(15) Amount payable from the Seawater	
Intrusion Control Subaccount (Item	
3940-001-0424)	00
(16) Amount payable from the Under-	
ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
count (Item 3940-001-0436) –64,00	)()
-0 <del>1</del> ,00	

# SB 870

Amount

<ul> <li>(17) Amount payable from the 1984</li> <li>State Clean Water Bond Fund (Item 3940-001-0740)</li></ul>
<ul><li>(18) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-</li></ul>
0890)51,527,000 (19) Amount payable from the Water Rights Fund (Item 3940-001-
3058) –9,104,000 (20) Amount payable from the
Wastewater Operator Certification Fund (Item 3940-001-3160) –668,000 (21) Amount payable from the Water-
shed Protection Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6013) –196,000
<ul> <li>(22) Amount payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6016)250,000</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(23) Amount payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Watershed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-</li> <li>(017)</li> </ul>
6017)130,000 (24) Amount payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Subac-
count (Item 3940-001-6019) –200,000 (25) Amount payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount
<ul> <li>(Item 3940-001-6020)821,000</li> <li>(26) Amount payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant</li> </ul>
Subaccount (Item 3940-001- 6021) –910,000
<ul> <li>(27) Amount payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source Control Subac- count (Item 3940-001-6022)133,000</li> </ul>
(28) Amount payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031)1,500,000 (29) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3940-001-6051)

Amount
--------

55 670 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 550 - 5	
Item	Amount
(30) Amount payable from the	
Petroleum Underground Storage	
Tank Financing Account (Item	
3940-001-8026)	
(31) Amount payable from the State	
Water Pollution Control Revolving	
Fund Administration Fund (Item	
3940-001-9739)5,777,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-	
nance, the State Water Resources Control Board	
may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes	
from special funds that otherwise provide sup-	
port for the board. Any such loans are to be re-	
paid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled	
Money Investment Account.	
3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond	
Fund	322,000
3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources	- ,
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	51,527,000
	51,527,000
3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Water Rights Fund	9,104,000
3940-001-3160—For state operations, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
001-0439, payable from the Wastewater Operator	
Certification Fund.	668,000
3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources	000,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Watershed Protection Subac-	
count	196,000
3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Subac-	
count	250,000
3940-001-6017—For support of State Water Resources	,
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto	
	120,000
Watershed Subaccount	130,000
3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
Subaccount	200,000

-331-	SB 870
Item 3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subac- count	821,000
3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount	910,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount	
3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources	1,500,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 3940-001-8026—For support of State Water Resources	1,903,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account	
3940-001-9739—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the State Water Control Pollution Re- volving Fund Administration Fund 3940-011-0439—For transfer by the Controller from the	5,777,000
Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund, School	
District Account 3940-012-0439—For transfer by the Controller from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the	(10,000,000)
Underground Storage Tank Petroleum Contamina- tion Orphan Site Cleanup Fund 3940-013-3058—For transfer by the Controller, from	(10,000,000)
the Water Rights Fund to the General Fund Provisions:	(926,000)
1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be repaid by the earliest feasible date but no later than June 30, 2012.	
3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Re- sources Control Board	0
Schedule: (1) 10-Water Quality 89,232,000	

<b>SD 070</b>	002	
Item		Amount
(2)	Amount payable from the Water	
	Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
	101-0419)	
(3)	Amount payable from the School	
	District Account, Underground	
	Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Item	
	3940-101-3134)	
(4)	Amount payable from the Under-	
	ground Storage Tank Petroleum	
	Contamination Orphan Site	
	Cleanup Fund (Item 3940-101-	
	3145)10,000,000	
	Amount payable from the State	
	Water Pollution Control Revolving	
	Fund Small Community Grant Fund	
	(Item 3940-101-3147)1,000,000	
(6)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
	nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
	Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
	Protection Fund (Item 3940-101-	
	6029)	
	Amount payable from the Water	
	Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
	of 2002 (Item 3940-101-6031)36,512,000	
	Amount payable from the	
	Petroleum Underground Storage	
	Tank Financing Account (Item	
	3940-101-8026)11,500,000	
	1-0419—For state operations, State Water Re-	
5740-10	rces Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
	-0001, payable from the Water Recycling Subac-	
	nt, to be available for expenditure until June 30,	
		2 215 000
	3	2,315,000
	1-3134—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
	rces Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
	-0001, payable from the School District Account	10 000 000
	he Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	10,000,000
	1-3145—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
	rces Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-	
	-0001, payable from the Underground Storage	
	k Petroleum Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup	10 000 07-
Fun	ıd	10,000,000

Amount

-333-Item 3940-101-3147-For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001, payable from the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small Community Grant 1,000,000 Fund..... 3940-101-6029-For state operations, State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013..... 17,905,000 3940-101-6031-For state operations, State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013..... 36,512,000 3940-101-8026-For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account..... 11,500,000 3940-490-Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013: 0419—Water Recycling Subaccount (1) Item 3940-101-0419, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) (2) Item 3940-101-0419, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) (3) Item 3940-101-0419, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) 6013—Watershed Protection Subaccount (1) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001) (2) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) (3) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) (4) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) (5) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)

6019—Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Subaccount

- Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (2) Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (3) Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (4) Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (5) Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (6) Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- 6022-Coastal Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount
- Item 3940-101-6022, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (2) Item 3940-101-6022, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
- (3) Item 3940-101-6022, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (4) Item 3940-101-6022, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (5) Item 3940-101-6022, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), from allocation 79540(a)— Clean Water and Water Quality
- (2) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), from the following allocations:
  - (1) 79540(a)—Clean Water and Water Quality
  - (2) 79543—Coastal Water Quality
- (3) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), from the following allocations:
  - (1) 79540(a)—Clean Water and Water Quality
     (2) 79550(f)—CALFED Watershed
- 3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board. As of June 30, 2010, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the follow-

97

Amount

Amount

ing citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made: 6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,

Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) \$426,374 from Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), from allocation 79543-Coastal Water Quality

6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) \$2,057,837 of funds from Item 3940-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) \$2,073,000 of funds from Item 3940-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 3960-001-0001-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-**Provisions**:
  - 1. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this item: (a) \$12,010,000 for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (3) implementation of work to stabilize the site, and (b) \$802,000 for the operation of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
  - 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,789,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.
  - The amount appropriated in this item includes 4. \$6,431,000 for emergency response activities at

97

the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so recovered be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, those recovered funds shall be spent before funds from the General Fund, consistent with the language in any settlement agreements between the department and the potentially responsible parties.

- 5. As of June 30, 2011, or earlier, any unexpended funds in Provision 4 shall revert to the General Fund if the Director of Toxic Substances Control and the Director of Finance agree that sufficient funds have been provided by the other potentially responsible parties.
- 6. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall send a letter notifying the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature that act on the department's budget and the Legislative Analyst's Office within 30 days of receiving any moneys from potentially responsible parties for the BKK Landfill.

#### 

- (4) 19.02-Distributed Administra-
- tion...... -33,242,000 (5) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention
- and Technology..... 22,033,000 (6) 21-State Certified Unified Pro-
- (7) Reimbursements...... -13,647,000
- (8) Amount payable from General Fund (Item 3960-001-0001)...... -22,032,000

Amount

(9) Amount payable from Unified Pro-
gram Account (Item 3960-001-
0028)1,009,000
(10) Amount payable from Illegal Drug
Lab Cleanup Account (Item 3960-
001-0065)2,026,000
(11) Amount payable from California
Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item
3960-001-0100)418,000
(12) Amount payable from Toxic Sub-
stances Control Account (Item
3960-001-0557)
(13) Amount payable from Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-
0890)29,225,000
(14) Amount payable from Environmen-
tal Quality Assessment Fund (Item
3960-001-3035)
(15) Amount payable from Electronic
Waste Recovery and Recycling
Account (Item 3960-001-3065)2,419,000
(16) Amount payable from State Certi-
fied Unified Program Agency Ac-
count (Item 3960-001-3084)2,347,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department for cashflow purposes. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Director of Toxic Substances Control, and approval of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall increase the appropriation in this item in an amount necessary to pay the State Board of Equalization any additional costs the board may incur to make refunds required by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 1998, provided that sufficient funds are available for such purposes and the board provides workload information that justifies the increase.

3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Site Remediation Account..... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the legislative fiscal committees that act on the department's budget, the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials, and the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Environmental Quality, actions taken under this provision.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, this appropriation shall be available in accordance with the provisions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Unified Program Account....
- 3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account......
- - 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

Amount

9,201,000

1,009,000

2,026,000

418,000

- The amount appropriated in this item includes 2. state oversight costs at military installations. The expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the federal government of the responsibility to pay for all state oversight costs. The Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps necessary to recover these costs from the federal government, including, but not limited to, filing civil actions authorized by state and federal law.
- 3960-001-0890-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 29,225,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under the federal regulations and in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.
- 3960-001-3035-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Environmental Quality Assessment Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.

3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account..... Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.

555.000

2,419,000

97

- 3960-001-3084—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the State Certified Unified Program Agency Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support to the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the subaccount for removal and remedial action in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer those funds deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight to sites with deposits in the subaccount for removal and remedial action. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight of a given site shall not exceed the amount deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action pursuant to the settlement for that specific site.
- 3960-011-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Toxic Substances Control Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Ac-

Amount

2,347,000

(250,000)

(10,000)

count in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account. 3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the

Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account..... Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer up to \$424,000 to the Toxic Substances Control Account based on actual costs incurred by the department for its oversight of Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan projects, provided that sufficient funds are available for those purposes.

3960-012-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Hazardous Waste Control Account..... Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Hazardous Waste Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.

(424,000)

(10,000)

97

SB 8/V - 342 -	
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
Reuse	
Provisions:	
1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund	
Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances	
Control is authorized to make loans and grants	
as authorized under the federal regulations in	
accordance with all applicable federal laws and	
guidelines.	
3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056	2,443,000
3980-001-0028—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056, payable from the Unified Program	
Account	143,000
Provisions:	
1. The Office of Environmental Health Hazard	
Assessment may assist the Office of Emergency	
Services by establishing or revising toxicological	
and health-based parameters for the California	
Accidental Release Prevention Program. The	
Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assess-	
ment shall not establish policies and procedures	
for the California Accidental Release Prevention	
Program.	
3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056, payable from the Motor Vehicle	2 01 4 000
Account, State Transportation Fund	3,814,000
3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-3056, payable from the California Used	
Oil Recycling Fund	590,000
3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	390,000
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056, payable from the Department of	
Pesticide Regulation Fund	1,660,000
3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental	1,000,000
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056, payable from the Air Pollution	
Control Fund	587,000
3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	, -
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056, payable from the California Envi-	
ronmental License Plate Fund	905,000

— J+J —	20 9/0
Item	Amount
3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-3056, payable from the Oil Spill Preven-	
tion and Administration Fund 3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-3056, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	125,000
ment Fund	365,000
3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-3056, payable from the Toxic Substances	
Control Account	749,000
3980-001-0890—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-3056, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	414,000
3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental	4 4 9 5 000
Health Hazard Assessment	4,125,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment 19,667,000	
(2) Reimbursements $-3,747,000$	
(3) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 3980-001-0001)2,443,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 3980-001-	
0028)	
(5) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 3980-001-0044)3,814,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
3980-001-0100)	
(7) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
(Item 3980-001-0106)1,660,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Air Pollu-	
tion Control Fund (Item 3980-001-	
0115)	
(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3980-001-0140)905,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
Fund (Item 3980-001-0320)125,000	

7,372,000

(11) Amount payable from the Integrat-	
ed Waste Management Account	
(Item 3980-001-0387)	-365,000
(12) Amount payable from the Toxic	
Substances Control Account (Item	
3980-001-0557)	-749,000
(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3980-001-	
0890)	-414,000
·	

#### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on
Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal
Trust Fund
Schedule:
(1) 10-State Council Planning and Ad-
ministration 1,792,000
(2) 20-Community Program Develop-
ment 1,000,000
(3) 40-Regional Offices and Local Area
Boards
(4) Reimbursements4,232,000
4100-490—Reappropriation, State Council on Develop-
mental Disabilities. The unencumbered balance of
the appropriation provided in the following citation
is reappropriated for the purposes specified in Provi-
sion 1 and shall be available for encumbrance or
expenditure until June 30, 2011:
0890—Federal Trust Fund
(1) Item 4100-001-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.
1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Provisions:

- 1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be available for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 for the following purposes:
  - (a) To augment the allocation to the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund.
  - (b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increases approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation.
  - (c) To fund implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the State Council on Developmental Disabilities.

Item	Amount
4120-001-0001-For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority Schedule:	3,010,000
(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority 13,921,000	
(2) Reimbursements5,926,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Medical Services Training Pro-	
gram Approval Fund (Item 4120-	
001-0194)440,000	
<ul><li>(4) Amount payable from the Emergen- cy Medical Services Personnel</li></ul>	
Fund (Item $4120-001-0312$ ) $-1,565,000$	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890) –1,821,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Medical Technician Certification	
Fund (Item 4120-001-3137)1,159,000	
4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
Training Program Approval Fund	440,000
4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001- 0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
Personnel Fund	1,565,000
4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	1,505,000
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,821,000
4120-001-3137—For support of Emergency Medical	, ,
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Techni-	
cian Certification Fund	1,159,000
4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency	
Medical Services Authority, grants to local agen-	5 559 000
cies Schedule:	5,558,000
(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority 15,242,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)704,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Medical Technician Certification	
Fund (Item 4120-101-3137)300,000	

**SB 870** Item

Provisions:

- 1. The General Fund support for poison control centers shall augment, but not replace, local expenditures for existing poison control center services. These funds shall be used primarily to increase services to underserved counties and populations and for poison prevention and information services. The Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority may contract with eligible poison control centers for the distribution of these funds.
- 2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall use the following guidelines in administering state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty regions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emergency medical services system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.
- 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2010, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal

Amount

Item	Amount
grants, and assistance from the California Chil-	
dren and Families Commission, or other relevant	
entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature	
that poison control centers assertively seek and	
obtain funding from foundations, private sector	
entities, the federal government, and sources	
other than the General Fund.	
4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency	
Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item	
4120-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	704,000
4120-101-3137—For local assistance, Emergency	
Medical Services Authority, for payment to Item	
4120-101-0001, payable from the Emergency	
Medical Technician Certification Fund	300,000
4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide	500,000
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the General	
Fund	75,000
4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development	55,852,000
Schedule:	,,
(1) 10-Health Care Quality and Analy-	
sis	
(2) 30-Health Care Workforce 18,977,000	
(3) 42-Facilities Development 55,943,000	
(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,826,000	
(5) 60-Health Care Information 9,594,000	
(6) 80.01-Administration 15,652,000	
(7) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(8) Reimbursements720,000	
(9) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 4140-001-0001)75,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Health Data and Planning	
Fund (Item 4140-001-0143)21,698,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
4140-001-0181)2,119,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-	
0890)	
(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Practitioner Education Fund	
(Item 4140-001-3064) –519,000	
(110111 4140-001-3004)319,000	

97

SD 070	0-10	
Item		Amount
(14)	Amount payable from the Vocation-	
. ,	al Nurse Education Fund (Item	
	4140-001-3068)224,000	
(15)	Amount payable from the Mental	
(10)	Health Services Fund (Item 4140-	
	001-3085)5,691,000	
(16)	Amount payable from the Medical-	
(10)	ly Underserved Account for Physi-	
	cians, Health Professions Education	
	Fund (Item 4140-001-8034) –900,000	
(17)		
(17)	Amount payable from the Medical-	
	ly Underserved Account for Physi-	
	cians, Health Professions Education	
	Fund (Section 128555 of the Health	
(10)	and Safety Code)1,961,000	
(18)	Amount payable from the Health	
	Facilities Construction Loan Insur-	
	ance Fund (Section 129200 of the	
(10)	Health and Safety Code)4,826,000	
(19)	Amount payable from the Health	
	Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
	tion 128355 of the Health and	
_	Safety Code)1,291,000	
	visions:	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon request by the Office of Statewide Health	
	Planning and Development, the Department of	
	Finance may augment the amount available for	
	expenditure in this item to pay costs associated	
	with the review of hospital building plans. The	
	augmentation may be effected not sooner than	
	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
	sity therefor to the chairpersons of the commit-	
	tees in each house of the Legislature that consid-	
	er appropriations and the Chairperson of the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
	of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
	may determine.	
	1-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
	Ith Planning and Development, for payment to	
	a 4140-001-0121, payable from the California	
	Ith Data and Planning Fund	21,698,000
	1-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	
	Ith Planning and Development, for payment to	
	1 4140-001-0121, payable from the Registered	
Nur	se Education Fund	2,119,000

4140-001-0890-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 4140-001-3064-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund..... 4140-001-3068-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Vocational Nurse Education Fund..... 4140-001-3085-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 4140-001-8007-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable from the Specialty Care Fund..... **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$200,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, if sufficient funds are available in the Specialty Care Fund, to pay costs associated with fundraising activities by a nonprofit organization as specified in Section 127630 of the Health and Safety Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The funds appropriated in this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the proposed contractual agreement for the fundraising activities. 4140-001-8034-For support of Office of Statewide

Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund.....

900,000

238,000

519,000

224,000

5,691,000

0

Item	
4140-01	7-0143—For support of Office of Statewide
Hea	alth Planning and Development, payable from
the	California Health Data and Planning Fund
	edule:
	60-Health Care Information 111,000
Pro	visions:
1.	The funding appropriated in this item is limited
	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These
	funds are to be used in support of compliance
	activities related to the federal Health Insurance
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of
	1996.
	1-0001—For local assistance, Office of Statewide
	alth Planning and Development
	edule:
	30-Health Care Workforce
	Reimbursements400,000
(3)	Amount payable from California
	Health Data and Planning Fund
(4)	(Item 4140-101-0143) –6,656,000
(4)	Amount payable from the Federal
(5)	Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-0890) –1,000,000
(5)	Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4140-
	101-3085)
Dro	visions:
1.	Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),
1.	\$2,725,000 is appropriated for nursing education
	pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 128235
	of the Health and Safety Code.
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
	funds appropriated in this item for contracts with
	accredited medical schools, or programs that
	train primary care physicians' assistants, regis-
	tered nurses, or primary care nurse practitioners,
	as well as contracts with hospitals or other health
	care delivery systems located in California, that
	meet the standards of the California Healthcare
	Workforce Policy Commission established pur-
	suant to Article 1 (commencing with Section
	128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107
	of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to
	be available for the 2011–12, 2012–13, and

2013–14 fiscal years.

Amount

0

111,000

4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund...... Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited medical schools, or programs that train primary care physicians' assistants or primary care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available for the 2011–12, 2012–13, and 2013–14 fiscal years.
- 4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 4140-101-3085—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited physician assistant programs, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, in support of the Mental Health Services Act that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available for the 2011–12, 2012–13, and 2013–14 fiscal years.

SB 870

Amount

6,656,000

1,000,000

500,000

#### 97

#### Item

4140-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4140-011-0121, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, the \$20,000,000 loan authorized therein shall be fully repaid to the Hospital Building Fund no later than June 1, 2012.

4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011: 3085—Mental Health Services Fund

 Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

0890—Federal Fund

- Item 4140-001-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (2) Item 4140-101-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging....

Benedule:
(1) 10-Nutrition
(2) 20-Senior Community Employment
Service
(3) 30-Supportive Services and Cen-
ters
(4) 40-Special Projects
(4.5) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 1,432,000
(5) 50.01-Administration 14,371,000
(6) 50.02-Distributed Administra-
tion14,371,000
(7) Reimbursements4,134,000
(8) Amount payable from the State
HICAP Fund (Item 4170-001-
0289)226,000
(9) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890)8,198,000
(10) Amount payable from the Federal
Citation Penalties Account, Special
Deposit Fund (Item 4170-003-
0942)

4,131,000

Amount

Amount

- Provisions:
- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the appropriations provided for Community Based Services Programs be utilized to maximize the delivery of services, with minimal funding for administrative costs not directly related to the delivery of services.
- 4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the State HICAP Fund.....
- 4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds between this item and Item 4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. The notification shall include: (a) the amount of the proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, (c) documentation that the proposed activities must be carried out in the current year and that no other funds are available for their support, and (d) the impact of any transfer on the level of services.
- 4170-001-3085—For support of Department of Aging, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund......
- 4170-003-0942—For support of Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund.....
- 4170-017-0001—For support of Department of Aging.... Schedule:

(1) 40-Special Projects	24,000
(2) Reimbursements	-12,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.

226,000

8,198,000

243,000

122,000 12,000

97

SD 670	001	
Item		Amount
4170-10	1-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
	ng	35,343,000
	edule:	
(1)	10-Nutrition	
	20-Senior Community Employment	
	Service	
	30-Supportive Services and Cen-	
	ters	
	40-Special Projects	
	) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 20,097,000	
	Reimbursements4,559,000	
(6)	Amount payable from the State	
	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-101-	
	0289)2,246,000	
	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
	0890)	
(8)	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
	Account, Special Deposit Fund	
	(Item 4170-103-0942)	
	visions:	
	Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
	of Finance, upon notification by the California	
	Department of Aging, may authorize transfers	
	between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-	
	Supportive Services and Centers in response to	
	budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
	on Aging.	
	Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
	troller shall, upon enactment of this act, reim-	
	burse the amount specified in Program 45-CDA	
	Medi-Cal Programs to the State Department of	
	Health Care Services for support of the Multipur-	
	pose Senior Services Program.	
3.	It is the intent of the Legislature that the appro-	
	priations provided for Community Based Ser-	
	vices Programs be utilized to maximize the de-	
	livery of services, with minimal funding for ad-	
	ministrative costs not directly related to the de-	
	livery of services.	
	1-0289—For local assistance, Department of	
Agi	ng, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
fron	n the State HICAP Fund	2,246,000
	1-0890—For local assistance, Department of	_,0,000
	ng, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
	n the Federal Trust Fund	147 540 000
1101		177,340,000

Provisions:

Item

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also applicable to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize augmentations in this item for federal Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only allocations, and for unexpended 2009–10 federal grant funds. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging.
- 4. Unspent federal stimulus funds authorized in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5) for Nutrition and Senior Community Services Employment Programs, budgeted in the 2008–09 and 2009–10 fiscal years, are available for encumbrance or expenditure until September 30, 2010.
- 5. Unexpended federal grant funds for Chronic Disease Self-Management Programs budgeted in 2010–11 are available for encumbrance or expenditure until March 30, 2012.
- 4170-103-0942—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the Federal Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the California Department of Aging to each local ombudsman program in accordance with a formula calculated on the number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in each program's area of service in proportion to the total number of beds in licensed skilled nursing homes in the state.

762,000

**SB 870** Item

4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the California Seniors Special Fund.... Provisions:

- 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4185-001-0983—For support of California Senior Legislature, payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by the California Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Amount

60,000

379,000

292,000

Amount

- Item Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and 2. Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Fund for Senior Citizens may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for the California Senior Legislature in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 4200-001-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol 4,628,000 and Drug Programs..... Schedule: (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program...... 45,311,000 (2) 30.01-Administration..... 11,727,000 (3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-(4) Reimbursements..... -4,815,000 (5) Amount payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-0139)..... -1,687,000 (6) Amount payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-0243)..... -1,418,000 (7) Amount payable from Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund (Item 4200-001-0367)...... -4,484,000 (8) Amount payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund (Item 4200--71,000001-0816)..... (9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-(10) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4200--301,000001-3085)..... (11) Amount payable from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund (Item 4200-001-3110)..... -166,000
  - 97

Amount

 (12) Amount payable from Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund (Item 4200-001-3113)...... -4,479,000
 Provisions:

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, 4200-103-0001, and 4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making the assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- 4200-001-0139—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4200-001-0243—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not

1,687,000

1,418,000

_ 557	<b>SD 0/U</b>
Item	Amount
sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
may in each instance determine.	
4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol	
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Dis-	
tribution Fund	4,484,000
4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol	
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust	
	71.000
Fund	71,000
4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol	
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	23,262,000
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer funds as necessary be-	
tween this item and Item 4200-101-0890. In de-	
termining which transfers are necessary pursuant	
to this provision, the department shall assess	
those programs and operations that have the	
most critical need. In making this assessment,	
the department shall consider such factors as	
caseload requirements, availability of personnel	
to provide essential services, other funding	
sources, and relevant information provided by	
affected state agencies.	
4200-001-3085—For support of Department of Alcohol	
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
0001, payable from the Mental Health Services	
Fund	301,000
Provisions:	501,000
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-	
sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-	
stitutions Code.	
4200-001-3110—For support of Department of Alcohol	
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
0001, payable from the Gambling Addiction Pro-	
gram Fund	166,000
4200-001-3113—For support of Department of Alcohol	
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
0001, payable from the Residential and Outpatient	
Program Licensing Fund	4,479,000
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

SB 870	— <u>360</u> —	
Item		Amount
and	7-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol I Drug Programs, for implementation of the	
Act	alth Insurance Portability and Accountability	785,000
	nedule:	
(1)	15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
	vices Program	
1.	The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
4200 10	)1-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	cohol and Drug Programs	83,665,000
	nedule:	85,005,000
	15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
(1)	vices Program	
(2)	Reimbursements	
	Amount payable from the Indian	
(0)	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
	(Item 4200-101-0367)4,000,000	
(4)	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-	
	0890)	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
	necessary between this item and Items 4200-	
	001-0001, 4200-102-0001, 4200-103-0001, and	
	4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers	
	are necessary pursuant to this provision, the de-	
	partment shall assess those programs and opera-	
	tions that have the most critical need. In making	
	this assessment, the department shall consider	
	such factors as caseload requirements, availabil-	
	ity of personnel to provide essential services,	
	other funding sources, and relevant information	
	provided by affected state agencies.	
2.	Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
	one or more short-term loans not to exceed a	
	cumulative total of \$59,745,000 may be made	
	available from the General Fund when there is	
	a delay in the allocation of federal Substance Abuse Provention and Treatment (SAPT) Pleak	

Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block

-361-Amount Grant funds to California. Each loan shall be repaid, with interest calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of the federal SAPT Block Grant. 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs may allocate funds appropriated in this item for the Substance Abuse Offender Treatment Program by all-county letter or similar instructions. 4200-101-0367-For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-0001, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund..... 4,000,000 4200-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0890. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies. 4200-102-0001-For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for perinatal substance abuse treatment programs (Drug Medi-Cal)..... 2,915,000 Schedule: (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-(2) Reimbursements...... -3,633,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-

> 001-0001, 4200-101-0001, 4200-103-0001, and 4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers

> > 97

Item

are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for perinatal substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-103-0001, so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The department shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- - (1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program...... 211,798,000
  - (2) Reimbursements...... -111,357,000 Provisions:
  - Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, and 4200-104-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services,

Amount

other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-102-0001 so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The department shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid Drug Medi-Cal program services provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for Drug Medi-Cal program services, as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.

#### 

Provisions:

1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-0001, 4200-101-0001, 4200-102-0001, and 4200-103-0001. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the de-

partment shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,767,000 shall be used to fund existing residential perinatal treatment programs that were begun through the federal Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants, but whose grants have since expired and currently are constituted as Women and Children's Residential Treatment Services. For counties in which there is such a provider, the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs shall include language in those counties' allocation letters that indicates the amount of the allocation designated for the provider during the fiscal year. Pursuant to Section 11840.1 of the Health and Safety Code, the treatment programs that were established through the federal Center for Substance Abuse Treatment grants are not subject to the county 10-percent match. All of the funds allocated for programs shall be passed through those counties directly to the designated residential treatment programs in each county, respectively.

### 4200-104-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-104-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 17,054,000

Amount

4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health Schedule: (1) 20-Health Care Services...... 408,517,000 (2) 30.01-Administration...... 26,430,000 (3) 30.02-Distributed Administration...... -26,430,000 (4) Reimbursements..... -23,222,000 (5) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account (Item 4260-001-0009)..... -94,000(6) Amount payable from the Child-

hood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)..... -152,000

Amount

Provisions:

Item

- 1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated for new information technology projects, no funds may be expended on a project prior to approval of a feasibility study report concerning that project by the office of the State Chief Information Officer. The State Department of Health Care Services shall notify the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature that a feasibility study report has been approved for a project within 30 days of the report's approval by the office of the State Chief Information Officer, and shall include with the notification a copy of the approved feasibility study report that reflects any changes.
- 3. Newly authorized funding for the Local Education Agency Medi-Cal Billing Option and Medi-Cal Targeted Case Management and Administrative Programs shall not be expended unless the State Department of Health Care Services secures funding from the appropriate entities.
- 97

- 4. Funding and 11.0 positions authorized for the Electronic Health Record Initiative Program shall be used to the extent that private funds are secured and cover the required state match.
- 5. The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures associated with the 8.0 audit positions for the Targeted Case Management Program identified in this act. The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to designated representatives of the local government agencies not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 6. (a) The State Department of Health Care Services shall withhold 1 percent of reimbursements to local educational agencies (LEAs) for the purpose of funding the work and related administrative costs associated with the audit resources approved in Budget Change Proposal AI10-03 to ensure fiscal accountability of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program and to comply with the California Medi-Cal State Plan. The withhold percentage shall be applied to funds paid to LEAs for health services based upon the date of payment, commencing July 1, 2010, and excluding cost settlement payments. Moneys collected as a result of the reduction in federal Medicaid payments allocable to LEAs shall be deposited into a special deposit fund account, which shall be established by the department. The department shall return all unexpended funds in the special deposit fund account proportionately to all LEAs that contributed to the account, during the second quarter of the subsequent fiscal year. The annual amount withheld shall not exceed \$650,000 for the 2010-11 fiscal year and may be adjusted in the 2011–12 fiscal year with the approval of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing entities.
  - (b) The department shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures made from the special deposit fund account. The department shall make the quarterly accounting of

	20 20 SD 20
Item	Amount
expenditures available to the public not later	
than the last day of the third quarter of the	
2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of	
each subsequent quarter thereafter.	
4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	04.000
payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	94,000
4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
tion Fund	152,000
4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	581,000
4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
	243,017,000
4260-001-3085—For support of Department of Health	, ,
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	1,351,000
Provisions:	1,001,000
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for administration pursuant to subdivi-	
sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-	
stitutions Code.	
4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, payable from the Special Deposit	
Fund, Local Education Agency Medi-Cal Recovery	1 (02 000
Account.	1,683,000
4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	17,657,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may	
be made to this item by the Department of Fi-	
nance to align this appropriation with legislative	
actions and other technical adjustments affecting	
any recipient department's appropriation author-	
ity.	
4260-017-0001—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for implementation of the Health In-	
surance Portability and Accountability Act	4,730,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Health Care Services 17,621,000	
(2) Reimbursements $-26,000$	
(=, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	

SB 870	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
(3)	Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-017-	
	0890)12,865,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
	7-0890—For support of Department of Health	
	e Services, for payment to Item 4260-017-0001,	
	able from the Federal Trust Fund, for implemen-	
	on of the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-	1005000
	ntability Act	12,865,000
	visions:	
1.	The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount aposified in Section 17.00. These	
	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance	
	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
	1996.	
4260-10	01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	alth Care Services, Medical Assistance Pro-	
	m, payable from the Health Care Deposit Fund	
	r transfer from the General Fund 13,	285,305,000
	edule:	, ,
(1)	20.10.010-Eligibility (County	
	Administration) 2,893,028,000	
(2)	20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
	Management 320,611,000	
(3)	20.10.030-Benefits (Medical	
	Care and Services) 39,253,065,000	
	Reimbursements239,875,000	
(5)	Amount payable from Childhood	
	Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	
	(Item 4260-101-0080) –115,000	
(6)	Amount payable from the Hospital	
	Services Account, Cigarette and	
	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260 101 0222) 71 601 000	
(7)	(Item 4260-101-0232)	
()	Amount payable from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and	
	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
	(Item 4260-101-0233)475,000	

- (8) Amount payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-101-0236) ..... -20,188,000 (9) Amount payable from the
- Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-0890)..... -28,849,145,000
- **Provisions**:
- 1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the current fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys recovered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Health Care Services may
- 97

give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorney's fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this provision shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney's fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency ex-

Amount

- ists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Schedule (3) to Schedule (1) for the purposes of implementing changes required by the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, which shall include, but not be limited to, providing assistance to individuals in meeting these verification rules and for county eligibility activities. It is the intent of the Legislature that these transfers be provided on a timely basis in order to ensure the health and safety of Californians.
- 97

The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 15 days of authorizing that transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 12. If a federal grant that provides 75-percent federal financial participation to allow individuals in nursing homes to voluntarily move into a community setting and still receive the same amount of funding for services is awarded to the State Department of Health Care Services during the current fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department may count expenditures from the appropriation made to this item as state matching funds for that grant.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,000,000 may be used to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for state operations expenditures related to the evaluation, auditing, surveying, and monitoring to Skilled Nursing Facilities in California.
- 4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund.....
- 4260-101-0232—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......
- 4260-101-0233—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......
- Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 28,849,145,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.

Amount

115,000

71,601,000

475,000

4260-102-0001-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code..... **Provisions:** 

Item

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 4260-102-0890-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code...... 48,136,000 **Provisions:** 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 4260-104-0001-For transfer to the Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund..... 1,900,000 4260-105-0001-For transfer to the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund...... 118,400,000 4260-106-0890-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 4,551,000 4260-111-0001-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services...... 200,496,000 Schedule: (1) 20.25-Children's Medical Ser-(2) 20.35-Primary and Rural Health.... 11,054,000

48,136,000

(3)	Reimbursements56,249,000
(4)	Amount payable from the Child-
	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
	Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)8,000
(6)	Amount payable from the Federal
	Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-
	0890)

**Provisions:** 

- Program 20.25-Children's Medical Services: Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment and assessment fees that are collected by the counties for the California Children's Services Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county shall be offset from the state's match for that county.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 3. The State Department of Health Care Services shall convene a diverse workgroup, that, at a minimum, represents families enrolled in the California Children's Services (CCS) Program, counties, specialty care providers, children's hospitals, and medical suppliers to discuss the administrative structure of the CCS Program, including eligibility determination processes, the use and content of needs assessment tools in case management, and the processes used for treatment authorizations. The purpose of this workgroup will be to identify methods for streamlining, identifying administrative cost-efficiencies, and developing better utilization of both state and county staff, as applicable, in

Amount

	50 070
Item	Amount
meeting the needs of children and families ac-	
cessing the CCS Program. The department may	
provide the appropriate policy and fiscal commit-	
tees of the Legislature with periodic updates of	
outcomes as appropriate.	
4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
Prevention Fund	8,000
4260-111-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	178,519,000
Provisions:	
1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-111-0001	
that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
item.	
4260-113-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families Pro-	
gram (Medi-Cal)	158,323,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
ministration) 4,432,000	
(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
Management 1,064,000	
(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
and Services)	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-	
0890)332,154,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may authorize transfer	
of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item	
and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001,	
4260-111-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to	
effectively administer the programs funded in	
these items. The Department of Finance shall	
notify the Legislature within 10 days of authoriz-	
ing such transfer unless prior notification of the	
transfer has been included in the Medi Cal esti	

transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day

notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any

Amount

item	7 mount
potential effects on the program from which	
funds are being transferred or reduced.	
4260-113-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	332,154,000
Provisions:	
1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-113-0001	
that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
item.	
4260-117-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services, for implementation of the	
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	
Act	6,458,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
ministration) 3,808,000	
(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
Management 45,258,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-	
0890)	
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance	

 1996.
 Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2). The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-113-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the
- 97

	511	SD 670
Item		Amount
	transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-	
	mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of	
	the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day	
	notification to the Legislature shall include the	
	reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions	
	used in calculating the transfer amount, and any	
	potential fiscal effects on the program from	
	which funds are being transferred or reduced.	
4260-11	7-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	alth Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-	
	1, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for im-	
	mentation of the Health Insurance Portability and	
	countability Act	42,608,000
	visions:	42,000,000
1.	The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
1.	to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
	funds are to be used in support of compliance	
	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
	1996.	
2.	Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001	
۷.	that are relevant to this item also apply to this	
1265 00	item. 01-0001—For support of Department of Public	
	alth	77,997,000
	edule:	//,99/,000
(1)	10-Public Health Emergency Pre- paredness 41,036,000	
( <b>2</b> )		
(2)	20-Public and Environmental Health	
(2)		
	30-Licensing and Certification 185,420,000	
	40.01-Administration	
(3)	tion	
( <b>6</b> )		
(0)	Reimbursements	
()	Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account (Item	
(0)	4265-001-0007)1,247,000	
(8)	Amount payable from the Breast	
	Cancer Control Account (Item	
(0)	4265-001-0009)5,633,000	
(9)	Amount payable from the Nuclear	
	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
(10)	count (Item 4265-001-0029) –967,000	
(10)	Amount payable from the Motor	
	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
	tion Fund (Item 4265-001-0044)1,253,000	

Item

### Amount

1
<ul> <li>(11) Amount payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac- count (Item 4265-001-0066)2,309,000</li> </ul>
(12) Amount payable from the Occupa-
tional Lead Poisoning Prevention Account (Item 4265-001-0070)3,024,000
<ul><li>(13) Amount payable from the Medical Waste Management Fund (Item</li></ul>
4265-001-0074)
(14) Amount payable from the Radia- tion Control Fund (Item 4265-001-
0075) –22,846,000
(15) Amount payable from the Tissue
Bank License Fund (Item 4265- 001-0076) –474,000
(16) Amount payable from the Child-
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
Fund (Item 4265-001-0080)10,414,000
(17) Amount payable from the Export Document Program Fund (Item
4265-001-0082)226,000
(18) Amount payable from the Clinical
Laboratory Improvement Fund (Item 4265-001-0098)
(19) Amount payable from the Health
Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-001-0099)23,651,000
(19.5) Amount payable from the Air
Pollution Control Fund (Item
4265-001-0115) –299,000 (20) Amount payable from the Wine
Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-
0116)
(21) Amount payable from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-
count (Item 4265-001-0129) –250,000
(22) Amount payable from the Food
Safety Fund (Item 4265-001- 0177)
(23) Amount payable from the Environ-
mental Laboratory Improvement
Fund (Item 4265-001-0179)3,300,000 (24) Amount payable from the Genetic
Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-
001-0203)20,870,000

# SB 870

Amount

11
(25) Amount payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
<ul> <li>(Item 4265-001-0231)7,942,000</li> <li>(26) Amount payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265-</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>001-0234)</li></ul>
co Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265-001-0236)2,387,000 (28) Amount payable from the Drinking
Water Operator Certification Spe- cial Account (Item 4265-001- 0247)1,710,000
(29) Amount payable from the Nursing Home Administrator's State Li- cense Examining Board Fund (Item
4265-001-0260)414,000 (30) Amount payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention
Fund (Item 4265-001-0272)6,330,000 (31) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account (Item
<ul> <li>4265-001-0306)13,260,000</li> <li>(32) Amount payable from the Registered Environmental Health Special-</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ist Fund (Item 4265-001-0335)423,000</li> <li>(33) Amount payable from the Vector- borne Disease Account (Item 4265-</li> </ul>
001-0478) –99,000 (34) Amount payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account (Item
<ul> <li>4265-001-0557)1,133,000</li> <li>(35) Amount payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education</li> </ul>
Fund (Item 4265-001-0642) –915,000 (36) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat-
ed Disorders Research Fund (Item 4265-001-0823) –907,000 (37) Amount payable from the Feder-
al Trust Fund (Item 4265-001- 0890) –240,205,000

(37.5) Amount payable from the Umbil-
ical Cord Blood Collection Pro-
gram Fund (Item 4265-001-
1017)471,000
(38) Amount payable from the Drug and
Device Safety Fund (Item 4265-
001-3018)5,641,000
(39) Amount payable from the Medical
Marijuana Program Fund (Item
4265-001-3074)420,000
(40) Amount payable from the Cannery
Inspection Fund (Item 4265-001-
3081)2,249,000
(41) Amount payable from the State
Department of Public Health Li-
censing and Certification Program
Fund (Item 4265-001-3098)93,448,000
(42) Amount payable from the Retail
Food Safety and Defense Account
(Item 4265-001-3111) –22,000
(43) Amount payable from the Birth
Defects Monitoring Fund (Item
4265-001-3114)3,721,000
(44) Amount payable from the Recre-
ational Health Fund (Item 4265-
001-3157)402,000
(45) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
of 2002 (Item 4265-001-6031)3,881,000
(46) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Supply, Flood Control, River and
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
(Item 4265-001-6051)2,154,000
(47) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Prostate Cancer Research Fund
(Item 4265-001-8025) –198,000
Provisions:
1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State
Department of Public Health shall promulgate

1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State Department of Public Health shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount such that, if the new fees were effective throughout the 2010–11 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be

Amount

- supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be decreased by 1.08 percent. The special fund fees of department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be decreased by 1.08 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve greater than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2010–11 fiscal year are greater than the appropriation contained in this act.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall be decreased by 8.7 percent, effective July 1, 2010. This adjustment shall not be applied to fees established by subdivisions (f), (g), (m), and (s) of Section 1300 of the Business and Professions Code.
- 3. The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Ch. 829, Stats. 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature by no later than January 15, 2011, a copy of the annual work plan for accomplishing the mandates set forth in the Nursing Home Administrators' Act. This work plan will identify goals and objectives, required activities, resources needed, timeframes, and expected outcomes that will result in the accomplishment of the defined mandates.
- 5. The State Department of Public Health shall use the standard state personnel year equivalent for all new positions funded in the 2010–11 fiscal year for licensing and certification activities related to health care facilities.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 shall be used for Valley Fever research and related activities.
- 97

### **SB 870** Item

Item		Amount
7.	The Center for Environmental Health shall pro-	
<i>,</i> .	vide the fiscal committees of each house of the	
	Legislature with a fiscal update by no later than	
	January 10 and May 14 of each year which	
	contains a summary of all water bond appropri-	
	ation authority of the State Department of Public	
	Health, bond proceeds, the status of project	
	obligations, and any other relevant information	
	regarding the department's overall safe drinking	
	water program.	
4265-0	01-0007—For support of Department of Public	
He	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
fro	m the Breast Cancer Research Account	1,247,000
4265-0	01-0009—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Breast Cancer Control Account	5,633,000
4265-0	01-0029—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
	int	967,000
	01-0044—For support of Department of Public	,
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
	n Fund	1,253,000
	01-0066—For support of Department of Public	1,200,000
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
	int	2,309,000
	visions:	2,309,000
1.		
1.	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1265 0	01-0070—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
	count	2 024 000
	visions:	3,024,000
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10 65 6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	01-0074—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Medical Waste Management Fund	2,101,000

— 505 —	SD 0/U
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>4265-001-0075—For support of Department of Public</li> </ol>	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Radiation Control Fund Provisions:	22,846,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0076—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Tissue Bank License Fund	474,000
4265-001-0080—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund	10,414,000
4265-001-0082—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	226.000
from the Export Document Program Fund	226,000
4265-001-0098—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	0 241 000
Provisions:	9,241,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Health Statistics Special Fund	23,651,000
4265-001-0115—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Air Pollution Control Fund	299,000
4265-001-0116—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	<b>5</b> 0,000
from the Wine Safety Fund	59,000
4265-001-0129—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
count	250,000
4265-001-0177—For support of Department of Public	230,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Food Safety Fund	6,843,000
	7 7- 20

Amount
--------

SD 870	
Item	Amount
4265-001-0179—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement	
Fund	3,300,000
4265-001-0203—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	20,870,000
	20,070,000
4265-001-0231—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	7,942,000
4265-001-0234—For support of Department of Public	- ,- ,
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
Products Surtax Fund	5,148,000
4265-001-0236—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	
co Products Surtax Fund	2 297 000
	2,387,000
4265-001-0247-For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Drinking Water Operator Certification	
Special Account	1,710,000
4265-001-0260—For support of Department of Public	1,710,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Nursing Home Administrator's State Li-	
cense Examining Fund	414,000
4265-001-0272—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention	
	c 220 000
Fund.	6,330,000
4265-001-0306—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water Account	13,260,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0335—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist	
Fund	423,000
1 UIIU	423,000
4265-001-0478—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Vectorborne Disease Account	99,000

- Item 4265-001-0557—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account..... 1,133,000 4265-001-0642—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund..... 915,000 4265-001-0823—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund..... 907,000 4265-001-0890-For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 240,205,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$55,805,000 shall be available for administra
  - tion, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
  - 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal bioterrorism grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision may not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2011.
  - 4. The State Department of Public Health shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a timely manner regarding the federal government's approval of the state's application for cooperative agreement for funding from the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health Preparedness

SD 070	200	
Item		Amount
	and Response to Bioterrorism Program. The	
	notification shall include a summary of all policy	
	and fiscal changes made by the federal govern-	
	ment to the state's application. If additional	
	changes are made throughout the fiscal year, the	
	department shall notify the fiscal and relevant	
	policy committees of the Legislature in a similar	
	manner.	
	11-1017—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program	
	nd	471,000
4265-00	1-3018—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Drug and Device Safety Fund	5,641,000
	1-3074—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Medical Marijuana Program Fund	420,000
	1-3081—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	m the Cannery Inspection Fund	2,249,000
	1-3098—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the State Department of Public Health Licens-	02 449 000
	and Certification Program Fund	93,448,000
	01-3111—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable n the Retail Food Safety and Defense Fund Ac-	
	in the Retail Pood Safety and Defense Fund Ac-	22,000
	01-3114—For support of Department of Public	22,000
+205-00 Her	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Birth Defects Monitoring Fund	3,721,000
	01-3157—For support of Department of Public	5,721,000
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Recreational Health Fund	402,000
	01-6031—For support of Department of Public	,
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coa	astal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	3,881,000
Pro	visions:	
1.	The funds available in this item are intended to	
	provide support costs pursuant to the Water Se-	
	curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
	Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associ-	
	ated with statewide water security improvements	
	and the provision of safe drinking water grants	
	and loans to local water agencies.	

## SB 870 Amount

- 387	20 9/0
Item	Amount
4265-001-6051—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	2,154,000
4265-001-8025—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the California Prostate Cancer Research	_,
Fund 4265-002-0942—For support of Department of Public	198,000
Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account	2,149,000
4265-003-0001—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	
(Richmond Laboratory) Schedule:	11,544,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees 11,507,000	
(1) Dase Rental and Peession (1),507,000 (2) Insurance	
(2) Instructed (2) (3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
4265-003-0044—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
Transportation Fund	302,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements $-1,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	

Item	Amount
<ul> <li>ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.</li> <li>2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.</li> </ul>	
4265-003-0066—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,	
payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control	
Account	12,000
Schedule: (1) Rese Portal and Face 12,000	
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit- ted by the State Public Works Board or the De- partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
4265-003-0070—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Pre- vention Account	202,000
Schedule:	202,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	

The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance 1. as and when provided for in the schedule submit-

ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
  - 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - (2) Reimbursements..... -1,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-

24,000

85,000

97

Item

ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0076—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	19,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0080—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	1,111,000
(2) Insurance	4,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-

Amount

18,000

1,114,000

- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.This item may contain adjustments pursuant to
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0098—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund...... Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees

(1) Dase Kental and rees	554,000
(2) Insurance	1,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0177—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Food Safety Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	35,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier 354,000

34,000

97

Item

transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0179—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund...... Schedule:

(1)	Base Rental and Fees	80,000
(2)	Reimbursements	-1,000

(2) Reimbursements..... Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0203—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund..... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	2,049,000
(2) Insurance	7,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are Amount

79,000

2,055,000

Amount

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0260—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Nursing Home Administrator's State License Examining Fund...... Schedule: (1) Page Pental and Fage 32,000

(1) Base Rental and Fees	32,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0272—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	141,000
(2) Insurance	1,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 31,000

141,000

97

Item

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0306—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	174,000
(2) Insurance	1,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0335—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	90,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are Amount

174,000

89,000

Amount

Item

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3018—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund...... Schedule:

  - Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
  - 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3081—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	90,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 19,000

89,000

Item 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-3098—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund..... Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 400.000 (2) Insurance..... 1,000 -1,000(3) Reimbursements..... Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-004-0001-For transfer to the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund..... 7,325,000 4265-004-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program Fund, for expenditure in accordance with the federal Health Resources Services Administration Special Congressional Initiative: Cord Blood Education and Public Cord Banking in California grant guidance ..... 471,000 **Provisions:** 1. Cord blood entities, in addition to banks, shall be considered eligible to submit proposals under this item, and the winning contractor shall make cord blood units that cannot be used for transplantation available for research purposes, at its own expense, provided that neither of these requirements violate the Health Resources Ser-

Amount

400,000

— 377 —	SB 8/U
Item	Amount
vices Administration's grant requirements or jeopardize California's receipt of this funding. 4265-004-0942—For support of Department of Public	
Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, In- ternal Departmental Quality Improvement Ac-	
count	818,000
4265-011-0589—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, payable from the	
Cancer Research Fund, to the General Fund	(1,624,000)
4265-017-0203—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act payable from the	
Genetic Disease Testing Fund	551,000
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance	
activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1996.	
4265-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	220 (17 000
Public Health	239,617,000
Schedule: (1) 10 10 Emergence Provide and (0.724.000)	
<ul><li>(1) 10.10-Emergency Preparedness 60,724,000</li><li>(2) 20.10-Chronic Disease Prevention</li></ul>	
and Health Promotion	
<ul> <li>(3) 20.20-Infectious Disease</li></ul>	
(4) 20.50-Family Health 1,010,389,000 (5) 20.40-Health Information and	
Strategic Planning	
(7) 20.60-Environmental Health 524,000	
(7) 20.00-Environmental Heatth	
(9) Amount payable from the Breast	
Cancer Control Account (Item	
4265-111-0009)	
(10) Amount payable from the Child-	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund (Item 4265-111-0080) –11,000,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Health	
Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-	
111-0099)	
(12) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
(Item 4265-111-0143)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Item

Amount

(13) Amount payable from the Genetic
Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-
111-0203)
(14) Amount payable from the Health
Education Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 4265-111-0231) –45,862,000
(15) Amount payable from the Unallo-
cated Account, Cigarette and To-
bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item
4265-111-0236) –22,081,000
(16) Amount payable from the Child
(10) Amount payable from the Clind Health and Safaty Fund (Itam
Health and Safety Fund (Item
4265-111-0279)
(17) Amount payable from the Domestic
Violence Training and Education
Fund (Item 4265-111-0642) –235,000
(18) Amount payable from the
Federal Trust Fund (Item
4265-111-0890)
(19) Amount payable from the WIC
Manufacturer Rebate Fund (Item
4265-111-3023)329,901,000
(20) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Sexual Violence Victim Ser-
vices Fund (Item 4265-111-
8035)174,000
(21) Amount payable from the ASL/Lou
Gehrig's Disease Research Fund
(Item 4265-111-8053) –521,000
Provisions:
1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of

- 1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of Public Health, in allocating and processing contracts and grants, shall comply with the same requirements that are established for contracts and grants for other public health programs. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the contracts or grants administered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract Code and shall be exempt from approval by the Department of General Services prior to their execution.
- 2. The appropriation in this item for the Alzheimer's Research Centers shall be used for direct services, including, but not limited to, diagnostic screening, case management, disease

	-339-	20 9/0
Item		Amount
	amont support for severitizing and related	
	ement, support for caregivers, and related	
	s necessary for positive client outcomes.	
4265-111-0009	-For local assistance, Department of	
Public Hea	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	m the Breast Cancer Control Account	6,661,000
1265 111 0090	—For local assistance, Department of	0,001,000
	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
payable from	m the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
tion Fund		11,000,000
4265-111-0099	-For local assistance, Department of	
	lth, for payment to Item $4265-111-0001$ ,	
		<b>5</b> 10,000
	m the Health Statistics Special Fund	510,000
	-For local assistance, Department of	
	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
payable fro	m the California Health Data and Plan-	
		240,000
	-For local assistance, Department of	,
	Ith, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	$\frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}$	05 205 000
	m the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	95,205,000
	-For local assistance, Department of	
Public Hea	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	om the Health Education Account,	
	nd Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	45,862,000
	—For local assistance, Department of	15,002,000
	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	om the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	
	co Products Surtax Fund	22,081,000
4265-111-0279	-For local assistance, Department of	
	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	om the Child Health and Safety Fund	1,405,000
	—For local assistance, Department of	1,405,000
	lth, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	om the Domestic Violence Training and	
Education	Fund	235,000
4265-111-0890	—For local assistance, Department of	
	th, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	om the Federal Trust Fund	388 541 000
Provisions:		500,511,000
1. Of the		
	1,000 shall be available for administra-	
	search, and training projects. Notwith-	
standin	g the provisions of Section 28.00, the	
	Department of Public Health shall report	
	hat section any new project over \$400,000	
	increase in excess of \$400,000 for an	
identin	ed project.	

<u> </u>	
----------	--

20 9/0	— <b>4</b> 00 —	
Item		Amount
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2011.	
3.	Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are	
	relevant to this item shall apply to this item.	
4265-11	1-3023—For local assistance, Department of	
	blic Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	able from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund	329.901.000
	visions:	,,, -,
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund are received in excess of the amount appropriat-	
	ed in this item, the Department of Finance may	
	augment this item in excess of the amount appro-	
	priated. Within 10 working days of such augmen-	
	tation, the Department of Finance shall provide	
	written notification of the augmentation to the	
	chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
	house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
	1-8035-For local assistance, Department of	
	blic Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	able from the Sexual Violence Victim Services	1.5.4.000
Fui	1.0052 E. I. I. I.	174,000
	1-8053—For local assistance, Department of	
	blic Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001,	
	able from the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Re- rch Fund	521.000
	visions:	521,000
1.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
1.	allocated to the Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis	
	Association, pursuant to Section 18832 of the	
	Revenue and Taxation Code, for research specif-	
	ic to Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis/Lou	
	Gehrig's Disease.	
4265-11	5-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	leral Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	
Rev	olving Loan Fund	152,405,000
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
	available for transfer until June 30, 2013.	
	5-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Wa	ter Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
	ch Protection Fund of 2002 to the Safe Drinking	07 400 000
Wa	ter State Revolving Loan Fund	27,400,000

97

# SB 870

#### Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for transfer until June 30, 2013.
- - 1. Pursuant to Chapter 734 of the Statutes of 1997, the State Department of Public Health may transfer funds appropriated in this item to the Administration Account (0625), Water System Reliability Account (0626), Small System Technical Assistance Account (0628), and the Public Water System, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (7500) for the purpose of administering the California Safe Drinking Water Act. In addition, the State Department of Public Health may transfer funds between the abovementioned funds.
  - 2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance, the State Department of Public Health may increase the amount appropriated in this item for transfer to the funds cited in Provision 1.
- 4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-011-0070, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), the \$1,100,000 loan authorized by that item shall be fully repaid to the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account by July 1, 2012.
- 4265-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-011-0247, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), the \$1,600,000 loan authorized by that item shall be repaid to the Drinking Water Operator Certification Special Account by July 1, 2012.
- 4265-490—Reappropriation, Department of Public Health. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code
- (2) Paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code

1,221,000

97

Item

Item	Amount
Schedule:	111104110
(1) 10-California Medical Assistance	
Commission	
(2) Reimbursements $-1,225,000$	
4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board	2,742,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
Program	
(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
Program 1,039,000	
(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 10,302,000	
(4) 50-County Health Initiative Match-	
ing Fund Program 494,000	
(5) Reimbursements496,000	
(6) Amount payable from Unallocated	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
Products Surtax Fund (Item 4280-	
001-0236)34,000	
(7) Amount payable from Perinatal In-	
surance Fund (Item 4280-001-	
0309)	
(8) Amount payable from Major Risk	
Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
4280-001-0313)1,291,000	
(9) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
Fund (Item 4280-001-0890)7,525,000 (10) Amount payable from Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4280-	
001-3085) –177,000	
(11) Amount payable from Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-003-	
0890)	
(12) Amount payable from County	
Health Initiative Matching Fund	
(Item 4280-003-3055) –173,000	
Provisions:	

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-103-0890 or 4280-103-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.
- 2. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this

Amount

- item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. This provision shall not apply to any General Fund increases or reductions.
- 3. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item are exempt from Section 28.50. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall provide written notification within 30 days to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee describing the nature and planned expenditure of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000. Federal funds may be increased to allow for the matching of the augmentations of reimbursements and the Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions if costs are fully offset by the augmentations to reimbursements.
- 4280-001-0236—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......
- 4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to this item.
- 4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or

34,000

367,000

1,291,000

97

Item

Item	Amount
his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
mine.	
4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	<b>7 5 7 6 6 6 6 6</b>
Healthy Families Program	7,525,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 3 of Item 4280-001-0001 also applies to this item.	
4280-001-3085—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
0001, payable from the Mental Health Services	
Fund	177,000
4280-003-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
County Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	321,000
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001	
also apply to this item.	
4280-003-3055—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
0001, payable from the County Health Initiative	
Matching Fund, for the County Health Initiative	172 000
Matching Fund Program Provisions:	173,000
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001	
also apply to this item.	
4280-017-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for implementation of the Health	
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	27,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
Program	
(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
Program 15,000	
(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 77,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
Insurance Fund (Item 4280-017-	
0309)	
(5) Amount payable from the Major	
Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
4280-017-0313)16,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal $T_{\rm res}$ (6) 000	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-017-0890) –60,000	

Item	Amount
4280-017-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund,	
for implementation of the Health Insurance Portabil-	
ity and Accountability Act	5,000
4280-017-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
ance Fund, for implementation of the Health Insur-	
ance Portability and Accountability Act	16,000
4280-017-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for im-	
plementation of the Health Insurance Portability and	<i>c</i> 0.000
Accountability Act	60,000
4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families Program	122 802 000
Schedule:	122,805,000
(1) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
Program	
(2) 40-Healthy Families Program 1,120,202,000	
(2) 40 Healthy Families Hogrammer 1,120,202,000 (3) Amount payable from the Counties	
Children and Families Account,	
California Children and Families	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
0585)	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-	
0890)	
(5) Amount payable from the Chil-	
dren's Health and Human Ser-	
vices Special Fund (Item 4280-	
101-3156)189,249,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001	
in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
Families Program.	
2. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	
shall use all available, designated funds for the	
Healthy Families Program from the Children's	
Health and Human Services Special Fund before	
General Funds are used, and advise the Depart-	
ment of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee as part of the estimate submittals	

Committee, as part of the estimate submittals

SB 870	— 406 —	
tem		Amount
	required in subdivision (h) of Section 10506 of	
	the Welfare and Institutions Code, on how much	
	revenue is available from the Children's Health	
	and Human Services Special Fund and its overall	
	impact on General Fund appropriations and an-	
	nual General Fund allocations.	
4280-10	1-0585—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Me	dical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
101	-0001, payable from the Counties Children and	
Fan	nilies Account, California Children and Families	
Tru	st Fund, for the Healthy Families Program	80,020,000
	visions:	-
1.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0585	
	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
	Families Program.	
4280-10	1-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
	dical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
	-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
	Healthy Families Program	797,627,000
Pro	visions:	
1.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890	
	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
	Families Program.	
4280-10	1-3156—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Me	dical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
101	-0001, payable from the Children's Health and	
	nan Services Special Fund, for the Healthy	
	nilies Program	189,249,000
	visions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
	12201 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
2.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4280-102-3156	
	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
	Families Program.	
3.	Provision 2 of Item 4280-101-0001 also applies	
	to this item.	
4280-10	2-0001-For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Me	dical Insurance Board, for Healthy Families	
	gram administrative contracts	13,638,000
		, ,

	50 070
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 40-Healthy Families Program 78,688,000	
(2) Reimbursements7,964,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Counties	
Children and Families Account,	
California Children and Families	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-	
(4) Amount much la form the Federal $-2,732,000$	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-	
0890)	
(5) Amount payable from the Chil-	
dren's Health and Human Services	
Special Fund (Item 4280-102-	
3156)	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001	
in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
Families Program.	
2. Provision 2 of Item 4280-101-0001 also applies	
to this item.	
4280-102-0585—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item	
4280-101-0001, payable from the Counties	
Children and Families Account, California	
Children and Families Trust Fund, for Healthy	
Families Program administrative contracts 2,732	000
Provisions:	2,000
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0585	
in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
Families Program.	
4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
	46,378,000
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890	
in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
Families Program.	
_	

Item		Amount
4280-1	02-3156—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-		
102-0001, payable from the Children's Health and		
Human Services Special Fund, for Healthy Families		
	ogram administrative contracts	7,976,000
Pr	ovisions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
_	12201 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
2.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4280-101-3156	
	in order to effectively administer the Healthy	
	Families Program.	
3.	Provision 2 of Item 4280-101-0001 also applies	
4000 1	to this item.	
	03-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
	edical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-	
	3-3055, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
	e County Health Initiative Matching Fund Pro-	1 151 000
-	am	1,151,000
	ovisions: Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055	
1.	also apply to this item.	
1280 1	03-3055—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
	edical Insurance Board, for the County Health	
	tiative Matching Fund Program	620,000
	hedule:	020,000
	50-County Health Initiative Match-	
(1	ing Fund Program 1,771,000	
(2)	Amount payable from the Federal	
(2	Trust Fund (Item 4280-103-0890) –1,151,000	
Pr	ovisions:	
1.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4280-003-0890	
	or 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively admin-	
	ister the County Health Initiative Matching Fund	
	program. The Department of Finance may also	
	authorize the establishment of positions in order	
	to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insurance	
	Board to effectively administer the County	
	Health Initiative Matching Fund program.	
2.	Funds in this item are subject to the availability,	
	as determined by the Department of Finance, of	
	federal State Children's Health Insurance Pro-	

Amount

- gram funds not needed for state-funded health programs, including, but not limited to, the Healthy Families Program and, as funded by the federal State Children's Health Insurance Program, the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, and the Medi-Cal program. To determine the availability of funds, all entities participating in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program, as a condition of receiving funds, shall submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall reflect this information in the November and May estimates provided to the Department of Finance.
- 3. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- - 1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.

SB 870 — 410 —	
Item	Amount
<ul> <li>Item</li> <li>Provisions: <ol> <li>In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Departmen of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod- ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Program Provisions: <ol> <li>In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Departmen of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insur-</li> </ul>	(14,113,000)
ance Program	. (2,051,000)
Insurance Fund, for the Major Medical Risk Medica Insurance Program	. (295,000)
Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program Provisions:	r
<ol> <li>In order to effectively administer the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform to the revised transfer estimate from the Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund.</li> </ol>	f 1 2
4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop- mental Services Schedule:	. 24,391,000
<ol> <li>(1) 10-Community Services Program 24,000,000</li> <li>(2) 20-Developmental Centers Program</li></ol>	) )

Amount

(7) Amount payable from the Develop- mental Disabilities Program Devel- opment Fund (Item 4300-001-	
0172)	-281,000
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-0890)	-2,312,000
(9) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4300-	
001-3085)	-393,000
D · · ·	

Provisions:

Item

- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 2. The General Fund shall make a loan available to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$3,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements for the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, such regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order
- 97

Item

to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.

- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature with a comprehensive status update on the Lanterman Plan, by no later than January 10 and May 14 of each fiscal year, which shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:
  - (a) A description and progress report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources development, including the status of the Lanterman transition placement plan.
  - (b) An aggregate update on the consumers living at Lanterman and consumers who have been transitioned to other living arrangement, including a description of the living arrangements (Developmental Center or community-based and model being used) and the range of services the consumers receive.
  - (c) An update to the Major Implementation Steps and Timelines.
  - (d) A comprehensive update to the fiscal analyses.
  - (e) An update to the plan regarding Lanterman's employees, including employees who are providing medical services to consumers on an outpatient basis, as well as employees who are providing services to consumers in residential settings.
  - (f) Specific measures the state, including the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Mental Health, is taking in meeting the health, mental health, medical, dental, and overall well-being of consumers living in the community and those residing at Lanterman until appropriately transitioned in accordance with the Lanterman Act.
  - (g) Any other pertinent information that facilitates the understanding of issues, concerns, or potential policy changes that are applicable to the transition of Lanterman Developmental Center.

97

Amount

Amount

4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund...... Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are 281,000

2,312,000

393,000

7,077,000

97

Item

Item

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

- Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-
- gram...... 628,477,000
- (2) Reimbursements..... -327,588,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890).... -519,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. A loan shall be available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$77,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001.
   Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the

97

Amount

Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.

- 4. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Developmental Services shall not expend any portion of the \$5,195,000 provided in augmentation of this item for the construction phase of the Sonoma Developmental Center fire alarm upgrade project until such expenditures are approved by the Department of Finance and until 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

519,000

97

Amount

Item Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program.
- 4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental Centers..... Schedule:
  - - gible Services...... 8,951,000
  - (2) Reimbursements...... -2,516,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,760,000 is to be used to provide the General Fund match for Medi-Cal Eligible Services.
- 4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act...... Schedule:

  - (2) Reimbursements..... -160,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.

### 4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers.... 2,368,479,000 Schedule:

- (1) 10.10.010-Operations..... 525,863,000
- (4) 10.10.080-Prevention Program...... 36,300,000
- (5) Reimbursements......-1,648,543,000
- 97

Amount

7,215,000

247,000

Amount

- (6) Amount payable from Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund (Item 4300-101-0172).... -3,292,000
- (7) Amount payable from Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-101-0890)...... -54,120,000
- (10) Amount payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Account (Item 4300-101-0496)....... -150,000
  Provisions:
- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 2. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$160,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP) Transition Program.
- 4. \$1,826,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used to augment service provider rates for the work needed to obtain information to

Item

secure federal participation under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver program. Eligible providers are those service providers who are qualified providers under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, are not currently providing the required information, and are serving individuals enrolled under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver program.

- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature for the State Department of Health Care Services and the State Department of Developmental Services to collaboratively work with stakeholders, including providers and diverse constituency groups as deemed appropriate, regarding the bundling of rates for the reimbursement of intermediate care facilities for the developmentally disabled, including habilitative and nursing facilities. It is the intent of the Legislature that any changes made by the state shall be seamless to the providers of services affected by the changes, as well as to the consumers and their families that are provided services through the Regional Center system. The integrity of the individual program plan process described in the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 4500) of the Welfare and Institutions Code) shall be maintained throughout this process and shall not be affected by any changes made to implement the bundled rates.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the amount identified by the State Department of Developmental Services for self-directed services shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2012, and for liquidation until June 30, 2013.
- 8. Upon the order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-103-0001 in order to effectively administer the Self-Directed Services Risk Pool Fund.

Amount

Amount

Item 4300-101-0172-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund..... Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 4300-101-0496-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Account..... 150,000 4300-101-0585-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund..... 50,000,000 Schedule: (1) 10.10.020-Purchase of Services..... 50,000,000 4300-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 54,120,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act). 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program. 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Programs 10.10.010-Opera-

3,292,000

tions and 10.10.020-Purchase of Services in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act). 4300-101-3085-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 740,000 Schedule: (1) 10.10.010-Operations..... 740.000 4300-103-0001-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, Program 10.10.020-Regional Centers: Purchase of Services, Risk Pool, Self-Directed Services..... 9,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 in order to effectively administer the Self-Directed Services Risk Pool Fund. 4300-117-0001-For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act..... 637,000 Schedule: (1) 10.10.010-Regional Centers: Operations..... 1,275,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -638,000**Provisions:** 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996. 4300-491-Reappropriation, Department of Developmental Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, in those appropriations: 0660-Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 4300-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) (1) 55.50.470-Porterville New Main Kitchen—Construction (2) Item 4300-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

97

Amount

Amount

(1) 55.50.470-Porterville New Main Kitchen—Construction 4300-495-Reversion, Department of Developmental Services. As of June 30, 2010, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made: 0001-General Fund (1) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess. as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) (2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Services..... 5,335,000 (4) Reimbursements..... -361,000 4440-001-0001-For support of Department of Mental Schedule: (1) 10-Community Services...... 80,876,000 (2) 20-Long-Term Care Services...... 25,207,000 (3) 35.01-Departmental Administration...... 16,489,000 (4) 35.02-Distributed Departmental Administration..... -15,289,000 (5) Reimbursements..... -21,827,000 (6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4440-001-0890).... -3,539,000 (7) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 4440-(8) Amount payable from the Licensing and Certification Fund, Mental Health (Item 4440-001-3099)...... -384,000**Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, and following 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this item and Item 4440-016-

- 0001 those funds that are necessary for direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.

Item

**SB 870** Item

- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,200,000 is available for contracted legal representation with the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall provide all necessary legal representation for the State Department of Mental Health.
- 4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4440-101-0890.
- 4440-001-3085—For support of Department of Mental Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may increase the funding provided in this item to further the implementation of the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the voters at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election). Any increase may occur not sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee identifying the need for that increase and the expenditure plan for the additional funds.
  - 3. The State Department of Mental Health shall annually provide to the Department of Finance a Fund Condition Statement of the Housing Support Account (special deposit account) which shall be annually published in the Governor's Budget. It is the intent of the Legislature to utilize this information to track the fiscal allocations made for the Housing Initiative Program as established under the Mental Health Services

Amount

3,539,000

35,077,000

— <b>4</b> 23 —	2D 9/0
Item	Amount
Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the voters	
at the November 2, 2004, statewide general	
election).	
4440-001-3099—For support of Department of Mental	
Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	
from the Licensing and Certification Fund, Mental	
Health	384,000
4440-003-0001—For support of Department of Mental	,
Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	43,097,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 42,973,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals,	
Department of Mental Health 1,	185,375,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services—	
Lanterman-Petris-Short Act 80,562,000	
(2) 20.20-Long-Term Care Ser-	
vices—Penal Code and Judicial-	
ly Committed 1,188,802,000	
(3) Reimbursements83,888,000	
(4) Amount payable from California	
State Lottery Education Fund101,000	
Provisions:	
1 I I	
following 30-day notification to the Joint Leg-	
islative Budget Committee, the Controller shall	
transfer between this item and Item 4440-016-	
0001 these funds that are necessary for direct	

0001 those funds that are necessary for direct

Item

community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.

- 2. Upon approval of the State Department of Mental Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five State Department of Mental Health state hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.
- 3. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (3) shall include amounts received by the State Department of Mental Health as a result of billing for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- 4. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2010–11 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General Fund.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint

Amount

Amount

committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.

6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect caseload in these programs.

- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,280,000 is available only to provide appropriate treatment to individuals found incompetent to stand trial and who have not been committed to a state hospital. These funds may be encumbered no earlier than 30 days, or a lesser amount of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, after the Department of Finance provides a written expenditure plan for these funds to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, and to the chairperson of the joint committee.
- 8. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, including the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance with a quarterly update on the progress of the hiring plan to ensure appropriate active treatment for patients, state licensure requirements, and in meeting the Consent Judgment with the United States Department of Justice regarding the federal Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act (CRIPA). This quarterly update shall be provided within 10 working days of the close of the quarter to ensure the exchange of timely and relevant information.

(1) 20-Long-Term Care Services...... 26,703,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and following 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this item and Items 4440-001-0001 and 4440-011-0001 those funds that are necessary for direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 3. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, it is intended that no funds shall be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

### 

(1) 10-Community Services...... 2,286,000

(2)	35.01-Departmental	Administra-	
	tion		706,000
(3)	35.02-Distributed		
	Administration	-	-706,000
(4)	Reimbursements		-1,172,000

Provisions:

1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance 1,114,000

Amount

		SD 8/0
Item		Amount
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996.	
4440-1	01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	ental Health	2,780,000
	hedule:	_,,,
	10.25-Community Services—Oth-	
(-)	er Treatment	
(2)	10.47-Community Services—Chil-	
	dren's Mental Health Services 310,000	
(3)	10.97-Community Services—	
	Healthy Families Program 33,053,000	
(4)	Reimbursements631,844,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	8	
	from the Office of Emergency Services for Dis-	
	aster Relief are exempt from Section 28.00. The	
	State Department of Mental Health shall provide	
	written notification to the Joint Legislative	
	Budget Committee describing the nature and	
	planned expenditure of these augmentations	
2	when the amount received exceeds \$200,000.	
2.		
	ditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal eligible individuals serve as the match to draw	
	down maximum federal financial participation	
	to continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program.	
3.	It is the intent of the Legislature for counties to	
5.	consider ways to provide services similar to	
	those established pursuant to the Mentally III	
	Offender Crime Reduction Grant Program using	
	Mental Health Services Act funds, as referenced	
	in Section 5813.5 of the Welfare and Institutions	
	Code and as appropriated under this act.	
4440-1	01-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	ental Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fu	nd	60,691,000
	hedule:	
(1)	10.25-Community Services—Other	
	Treatment	
(2)	10.75-Community Services—	
D	Homeless Mentally Disabled 8,348,000	
	ovisions: The funds appropriated in this item are for easie	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item are for assis-	
	tance to local agencies in the establishment and operation of mental health services, in accor-	
	dance with Division 5 (commencing with Sec-	
	tion 5000) of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
		97

Item	Amount
2. The State Department of Mental Health may	
authorize advance payments of federal grant	
funds on a monthly basis to the counties for	
grantees. These advance payments may not ex-	
ceed one-twelfth of Section 2.00 of the individ-	
ual grant award for the 2010–11 fiscal year.	
3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4440-001-0890.	
4440-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of	
Mental Health, payable from the Mental Health	
Services Fund	12,150,000
Schedule:	
(3) 10.98-Community Services—Con-	
tinued Implementation of the Men-	
tal Health Services Act 52,150,000	
(4) Reimbursements40,000,000	
4440-102-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Mental Health (Proposition 98), for early mental	
health services	15,000,000
4440-103-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Mental Health, for Mental Health Managed Care	150,347,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10.25-Community Services—Oth-	
er Treatment 150,347,000	
Provisions:	
1. The allocation of funds appropriated in this item	
shall be determined based on a methodology	
developed by the State Department of Mental	
Health in consultation with a statewide organiza-	

- Health in consultation with a statewide organization representing counties. This methodology shall be based on a review of actual and projected expenditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal beneficiaries, by county.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$8,000,000 shall be transferred to the Mental Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (Fund 0865).
- 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance and agreement between the State Department of Mental Health and State Department of Health Care Services, the Controller shall transfer between this item and Item 4260-101-0001 any General Fund amount determined necessary to fully reflect the transfer of responsibility for administration of mental health services pursuant

— 429 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
to the implementation of mental health r	nanaged
care.	
4440-105-0001—For local assistance, Depart	
Mental Health	
Schedule:	
(1) 10.30-Community Services—	150,000
EPSDT	
(2) Reimbursements –768, Provisions:	,111,000
1. It is the intent of the Legislature that loca	alexpen
ditures for mental health services for N	
eligible individuals serve as the match	
down maximum federal financial parti	
to continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal p	
4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Depart	
Mental Health, for caregiver resource center	
families of adults with acquired brain inju-	
Schedule:	
(1) 10.77-Community Services—Brain	
	,918,000
4440-490-Reappropriation, Department of	
Health. The balances of the appropriations p	
in the following citations are reappropriate	
purposes and subject to the limitations, unle	
wise specified, provided for in those approp	
0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 4440 201 0660 Budget Act of 20	
(1) Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 20 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	08 (Clis.
(1) 55.40.280-Napa: Construct Nev	v Main
Kitchen—Working drawings and c	
tion	onstruc
(2) 55.45.295-Patton: Construct New	w Main
Kitchen—Working drawings and c	
tion	
4560-001-3085—For support of Mental Health	Services
Oversight and Accountability Commission	5,589,000
Schedule:	
(1) 15-Mental Health Services Over-	
sight and Accountability Commis-	
sion	
4700-001-0890—For support of Department of G	
nity Services and Development, payable f	
Federal Trust Fund	
Schedule: (1) 20 Eportus Programs 22	175 000
(1) 20-Energy Programs	
	,838,000
(5) 50.01 / Kaministration	

50 676	
Item	Amount
(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration4,838,000	
(5) Reimbursements $-528,000$	
Provisions:	
1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department	
of Community Services and Development shall	
make the following program allocation for the	
community services block grant, as a percentage	
of the total block grant:	
(a) Administration 5 percent	
4700-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Community Services and Development, for assis-	
tance to individuals and payments to service	
providers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	234.742.000
Schedule:	20 .,, 2,000
(1) 20-Energy Programs	
(2) 40-Community Services 62,132,000	
Provisions:	
1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department	
of Community Services and Development shall	
make the following program allocations for the	
community services block grant as a percentage	
of the total block grant:	
•	
(a) Discretionary 5 percent	
(b) Migrant and seasonal farmwork-	
ers 10 percent	
(c) Native American Indian pro-	
grams 3.9 percent	
(d) Community action agencies and	
rural community services 76.1 per-	
cent	
All grantees under the community services	
block grant program are subject to standard state	
contracting procedures required under the pro-	
gram.	
2. Funds scheduled in this item may be transferred	
to Item 4700-001-0890 for the administration	
of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance	
Program, subject to approval of the Department	
of Finance.	
5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation	56,526,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
vices	
(2) 30-Independent Living Services 5,033,000	
(2) 50 Independent Living Servicesiii 5,055,000 (3) 40.01-Administration	
(2) 10101 1101111101111011111111111111111	

— 4 <b>3</b> 1 —	SB 870
Item	Amount
(4) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion34,454,000	
(6) Reimbursements7,900,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Vending	
Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-	
0600)3,361,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-	
0890)	
(9) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 5160-	
001-3085) –220,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Traumat-	
ic Brain Injury Fund (Item 5160-	
001-0311)1,172,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001	
to provide for the transportation costs to and	
from work activity programs of clients who are	
receiving vocational rehabilitation services	
through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work	
Activity Program (VR/WAP).	
2. The Department of Rehabilitation shall maxi-	
mize its use of certified time as a match for fed-	
eral vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent	
that certified time is available, it shall be used	
in lieu of the General Fund moneys.	
5160-001-0311—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	1,172,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item have been appro-	
priated for administration pursuant to Sections	
4354, 4355, 4358.5, and 14132.992 of the Wel-	
fare and Institutions Code.	
5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
from the Vending Stand Fund	3,361,000
5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	334,122,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item that is	
payable from federal Social Security Act funds	
for vocational rehabilitation services for	

SI/SSDI recipients shall
e extent that funds receive

SS be expended only to ved exceed the amount the appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to independent living centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890.

5160-001-3085—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... **Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 5160-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust 15,736,000 Fund..... Schedule: (1) 30-Independent Living Services.... 15,736,000 5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Living Council..... Schedule: (1) 10-State Council Services..... 576,000 (2) Reimbursements...... -576,000 5170-001-0890—For support of the State Independent Living Council, payable from the Federal Trust 169,000 Fund..... 5175-001-0001-For support of Department of Child Support Services..... 23,565,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Child Support Services...... 72,409,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -123,000 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-5175-001-0890-For support of Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 48,721,000 5175-002-0001-For support of Department of Child Schedule:
  - (1) 10-Child Support Services...... 94,651,000

97

Amount

220,000

- (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-002-0890)..... -66,826,000
   Provisions:
- 1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and interagency agreements in the child support program, unless otherwise authorized by the Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased costs associated with salary adjustments for child support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 17712 of the Family Code, in the event such salary adjustments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- - 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also apply to this item.
- - - (b) 10.03-Child Support Automation..... 143,381,000

Amount

- (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-0890)...... -486,848,000
  (3) Amount payable from the Child
- (3) Amount payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5175-101-8004)...... –146,984,000 Provisions:
- 1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted, and every child support services letter or similar instruction issued, by the Department of Child Support Services that adds to the costs of the child support program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or child support services letter that would increase the costs of the program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or child support services letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her de-

signee, may in each instance determine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the child support program consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) 10.03-Child Support Automation shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2011. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date the amount of the carryover is determined.

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 5 of Item 5175-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 4. From the federal funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) of Item 5175-101-0001 (10.03-Child Support Automation), an amount not to exceed \$59,620,000 shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2011. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date that the amount of the carryover is determined.
- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 3 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of

- Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 5175-490—Reappropriation, Department of Child Support Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure upon written approval of the Department of Finance until June 30, 2011, for unanticipated costs occurring during the 2010–11 fiscal year associated with the California Child Support Automation System project, and may be expended upon written approval of the Department of Finance issued on or before June 30, 2011:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (4) Item 5175-001-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (8) Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (12) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (4) Item 5175-001-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (8) Item 5175-002-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (12) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may transfer any funding reappropriated in this item to Items 5175-001-0001, 5175-002-0001, and 5175-101-0001.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may transfer any funding reappropriated in this item to

97

Item

Items 5175-001-0890, 5175-002-0890, and 5175-101-0890.

- 3. No expenditure or transfer authorized in this item may become effective sooner than 30 days after notice is provided in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 5175-495—Reversion, Department of Child Support Services. As of June 30, 2010, the balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations shall revert to the balance of the fund from which the appropriations were made:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - Item 5175-001-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (2) Item 5175-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (3) Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (4) Item 5175-002-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (5) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (6) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (7) Item 5175-101-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - Item 5175-001-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (2) Item 5175-001-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (3) Item 5175-002-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (4) Item 5175-002-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (5) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - (6) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (7) Item 5175-101-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

# SB 870

<u> </u>	SB 870
Item	Amount
5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social	
Services	98,817,000
Schedule:	
(1) 16-Welfare Programs 65,967,000	
(2) 25-Social Services and Licens-	
ing	
(3) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other	
Services	
(4) 00.01-Administration	
tion	
(6) Reimbursements	
(7) Amount payable from Foster Fami-	
ly Home and Small Family Home	
Insurance Fund (Item 5180-001-	
0131)2,136,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Feder-	
al Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-	
(0) A group the free the Martel	
(9) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 5180-	
001-3085)	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item	
to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-	
151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Li-	
censing, in order to allow counties to perform	
the facilities evaluation function.	
2. The Department of Finance may authorize the $f_{1}$	
transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-	
151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Li-	
censing, in order to allow counties to perform	
the adoptions program function.	
3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which	
have been budgeted to meet the state's Tempo-	
rary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-	
of-effort requirement established pursuant to the	
federal Personal Responsibility and Work Op-	
portunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-	
193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allow-	
able maintenance-of-effort expenditure.	
able mannenance of-enon experientate.	

able maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services

may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.

- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature to provide sufficient funding to ensure that electronic benefit transfer state administrative hearings are conducted to meet statutory timeframes. Notwithstanding the 30-day notice requirement set forth in subdivision (d) of Section 28.00, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may augment expenditure authority in this item to fund increased costs associated with the state administrative hearing process at the time the request is made. Concurrent with the Department of Finance approval, written notification shall be provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$6,905,000 shall be available to support relocation efforts related to the renovation of the State Department of Social Services' headquarters (state-owned Office Buildings No. 8 and No. 9). These funds may be expended only to the extent that relocation costs materialize and are necessary to accommodate the Department of General Services' renovation project schedule.
- 7. The State Department of Social Services shall continue to convene periodic meetings throughout the year so that stakeholders may receive information and have the opportunity to provide input to the department regarding the quality assurance, program integrity, and program consistency efforts in the In-Home Supportive Services program (Article 7 (commencing with Section 12300) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). In addition, the department shall provide an update during 2011 budget hearings on the impact of quality assurance regulations.
- 8. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may au-

# SB 870

Amount

Item	Amount
thorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260- 101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the ad- ministrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi- Cal Program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be trans- ferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for claim payments and the operation and maintenance of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund.	2,136,000
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2010–11 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.</li> <li>If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for the 2010–11 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon notification, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of such excess from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund.</li> <li>5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social</li> </ul>	
Services, payable from the Technical Assistance Fund	23,091,000
<ul> <li>5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Certification Fund</li> <li>5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety</li> </ul>	1,759,000
Fund 5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social Services, payable from the State Children's Trust	3,737,000
Fund	394,000

- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,817,000 shall be available to support relocation efforts related to the renovation of the State Department of Social Services' headquarters (state-owned Office Buildings No. 8 and No. 9). These funds may be expended only to the extent that relocation costs materialize and are necessary to accommodate the Department of General Services' renovation project schedule.
- 5180-001-3085—For support of Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- - Small Family Home Insurance Fund...... Provisions:
    - 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item.

97

#### **SB 870** Item

- 792,000
- 1,140,000

  - 140,000

996,000

### SB 870

5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of
Social Services
Schedule:
(1) 16.30-CalWORKs 7,118,302,000
(2) 16.65-Other Assistance Pay-
ments 1,419,440,000
(3) Reimbursements6,451,000
(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-
cy Food Assistance Program Fund
(Item 5180-101-0122) –631,000
(7) Amount payable from the Fed-
eral Trust Fund (Item 5180-
101-0890)
(8) Amount payable from the Child
Support Collections Recovery Fund
(Item 5180-101-8004)8,804,000
Provisions:
1 (a) No funds appropriated in this item shall be

- (a) No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the State Department of Social Services that adds to the costs of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.
  - (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation but excluding those that are (1) specifically required as a
- 97

result of the enactment of a federal or state law or (2) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, including, but not limited to, the timing of federal payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision, during the 2010–11 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount

Amount

of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 7. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for the county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- 8. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant

to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase the expenditure authority in this item for the purpose of funding a supplemental payment to foster parents and families receiving adoption assistance payments for children served by both regional centers and child welfare agencies pursuant to Section 11464 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, as amended by Chapter 177 of the Statutes of 2007.
- 11. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures for the California Food Assistance Program in those amounts made necessary by changes in the Food Stamp Program Standard Utility Allowance, including those that result from midyear Standard Utility Allowance adjustments requested by the state. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authority of this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund.....

5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 4,907,504,000 Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 3. For the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers, the State Department of Social Services

Amount

97

631,000

- may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30— CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.
- 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund...... Provisions:
  - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

### 

8,804,000

- (3) Reimbursements..... -4,434,024,000 Provisions:
- 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with 2. Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$264,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The State Department of Social Services may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.
- 3. The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program, without compromising the quality of the services provided to IHSS recipients.
- 4. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund increased costs due to workload associated with the retroactive reimbursement of Medi-Cal services for the In-Home Supportive Services program to comply with the Conlan v. Shewry court decision. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision and the number of positions to be established by the State Department of Social Services. The transfer shall be authorized at the
- 97

Item

time the report is made. The State Department of Social Services shall review the workload associated with the Conlan v. Shewry decision during the 2010–11 fiscal year and may administratively establish positions as the workload requires.

5. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the In-Home Supportive Services program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

## 5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of

- (1) 16.75-County Administration and Automation Projects...... 1,581,366,000
- (2) Reimbursements...... -71,874,000
- (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-0890)..... -880,921,000
  Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$127,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item

5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.

- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. Section 11.00 shall apply to contracts entered into for the development and implementation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibility, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems consortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare System.
- 7. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

97

## SB 870

Item Amount
5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of
Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001,
payable from the Federal Trust Fund 880,921,000
Provisions:
1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-141-
0001 also apply to this item.
5180-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of
Social Services
Schedule: (1) 25 20 Children and Adult San
(1) 25.30-Children and Adult Ser-
vices and Licensing
<ul> <li>(2) 25.35-Special Programs</li></ul>
(4) Amount payable from the Child
Health and Safety Fund (Item 5180-
151-0279)1,260,000
(8) Amount payable from the State
Children's Trust Fund (Item 5180-
151-0803)
(9) Amount payable from the Fed-
eral Trust Fund (Item 5180-
151-0890)
(10) Amount payable from the Child
Welfare Services Program Improve-
ment Fund (Item 5180-151-
8023)
Provisions:
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies
to this item.

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available.
- program becomes available.
  3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Li-

censing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.

- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- 6. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$56,501,000 shall be provided to counties to fund additional child welfare services activities and shall be allocated based on child welfare services caseload and county unit costs. However, no county shall receive less than \$100,000. These funds shall be expressly targeted for emergency response, family reunification, family maintenance, and permanent placement services and shall be used to supplement, and shall not be used to supplant, child welfare services funds. A county is not required to provide a match of the funds received pursuant to this provision if the county appropriates the required full match for the county's child welfare services program exclusive of the funds received pursuant to this provision. These funds are available only to counties that have certified that they are fully utilizing the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) or have entered into an agreedupon plan with the State Department of Social Services outlining the steps that will be taken to achieve full utilization. The department shall reallocate any funds that counties choose not to accept under this provision, to other counties based on the allocation formula specified in this provision.

- (b) The department, in collaboration with the County Welfare Directors Association and representatives from labor groups representing social workers, shall develop the definition of full utilization of the CWS/CMS, the method for measuring full utilization, the process for the state and counties to work together to move counties toward full utilization, and measurements of progress toward full utilization.
- 7. The State Department of Social Services shall consult with the counties, children's advocates, and current and former foster youth in the development and implementation of permanency and youth services initiatives.
- 8. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund.....
- 5180-151-0803—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the State Children's Trust Fund......
- 5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,260,117,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1, 3, 5, 6, and 8 of Item 5180-151-0001 also apply to this item.
- 5180-151-8023—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this

1,260,000

3,786,000

4,000,000

97

Item

Item Amount item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, unless the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, imposes a lesser time. 5180-153-0001-For local assistance, Department of Schedule: (1) 26-Title IV-E Waiver...... 914,352,000 (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-153-**Provisions:** 1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 5180-101-0001, 5180-141-0001, and 5180-151-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also be transferred to Item 5180-151-0001 for the Child Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer is authorized at the time the report is made. 5180-153-0890-For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 554,623,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also be transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project.

The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

- 5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.
- 5180-490—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. The balances of appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided in the appropriations and shall be available, pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-153-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations pro-

97

## SB 870

Amount

Item

vided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:

- 0001—General Fund
- Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 0890—Federal Trust Fund
- Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch.1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

### CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation	6,303,791,000

### 97

# SB 870

Amount

n
Schedule:
(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation
Administration
(2) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-
ty 9,792,000
(3) 20-Juvenile Operations 172,126,000
(4) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations,
and Offender Programs 13,413,000
(5) 22-Juvenile Paroles
(6) 23-Juvenile Health Care
<ul><li>(7) 25-Adult Corrections and Reha-</li></ul>
bilitation Operations—General
Security
Security $2,239,502,000$
(7.1) 26-Adult Corrections and Rehabil-
itation Operations—Security
Overtime
(7.2) 27-Adult Corrections and Reha-
bilitation Operations—Inmate
Support 1,385,449,000
(7.3) 28-Adult Corrections and Rehabil-
itation Operations—Contracted
Facilities 357,638,000
(7.4) 29-Adult Corrections and Rehabil-
itation Operations Institution Ad-
ministration 410,155,000
(8) 30-Parole Operation—Adult—Su-
pervision 485,532,000
(8.1) 31 - Parole Opera-
tions—Adult—Community: Based
Programs 92,884,000
(8.2) 32-Parole Opera-
tions—Adult—Administration 178,079,000
(9) 35-Board of Parole Hear-
ings—Adult Hearings 101,755,000
(9.1) 36-Board of Parole Hearings—Ad-
ministration
(10) 45-Education, Vocations, and Of-
fender Programs—Adult—Educa-
tion 154,927,000
(10.1) 46-Education, Vocation, and
Offender Pro-
grams—Adult—Substance
Abuse Programs 192,663,000
(10.2) 47-Education, Vocation, and Of-
fender Programs—Adult—In-
mate Activities

(10.3) 48-Education, Vocation, and Of-
fender Programs—Adult—Ad-
ministration
(11) Reimbursements128,400,000
(12) Amount payable from the Correc-
tions Training Fund (Item 5225-
001-0170)
(13) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 5225-001-
0890)
(14) Amount payable from the Inmate
Welfare Fund of the Department
of Corrections (Item 5225-001-
0917)
Provisions:
1 Any funds recovered as a result of audits of lo-

- 1. Any funds recovered as a result of audits of locally operated return-to-custody centers shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. When contracting with counties for vacant jail beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the department shall not reimburse counties more than the average amount it costs the state to provide the same services in comparable state institutions. This restriction shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall apply to the extension or renewal of that contract. In addition, the total operational cost of incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive of one-time and capital outlay costs) shall not exceed the department's average cost for operating comparable institutions.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (7.4) or (8.2), or both, may be transferred to Item 5225-101-0001, Schedule (8), upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jail.
- 4. Not later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance the

Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution, reconciled to budgeted authority and consistent with approved programs, along with allotments consistent with the reconciled Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution.

- Not later than February 17, 2011, the Secretary 5. of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and to the Legislative Analyst's Office an operating budget for each of the correctional facilities under the control of the department. Specifically, the report shall include: (a) yearend expenditures by program for each institution in the 2009–10 fiscal year, (b) allotments and projected expenditures by program for each institution in the 2010-11 fiscal year, (c) the number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution, and (d) a list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 6. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected adult institutional and parolee population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund.
- 7. The Legislature finds that the current process used by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to estimate the costs associated with projected changes in the inmate population is unnecessarily complex. This results in diminished transparency and public accountability for a process that frequently results in costs totaling tens or hundreds of millions of dollars annually. The unnecessary complexity also results in inefficient and wasteful use of state staff resources to produce the related documents. Based on these findings, when submitting its budget proposals related to projected changes in the inmate population, the department shall not base its proposal on a methodology that utilizes the Institution Activation Schedule. Instead, the department shall utilize a formula that includes a ratio of 1.0 staff position for every 5.6 inmates. The department shall further consider using a methodology

that provides a greater proportion of the resulting staffing resources to those institutions housing higher security and reception center inmates as long as the total, net staffing ratio remains 5.6 inmates per position.

- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer funds appropriated in Schedules (7) to (10.3), inclusive, between these schedules for the sole purpose of correcting technical errors made in estimating the initial program funding amounts for the new schedules established within this item. This provision shall not be used to transfer any funds between schedules in this item due to expenditure overages or savings resulting from programmatic outcomes differing from budgeted expectations. The Department of Finance shall send a notification letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of any transfer of funds between schedules which indicates the amounts transferred between schedules and the programs impacted by the transfer.
- 9. In the event that the estimate of population-related expenditures exceeds the expenditures authorized in this item related to population, the Department of Finance shall report that fact to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget. After the notification has been made, the appropriation in this item shall be increased by an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000.

5225-001-0170—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
001-0001, payable from the Corrections Training	
Fund	2,712,000
5225-001-0890—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,044,000
5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
001-0001, payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund	
of the Department of Corrections	64,965,000
5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation1,	803,326,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation	
Administration	

Amount

- (6) 50.40-Ancillary Health Care Services—Adult...... 190,560,000

Provisions:

- 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court in the case of Plata v. Schwarzenegger (No. C01-1351 THE) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administration, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to administer this item to the extent directed by the Receiver.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases where contracting experience or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state employee shall be held personally liable for any expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Schwarzenegger.
- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (3) and (6) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Schwarzenegger court
- 97

SB 87(	— 462 —	
Item		Amount
	to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally	
	adequate medical care to inmates.	
5.	The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (4),	
	(5), and (7) are available for expenditure by the	
	Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation	
	to provide mental health, dental, and access to	
	care services only. Health Care Access Units	
	will be maintained by the Receiver until compli- ance assessments demonstrate to the Receiver	
	that institutions have the ability to provide appro-	
	priate access to care on an ongoing basis.	
5225-0	03-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
	ns and Rehabilitation, for rental payments on	
	se-revenue bonds	268,718,000
	nedule:	
	Base Rental and Fees 267,216,000	
. ,	Insurance	
· · ·	Reimbursements1,000	
Pro 1.	ovisions: The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
1.	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
2.	when due. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
۷.	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
	04-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
	ns and Rehabilitation	531,000
	nedule:	
(1)	15-Corrections Standards Authori- ty	
(2)	ty 1,516,000 Reimbursements12,000	
	Amount payable from the Federal	
(0)	Trust Fund (Item 5225-004-0890) –973,000	
	04-0890—For support of Department of Correc-	
tio	ns and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-	
	4-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	973,000
	11-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	20.042.000
t101	ns and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	29,843,000

# SB 870

		50 070
Item		Amount
Schedule:		
(1) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations,		
and Offender Programs 2	29,843,000	
5225-101-0001—For local assistance, Depa		
Corrections and Rehabilitation		112,976,000
Schedule:		
(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-		
ty	835,000	
(2) 20-Juvenile Operations	78,000	
(3) 22-Juvenile Paroles	1,403,000	
(4) 25.15.010-Adult Corrections and		
Rehabilitation Operations—Trans-		
portation of Inmates	278,000	
(5) 25.15.020-Adult Corrections and		
Rehabilitation Operations—Return		
of Fugitives	2,593,000	
(6) 25.25-Adult Corrections and Reha-	, ,	
bilitation—County Detention	5,500,000	
(7) 25.30-Adult Corrections and Reha-	, ,	
bilitation Operations—County		
Charges	21.753.000	
(8) 30-Parole Operations—Adult 8	30,536,000	
Provisions:		
1. The amount appropriated in Schedul	es (4), (5),	
(6), (7), and (8) is provided for the		
purposes:	8	
(a) To pay the transportation costs o	f prisoners	
to and between state prisons, inc		
return of parole violators to pris		
the conveying of persons under		
of Division 3 (commencing wi		
3000) of the Welfare and Institut		
and the Western Interstate C		
Compact (Section 11190 of the Pe		
in accordance with Section 267		
Government Code. Claims filed b		
risdictions shall be filed within s		
after the end of the month in w		
transportation costs are incurred		
tures shall be charged to either the		
in which the claim is received by		
troller or the fiscal year in which t		
is issued by the Controller. Clair		
local jurisdictions directly with		
troller may be paid by the Control		
(b) To pay the expenses of returning		
from justice from outside the state		
from justice from outside the stat	c, in accor-	

- dance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (d) To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$77.17 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Pe-

nal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (8) of this item may be transferred to Schedule (7.4) or (8.2), or both, of Item 5225-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or monitoring of local assistance costs.
- 3. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) are provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities, including the return of parole violators, provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.
  - (b) To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section 1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for the cost of the detention of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation parolees who are detained on alleged parole violations, provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.

19,465,000

97

**SB 870** 

Amount

Schedule:

(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authori-

ty..... 19,465,000 **Provisions**:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any city, county, or city and county that desires to receive state aid pursuant to this provision shall make application to the Corrections Standards Authority for such aid. The initial application shall be accompanied by a certified copy of an ordinance adopted by the governing body providing that, while receiving any state aid pursuant to this provision, the city, county, or city and county will adhere to the standards for selection and training established by the authority. The application shall contain such information as the authority may require.
- The Corrections Standards Authority shall annu-2. ally allocate and the Treasurer shall periodically pay from the Corrections Training Fund, at intervals specified by the authority, to each city, county, or city and county that has applied and qualified for aid pursuant to this item an amount determined by the authority pursuant to standards set forth in its regulations. In no event shall any allocation be made to any city, county, or city and county that is not adhering to the selection and training standards established by the authority as applicable to such city, county, or city and county.
- 5225-104-0890-For local assistance, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the Schedule:

(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authority..... 22,224,000 **Provisions:** 

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to communitybased, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation.

### SB 870

5225-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the General Fund	22,201,000
Schedule:	
(1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-	
ages and Advance Planning—	
Study 1,000,000	
(2) 61.01.204-Statewide: Small Man-	
agement Exercise Yards (Psychi-	
atric Services Unit and Security	
Housing Unit)—Construction 6,251,000	
(3) 61.14.030-Minor Projects 2,505,000	
(4) 61.47.007-California State Prison-	
Sacramento, Represa: Enhanced	
Outpatient Program, Facility B,	
Treatment and Office Space—Con-	
struction 12,445,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to	
be allocated by the Department of Corrections	

- and Rehabilitation, upon approval by the Department of Finance, to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and construction funds are expected to be included in the Budget Act of 2011 or 2012, and for which cost estimates or preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the Budget Act of 2011 or 2012, respectively. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, these funds may also be used to develop scope and cost information for projects authorized by Section 15819.40 of the Government Code. These funds may be used for all of the following: budget package development, environmental services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes is not to be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the
- 97

chairpersons of the respective fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature, and the legislative members of the State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, and future implications of the use of funds for preliminary plans.

- 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies, master planning, architectural programming, and schematics.
- 3. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report to, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by May 1, 2011, on the reconciliation of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3).
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) may be used to finance projects with a total project cost of up to \$600,000.
- 5225-301-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the 1988 Prison Construction Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 61.06.036-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracy: Reception Center Enhanced Outpatient Program Treatment and Office Space—Preliminary plans.....

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2013.
- 5225-490—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2011: 0001—General Fund

Amount

1,001,000

319,000

- Item 5225-001-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009 –10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.). The balance of the funds appropriated for the support, development, and maintenance of the Consolidated Information Technology and Infrastructure Program is reappropriated for that purpose.
- 5225-491—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
    - (4.5) 61.06.034-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracy: New Electrical Power Substation—Working drawings and construction
    - (7) 61.08.049-California Institution for Men, Chino: Solid Cell Fronts—Construction
  - (2) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
    - (3) 61.01.204-Statewide: Small Management Exercise Yards (Psychiatric Services Unit and Security Housing Unit—Preliminary plans and working drawings
  - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - Item 5240-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 5225-492, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
    - 61.10.047-California Men's Colony, San Luis Obispo: Wastewater Collection Treatment Upgrade—Construction
- 5225-492—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and for the purposes in the following appropriations, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the following citations are extended to June 30, 2012:

0001—General Fund

 Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

**SB 870** Item

- (12.3) 61.14.035-Minor Projects: Farrell Litigation—Program and Treatment Space Requirements
- 5225-496—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made: 0001—General Fund
  - Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - (12) 61.15.039-California Rehabilitation Center, Norco: Install Bar Screen—Preliminary plans and working drawings
    - (17) 61.35.014-Salinas Valley State Prison, Soledad: 180 Housing Unit Conversion and Addition to the Mental Health Services Building—Preliminary plans
- 5225-497—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2010, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made: 0001—General Fund
  - (1) \$22,201,000 from subdivision (a) of Section 28 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2007

## **EDUCATION**

6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
tion	34,031,000
Schedule:	
(2) 20-Instructional Support 139,361,000	
(3) 30-Special Programs 53,845,000	
(4) 40-Executive Management and	
Special Services	
(6) 42.01-Department Management and	
Special Services	
(7) 42.02-Distributed Department	
Management and Special Ser-	
vices33,731,000	
(8) Reimbursements17,293,000	
(8.5) 97.20-Categorical Positions Reduc-	
tion2,600,000	
(9) Amount payable from Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-	
0890)	

#### Amount

- (10) Amount payable from Mental Health Services Fund (Item 6110-001-3085)..... -684,000
  Provisions:
- Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of student performance on school district proficiency assessments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination
- 97

of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$2,420,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 8. On or before April 15 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 9. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.

Amount

Amount

- 10. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education for nutrition education and physical activity promotion pursuant to an interagency agreement with the State Department of Public Health.
- 11. The report required by Section 60800 of the Education Code for the physical performance test is not required to be printed and mailed, but shall be compiled and reported electronically.
- 12. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is provided on a one-time basis for legal representation from the office of the Attorney General in litigation related to the California High School Exit Examination. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature detailing the expenditures of these funds and providing an update on any such litigation on November 1, 2010, and every four months thereafter, with the final report due on June 30, 2011. The office of the Attorney General shall provide the SDE any information, including budget and expenditure data, necessary for the SDE to complete its reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature.

**SB 870** Item

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$181,000 and 2.0 positions are provided for the California Career Resources Network program.
- 15. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$139,000 from reimbursement funds may be expended for administering the Education Technology K–12 Voucher Program pursuant to the Microsoft settlement.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 17. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract for assistance in developing an approved listing of food and beverage items that comply with the nutrition standards of Chapters 235 and 237 of the Statutes of 2005. In order to fund the development and maintenance of the approved product listing, the SDE shall collect a fee, as it deems appropriate, from vendors seeking to have their products reviewed for potential placement on the approved product listing. Reimbursements collected in the 2010–11 fiscal year may be used to offset costs incurred in the 2008–09 and 2009–10 fiscal years.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$541,000 is for transfer by the Controller to the State Instructional Materials Fund for allocation during the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

These funds shall be transferred in amounts claimed by the State Department of Education (SDE), for direct disbursement by the SDE from the Instructional Materials Fund.

- 19. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$500,000 is for the support of "Green" California Partnership Academies pursuant to Section 32 of Chapter 757 of the Statutes of 2008. These funds shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.
- 20. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$138,000 is for purposes of over-

97

Amount

seeing State Board of Education-approved charter schools.

- 21. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$474,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance may administratively establish up to 2.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.
- 22. (a) Of the reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (8), \$439,000 and 2.0 limited-term positions until July 1, 2013, pursuant to an agreement with the California Children and Families Commission, shall be available to the State Department of Education to support the activities of the Early Learning Quality Improvement System Advisory Committee established by Chapter 307 of the Statutes of 2008, and the Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care (ELAC) pursuant to Executive Order S-23-09.
  - (b) Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$503,000 is provided for 1.0 redirected position, 2.0 new limited-term positions until July 1, 2013, and associated committee expenses to support the activities of the ELAC, pursuant to an agreement with the California Children and Families Commission.
- 23. The reduction in Schedule (8.5) shall, to the extent possible, be achieved by eliminating 22.0 positions related to administering programs associated with the categorical programs listed in Section 42605 of the Education Code. Within 30 days after the enactment of this act, the department shall submit a plan to the Department of Finance, Legislative Analyst's Office, and Joint Legislative Budget Committee on how the savings in Schedule (8.5) will be achieved, including a list of positions eliminated by branch and division.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000 is provided in one-time reimbursement authority for Specialty Crop Block Grant Funds from the Department of Food and Agriculture.

- Item 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$144,000 is for the Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission to complete the History/Social Science and Science frameworks.
- 6110-001-0140—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.055-Instructional Support, Environmental Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code......
- 6110-001-0178—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training, as provided in Section 40070 of the Education Code, payable from the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund.....
- 6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services-Health and Physical Education-Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104420) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of the Health and Safety Code.....
- 6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Education, Program 30.50-Donated Food Distribution, payable from the Donated Food Revolving Fund, pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 12110) of Chapter 1 of Part 8 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.....
- 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 148,790,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 2006 funds for the 2007–08 fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agreements. These funds shall be used by community colleges for the administration of career technical education programs.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission.

Amount

45,000

1,563,000

866,000

6,900,000

97

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 is available for programs for homeless youth and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Education shall consult with the Department of Community Services and Development, the State Department of Mental Health, the Department of Housing and Community Development, and the Commission for Economic Development in operating this program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service training for special and regular educators and related persons, including, but not limited to, parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely disabled children. These funds are also to provide up to 4.0 positions for this purpose.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- 6. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,765,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of the federal funds in this item, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-by-provider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.

- Item
- (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency shall be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information shall be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- (c) The SDE shall submit a report by April 15, 2011, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Finance describing for each case found to be in error from the sample analyzed for the federal Improper Payment Information Act report due in June 2011, the circumstances or lack of documentation that led to the determination of an error. In each case, and as applicable, the report shall describe the documentation that should have been in the file, the additional steps that should have been performed by the local agency, and the program rule that was not adhered to. The report shall also describe whether the analysis of the case indicated if an actual overpayment or underpayment occurred and its magnitude. The report shall also incorporate conclusions drawn from the agencyspecific reviews conducted by SDE, and any additional efforts taken with agencies whose error rates were above the federal target rate.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$900,000 shall be used for administration of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program. Of this amount:
  - (a) \$150,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.

- Item
  - 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of Chapters 47 and 48 of the Statutes of 2006 and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
  - 9. Of the amount provided in this item, \$881,000 is provided for the purpose of monitoring local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education.
  - 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the **Special Education Division Focused Monitoring** and Technical Assistance units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with focused monitoring and technical assistance provided by the State Department of Education. It shall also include the estimated type and number of reviews to be conducted and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual renewal of this funding is subject to Department of Finance approval of an annual focused monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before September 30, 2010. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associated with each category of review, the travel costs associated with the type and number of reviews conducted, and an average cost per type of review.
  - 11. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$832,000 (\$600,000 reimbursements and \$232,000 federal special education funds) shall be used to fund 6.0 positions and implement the provisions of Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004
- 97

Item

for increased monitoring of nonpublic, nonsectarian schools.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with mental health services required by an individualized education plan pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$710,000 is available to provide ongoing support for the Child Nutrition Information and Payment System.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 2006 funding shall only be available to support the California Career Resource Network program.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for the California Career Resource Network program to develop career resource materials and information.
- 17. The following funds appropriated in this item are for the development of a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements and the development of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CAL-PADS) to meet the requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-
  - 110) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002:
  - (a) \$730,000 and 5.0 positions to support state operations for a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements.
  - (b) \$1,430,000 and 1.0 position to support state operations related to the development of CALPADS.
  - (c) \$115,000 and 1.0 position to support workload associated with coordinating data collection and sharing for CALPADS and for the federal Education Data Exchange Network.
  - (d) \$2,457,000 to support Department of Technology Services costs associated with
- 97

Amount

storage and maintenance of CALPADS servers and data.

- (e) \$38,000 for software maintenance and licenses necessary to ensure consistent matching of Statewide Student Identifiers.
- 17.5. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, a total of \$1,122,000 in available Title II and Title VI funds is provided on a onetime contingency basis for additional implementation costs associated with the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS). No Title II or Title VI funds shall be expended for the purposes described in subdivision (b) until the following conditions have been met: (1) the State Department of Education certifies to the Department of Finance that CALPADS system stabilization has been achieved so that data is able to be received and transferred reliably as a result of the release of system stabilization software on April 26, 2010, and (2) the State Department of Education provides a plan to the Department of Finance and the Legislature to make the system fully operational by the end of the 2010 calendar year.
  - (b) Funds allocated in accordance with subdivision (a) shall be available for the following specific purposes:
    - (1) \$606,000 for vendor costs associated with systems integration activities.
    - (2) \$277,000 for vendor project management costs.
    - (3) \$214,000 for independent project oversight consultant and independent validation and verification costs.
    - (4) \$4,000 for system hardware costs.
    - (5) \$6,000 for system software costs.
    - (6) \$15,000 for Department of General Services contract revision charges.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$378,000 and 4.0 positions are provided to support workload for the federal School Improvement Grant (SIG) Program.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,019,000 is available from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund on a one-time

97

basis to purchase hardware, software, and to contract with a vendor to customize a solution for replacement of the Provider Accounting and Reporting Information System (PARI\$). The State Department of Education (SDE) shall require the vendor to propose a cost-effective solution in which interim functions that are duplicative of the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) will be decommissioned when FI\$Cal is fully implemented. The SDE shall also require the vendor to address any modifications to the child care contracting process that may be implemented through legislation enacted during the current legislative session or through regulations deemed necessary to more fully utilize available appropriations in the solution to rewrite PARI\$.

- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 is provided in federal Title III funds for 1.0 position to support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the third year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 is available on an ongoing basis to support updates, as necessary, for existing parental notification and information templates. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$125,000 in ongoing funds be provided for the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the Compliance, Monitoring, Interventions, and Sanctions (CMIS) Program. This program is designed to help school districts meet the highly qualified teacher requirements specified in the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L.

Amount

- 107-110). By April 1, 2011, the State Department of Education shall submit a report on the CMIS Program to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. The report shall identify (a) the number of school districts that received CMIS support in the 2010-11 fiscal year and (b) the major components of the plans that those districts developed to respond to the federal highly qualified teacher requirements. For each participating district, the report shall provide longitudinal data on the number and percent of teachers who are and are not highly qualified. At a minimum, the 2010-11 report shall include finalized data for the 2009-10 fiscal year and initial data for the 2010-11 fiscal year. The report shall provide data separately for high- and low-poverty schools. For comparison, the report shall provide the same longitudinal data for the statewide average of all school districts as well as the average for school districts not receiving CMIS support.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available from federal Title I funds on a onetime basis for 1.0 position until June 30, 2013, to support research on school accountability growth models as specified by Chapter 273 of the Statutes of 2009.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 federal Title I and \$400,000 federal Title VI funds are available on a one-time basis to conduct a validation study of the California Modified Assessment.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$674,000 is available for Child Nutrition Program compliance and monitoring activities.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is available for the California Teleaudiology Project.
- 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,050,000 in federal special education funds is available on a one-time basis for the activities described in Chapter 666 of the Statutes of 2008.
- 30. Of the funds provided in this item, \$1,982,000 in one-time federal carryover funds is available for the State Department of Education to satisfy all fiscal monitoring, reporting, technical assis-

tance, and other oversight activities as required by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5) and related federal guidance.

- 31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,000,000 is provided from federal Statewide Longitudinal Data System funds and \$1,060,000 is provided from federal Title II funds, of which \$200,000 is one-time carryover. The funding shall support 3.0 limited-term positions and 2.0 existing positions and other development costs for the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES). The one-time carryover funds are available for CALTIDES or the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) support, which may include a Data Processing Manager III position. No funds may be expended until the CALPADS has been determined to receive and transfer data reliably and upon the written approval of the Department of Finance and the office of the State Chief Information Officer. The 3.0 limited-term positions shall expire on June 30, 2012.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the closing of the Safe and Drug Free Schools Program.
- 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$45,000 is for the administration of the Commodity Supplemental Food Program, contingent on approval from the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 34. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,235,000 is provided for the following special child nutrition grants, contingent on receipt of grant awards from the United States Department of Agriculture: \$1,000,000 on a one-time basis for the Summer Food Service grant, \$535,000 for the Administrative Reviews and Training (ART) grant, \$300,000 for the Team Nutrition grant, \$250,000 for the Direct Certification grant, and \$150,000 for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable grant.
- 35. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 is available on a one-time basis to extend project management contracts to support completion of

the Child Nutrition Information and Payment System implementation.

- 36. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$247,000 is available on a one-time basis to develop the interface between the State Department of Education's Child Nutrition Information and Payment System and the United States Department of Agriculture's new Web-Based Supply Chain Management System.
- 37. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is available in one-time carryover funds to support additional translations of parental notification and information templates.
- 38. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 in one-time carryover funds shall be provided for the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract to perform a study that will include the following: (a) a summary of the extent to which incidences of severe disabilities are evenly or unevenly distributed across the state, (b) a determination of whether any observed differences in incidences have a significant effect on the relative costs to special education local plan areas (SELPAs) for providing special education services, (c) suggested methods for adjusting the state's funding formula that do not create inappropriate fiscal incentives for identifying students as needing special education or for placing students in particular programs. In addressing (c) above, the contractor shall work with SDE to ensure potential options for funding formulas are transparent and replicable. Before entering into the contract, the SDE shall work with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst regarding the specific scope and design, and anticipated cost, of the study. On or before April 1, 2011, the SDE shall submit to the Legislature the results of this study.
- 39. It is the intent of the Legislature that a portion of the forthcoming one-time federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5) grant for state early learning advisory councils be used to study the feasibility of implementing a data system containing information on children five years of age or younger.
- 40. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 in federal Individuals with Disabil-
- 97

Item

ities Education Act (IDEA) carryover funds is available for the State Department of Education (SDE), in consultation with the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Legislature, to contract with an external entity to evaluate the state's approach to providing mental health-related services for pupils with disabilities. These funds shall be available until June 30, 2012. The contractor shall identify strengths and weaknesses of the state's current fiscal and service-delivery structure, assess the relationships of the various state and local agencies involved in providing those services, and identify effective models for providing education-related mental health services. The evaluation shall identify options for controlling costs, delineating medically and educationally necessary services, improving accountability for effective services and positive student outcomes, and strengthening linkages between mental health and education services. The contractor shall consult with the SDE, State Department of Mental Health, representatives of county mental health agencies, representatives of local education agencies, special education local plan areas (SELPAs), and other interested parties. The contractor shall submit to the Legislature and the Governor an interim report by May 15, 2011, and a final report by March 1, 2012.

- (b) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide additional one-time carryover funds in 2011–12 to begin disseminating best practices and effective approaches identified through this evaluation.
- 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund.....
- 6110-001-6057—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning

Amount

684,000

2,607,000

Amount

Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition.

6110-002-0001—For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	5,012,000
(2) Insurance	2,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 6110-003-0001—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support, Standardized Account Code Structure...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used only for the direct costs to administer the Standardized Account Code Structure program, to assist any school district or county office of education in financial distress or bankruptcy, to implement the provisions established by Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2004, to make available standard fiscal, demographic, and performance data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect costs for those programs at the rate approved by the United States Department of Education.
- 6110-005-0001—For support of Department of Education, as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040.... 35,705,000 Schedule:
  (1) 10 60 010 June min. 20 002 000

(1) 10.60.040-Instruction..... 39,992,000

5,013,000

1,093,000

97

Item	Amount
(a) 10.60.040.001-	
School for the	
Blind, Fremont 6,035,000	
(b) 10.60.040.002-	
School for the	
Deaf, Fremont 18,300,000	
(c) 10.60.040.003-	
School for the	
Deaf, Riverside 15,657,000	
(2) Reimbursements4,287,000	
6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education	
(Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of	
Education to the State Special Schools	47,045,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special	
Schools 53,027,000	
(a) 10.60.040.001-	
School for the	
Blind, Fremont 6,815,000	
(b) 10.60.040.002-	
School for the	
Deaf, Fremont 18,257,000	
(c) 10.60.040.003-	
School for the	
Deaf, Riverside 15,734,000	
(d) 10.60.040.007-Di-	
agnostic Centers 12,221,000	
(2) Reimbursements5,982,000	
Provisions:	
1. On or before September 15 of each year, the	

1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal year the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The

Amount

payments by the Controller that result from this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the current year.

- - (1) 50-State Board of Education....... 1,930,000
    (2) Reimbursements....... -56,000
    Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for support of the State Board of Education and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities of its members.
    - (a) Of the amount appropriated in this schedule, \$138,000 is allocated for statutory oversight of charter schools approved by the State Board of Education.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is provided on a one-time basis for legal defense costs incurred by the Attorney General's office in litigation related to Algebra I federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) requirements.
- 6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Education—Drug Free Schools, for county offices of education, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104435) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of the Health and Safety Code.....
- 6110-101-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.90-Instructional Support, for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the purpose of administering the California School Information Services (CSIS) program, payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 10554 of the Education Code, the Controller shall transfer from the General Fund the actual amount certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as reductions made to apportionments in the 2009–10 fiscal year for repayments of prior year excess apportionments identified pursuant to audit or

1,874,000

3,106,000

1,225,000

97

Item

audit settlements identified as a result of audit investigations or inquiries.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$828,000 is to be provided to non-CSIS participating school districts for support of maintenance of individual student identifiers.
- 6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services Health and Physical Education, Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code.....
- 6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60.038-Instructional Support, Learn and Serve America Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$117,000 reflects one-time carryover funds for the Learn and Serve America Program.
- 6110-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.001.005-School Apportionments, for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, for the purposes of Section 8152 of the Education Code..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be the only funds available for and allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the apprenticeship programs operated by school districts and county offices of education.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
  - 3. No school district or county office of education shall use funds allocated pursuant to this item to offer any new or expanded apprenticeship

17,261,000

Amount

2,398,000

13,350,000

Amount

program unless the program has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall 4. report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature not later than February 1 of each year on the amount of funds expended for, and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in, the apprenticeship program during the prior fiscal year, with information to be provided by the school district, county office of education, program sponsor, and trade. Expenditure information shall distinguish between direct and indirect costs, including administrative costs funded for the State Department of Education, school districts, and county offices of education. In addition, the report shall identify the hours of related and supplemental instruction proposed for the prior and current fiscal years by the school district, county office of education, program sponsor, and trade. As a condition of receiving funds for the apprenticeship programs, school districts, county offices of education, and regional occupational centers and programs shall report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction the information necessary for the completion of this report.
- 5. Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the total number of hours eligible for state reimbursement in apprenticeship programs operated by school districts and county offices of education shall be limited to an amount equal to the amount of the total appropriation made in this item divided by the hourly rate specified in Provision 2. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have the authority to determine which apprenticeship programs are eligible for reimbursement.
- 6. An additional \$6,227,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 8. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

#### 97

SB 870	— 492 —	
Item		Amount
6110-10	03-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	acation, Program 40.20.030.003-Robert C. Byrd	
	nors Scholarship Program, payable from the	
	leral Trust Fund	5,181,000
	04-0001—For local assistance, Department of	-,,
	acation (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-	
	nool Apportionments—Remedial Supplemental	
	truction Programs, for transfer to Section A of	
	State School Fund, for supplemental instruction	
	remedial programs	329.326.000
	iedule:	, ,
(1)	10.10.011.008-School Apportion-	
~ /	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
	tion, Remedial, Grades 7–12 for	
	the purposes of Section 37252 of	
	the Education Code 199,430,000	
(2)	10.10.011.009-School Apportion-	
	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
	tion, Retained, or Recommended	
	for Retention, Grades 2–9 for the	
	purposes of Section 37252.2 of the	
	Education Code, as applicable 48,171,000	
(3)	10.10.011.010-School Apportion-	
	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
	tion, Low STAR-Grades 2–6 for the	
	purposes of Section 37252.8 of the	
	Education Code 16,423,000	
(4)	10.10.011.011-School Apportion-	
	ments, for Supplemental Instruc-	
	tion, Core Academic K-12 for the	
	purposes of Section 37253 of the	
	Education Code 65,302,000	
	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
	the 2010-11 fiscal year, the Superintendent of	
	Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of	
	\$8,682 for supplemental summer school pro-	
	grams in each school district for which the prior	
	fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that,	
	in the 2010–11 fiscal year, offers at least 1,500	
	hours of sumplemental summar school instruct	

hours of supplemental summer school instruction. A small school district, as described above, that offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school offerings shall receive a proportionate reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this provision, supplemental summer school programs shall be defined as programs

Amount

authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239 of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the 2010–11 fiscal year, the maximum reimbursement to a school district or charter school for the program listed in Schedule (4) shall not exceed 5 percent of the district's or charter school's enrollment multiplied by 120 hours, multiplied by the hourly rate for the fiscal year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the rate of reimbursement shall be \$4.08 per hour of supplemental instruction.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the funds in this item are insufficient to fund otherwise valid claims, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall adjust the rates to conform to available funds.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. The funding appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for implementing Section 37252.2 of the Education Code. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an additional \$90,117,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 8. Rates or hours shall be adjusted in voluntary programs as necessary to fully meet demand in mandatory programs and remain within the amount provided for this purpose in the annual Budget Act.
- 9. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 10. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

**SB 870** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the current fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 14004 of the Education Code, in an amount as needed for apportionment pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the purposes of providing or continuing incentive funding for a longer instructional year pursuant to Section 46200 of the Education Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program established in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may be appropriated on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial educational services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
- 97

Provisions:

Amount

- 5. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. An additional \$39,630,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 7. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

(1) 10.10.002-COE Oversight..... 5,450,000

- (4) 10.10.013-Addit Appear Failer...... 53,000 (5) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting....... 1,001,000
- (6) 10.10.016-Staff Development...... 1,140,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the purposes provided in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 29 of Chapter 1213 of the Statutes of 1991.
- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) may be used by county offices of education for activities including, but not limited to, conducting reviews, examinations, and audits of districts and providing at least annual written notifications regarding the fiscal solvency of districts under fiscal distress, pursuant to Section 42127.6 of the Education Code, or of districts with disapproved budgets, or qualified or negative certifications. Written notifications regarding review, examination, and audit results shall be provided at least annually to the district governing board, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Director of Finance, and the Office of the Secretary for Education.

97

#### **SB 870** Item

- 3. Funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for school district and county office of education fiscal accountability reporting. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2):
  - (a) \$3,050,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.
  - (b) \$278,000 shall be available to develop and implement the activities of regional teams of fiscal experts to assist districts in fiscal distress.
  - (c) \$466,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist statelevel policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$242,000 shall be available to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to pay for project management services for the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. These funds shall be used to supplement and not

Amount

97

supplant other CSIS funds available for project management services.

- 6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5):
  - (a) \$143,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.
  - (b) Up to \$858,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices of education, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or all-charter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.
- 8. The amount appropriated in Schedule (5) shall remain available for expenditure for the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 2011, shall be available until July 30, 2012, for the following, in order of descending priority:

Item

- (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
- (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 10.
- (c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to Provision 4(b).
- 9. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6):
  - (a) \$813,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business personnel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.
  - (b) \$327,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) is for the purpose of providing training that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (4), (5), and (6) to a county office of education selected

Amount

pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team responsibilities shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes on the part of the State Department of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local educational agencies (LEA) assisted with these funds and a summary of progress for each. Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allocations in this item, identifying estimated expenditures for each LEA anticipated to be served. This report shall be submitted to the State Department of Education and to the Department of Finance by October 1 of each year.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 13. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-107-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-107-0001, payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund.....
- 6110-108-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, the Supplemental School Counseling Program, established pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52378) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 208,391,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 97

242,000

50 070	200	
Item		Amount
6110-11	1-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
	action (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction,	
	transfer to Section A of the State School Fund,	
Hoi	ne to School Transportation, pursuant to Article	
10 (	commencing with Section 41850) of Chapter 5	
	Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
	le, and Small School District Transportation,	
pur	suant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section	
422	90) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title	
2 of	f the Education Code	618,714,000
Sch	edule:	
	10.10.006-Pupil Transportation 612,628,000	
(1)	10.10.008-Small School District	
(2)		
	Bus Replacement 6,086,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
	reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
2.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
2.	reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.	
C110 11		
	2-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
	cation, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	
Sch	ools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	44,799,000
Pro	visions:	
1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
	\$1,091,000 reflects one-time carryover funds.	
6110 11	3-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	cation (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	00 700 000
	s pupil testing program	88,709,000
	edule:	
(1)	20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
	and Reporting 2,192,000	
(2)	20.70.030.006-STAR Program 49,042,000	
	20.70.030.007-English Language	
(3)		
	Development Assessment 1,630,000	
(4)	20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
	Examination 7,200,000	
(5)	20.70.030.209-Assessment Appor-	
	tionments	
(6)	20.70.030.015-California High	
(0)	e	
	School Proficiency Examination 1,244,000	
	Reimbursements1,244,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
	the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter	
	3 (commencing with Section 48410) of Part 27	
	of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	
	and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	

60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), the Designated Primary Language Test, and the California Modified Assessment, as part of the STAR Program. District apportionments provided in Schedule (5) shall be \$5 per pupil for the CAPA.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (5) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of

Amount

Item

the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take one.

- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.
- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (6) and (7) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 9. Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the 2009–10 and the 2010–11 fiscal years for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination.
- 11. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 12. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall ensure that fourth grade writing for the English/language arts California Standards Test and the California Modified Assessment is administered commencing with the 2010–11 school year. The SDE shall ensure that, as a condition

Amount

of extending the existing contractor agreement for the Standardized Testing and Reporting program, the agreement shall require the contractor to absorb the costs of administering fourth grade writing without making any offsetting contract savings. Further, this prohibits the SDE, the State Board of Education, and the contractor from eliminating any state assessments or components of a state assessment.

- 13. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall ensure that, as a condition of extending the existing contractor agreement for the Standardized Testing and Reporting program, the agreement shall require the contractor to absorb the costs of developing a longitudinal student growth measure without making any offsetting contract savings. The growth measure shall be developed consistent with Chapter 273 of the Statutes of 2009, and shall be cost-effective, robust, and reliable. By December 1, 2010, the State Board of Education and the SDE shall submit a letter to the education policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature that describes the student growth measure that is in development and specifies how the measure is to be used moving forward. The letter also shall describe the modifications, if any, that need to be made to the student growth measure if common core standards were to be adopted.
- 14. The Legislative Analyst's Office, Department of Finance, and the vendor or vendors of the state's Standardized Testing and Reporting contract shall meet on an annual basis every October and April to review detailed fiscal information regarding the current components and costs of the contract. The group also shall explore ways to make annual improvements to the state's assessment system or achieve related savings.

(2) 20.70.030.005-Instructional Sup-	
port: Assessment Review and Re-	
porting	600,000
(3) 20.70.030.006-Instructional Sup-	
port: STAR Program	11,365,000
(4) 20.70.030.007-Instructional Sup-	
port: English Language Develop-	
ment Test	10,480,000
(5) 20.70.030.008-Instructional Sup-	
port: High School Exit Examina-	
tion	5,172,000
(6) 20.70.030.029-Instructional Sup-	
port: High School Exit Examina-	
tion: Evaluation of Instruction	350,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) a	re provided
for the continued development of the	Alternative

- for the continued development of the Alternative Schools Accountability Model to include alternative schools within the state's system of accountability.
- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Modified Assessment, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), and the Designated Primary Language Test, as part of the STAR Program.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test, consistent with the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Provision 3 of Item 6110-113-0001.
- 4. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are provided for approved contract costs related to the California High School Exit Examination, to be used consistent with Provision 4 of Item 6110-113-0001.
- 5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) are for an evaluation of instruction in the standards covered by the California High School Exit Examination in order to determine the progress of middle schools and high schools in implementing instruction and curriculum aligned to those standards.
- 97

6. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for providing local educational agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.

Item

- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, the California High School Exit Examination, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 8. Federal funds provided in this item for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in Item 6110-113-0001 are expended for the same purposes.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$2,761,000 is provided in one-time federal carryover funds.
- 6110-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 19632 of the Business and Professions Code..... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$45,000 shall be available to support the California Association of Student Councils.
- - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent
- 97

514,000

# **SB 870**

Item

for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.

- The amount appropriated in this item shall be 3. reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-119-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

6110-122-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.... **Provisions**:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Programs established prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction with the California State University.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- The amount appropriated in this item shall be 4. reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

6110-124-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.80.010-Gifted and Talented Pupil Program established pursuant to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 52200) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education 

Provisions:

- 1. An additional \$4,294,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the 2011-12 fiscal year.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

Amount

2,461,000

6,102,000

# **SB 870**

	007	50 670
Item		Amount
6110-12	5-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	cation (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
	f the State School Fund	0
Sche	edule:	
(1)	10.40.030.004-Refugee Children	
	School Grant Program 1,649,000	
(3)	Reimbursements1,649,000	
	5-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Edu	cation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	310,590,000
Sche	edule:	
(1)	10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-	
	tion 142,390,000	
(2)	20.10.004-Title III, Language Ac-	
	quisition 168,200,000	
	visions:	
	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the	
	State Department of Education shall use no less	
	than \$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the	
	California Mini-Corps Program.	
	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
	\$8,400,000 is provided in one-time carryover	
	funds to support the following existing program	
	activities: (a) extended day/week and summer/in-	
	tersession programs to help prepare middle and	
	secondary pupils for the California High School	
	Exit Examination, (b) investments aimed at up-	
	grading curricula, instructional materials, educa-	
	tional coftware and accomment proceedures (a)	

- tional software, and assessment procedures, (c) tutorials and intensified instruction, and (d) investments in technology used to improve the proficiency of limited-English-proficient pupils. 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2),
- \$1,700,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-128-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.070-Economic Impact Aid pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 54020) of Chapter 1 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.... 942,447,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$3,100,000 is available pursuant to legislation for Juvenile County Court Schools that have Economic Impact Aid eligibility. As a condition

SB 87(	— 508 —
Item	Amount
	of receipt of funds, Juvenile County Court
	Schools receiving the funds are required to re-
	port on the use of funds and the number of pupils
	served no later than March 31, 2011.
6110-13	30-0001—For local assistance, Department of
Ed	ucation, Program 20.60.100-Advancement Via
	lividual Determination
Pro	ovisions:
1.	
	able for administration of the Advancement Via
	Individual Determination (AVID) centers.
	34-0890—For local assistance, Department of
	ucation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1,784,172,000
	hedule:
(1)	10.30.006-Statewide System of
$\langle 0 \rangle$	School Support 10,000,000
(2)	10.30.014-Title I, Corrective Ac-
	tion—Local Educational Agen- cies
( <b>3</b> )	10.30.004-School Improvement
(3)	Grant
(4)	10.30.060-Title I-ESEA 1,649,197,000
	visions:
1.	
	quired by this item, the State Department of
	Education shall align the forms, processes, and
	procedures required of local educational agen-
	cies so that duplication of effort is minimized at
	the local level.
2.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be
	available for the purposes established by Article
	4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chap-
	ter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the
2	Education Code.
3.	The State Department of Education shall provide
	to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Of-
	fice, and the Department of Finance a letter by April 15, 2011, reporting expenditures and antic-
	ipated savings for each schedule, based on
	available information.
4.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be
	considered offsetting revenues within the
	meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of
	the Government Code for any reimbursable
	mandated cost claims for district assistance and
	intervention teams and other technical assistance
	providers. Local educational agencies accepting

funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be programmed pursuant to Section 1003(g) of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110), Title VIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5), and related federal regulations and guidance.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for purposes of Title I, Part A, Section 1116 and 1117 of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) and shall be used to fund the Local Educational Agency Corrective Action program (Program) established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57(c)) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. In the event that 2010-11 Title 1 Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all local educational agencies that become eligible, apply for, and are selected by the State Board of Education to receive those federal funds, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education and the board shall, in the following order:
  - (a) Identify all schools that qualify to receive, have applied for, and have been selected by the board to receive a 2010–11 federal School Improvement Grant and also are within a local educational agency that has been selected by the board to receive 2010–11 federal Title 1 Set Aside funds.
  - (b) Ensure that schools identified in subdivision(a) are excluded for purposes of calculating program funding.
  - (c) Determine the federal Title 1 Set Aside grant amount to be awarded to each qualifying local educational agency pursuant to levels specified in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 52055.57 of the Education Code and exclude schools identified in subdivision (a) of this provision.
  - (d) In the event that 2010–11 federal Title 1 Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all eligible Corrective Action program local educational agencies, the board shall propor-

Item Amount tionately reduce each Corrective Action program grant so that all approved local educational agencies may be funded with the maximum amount of Title 1 Set Aside funds possible. 7. The funds appropriated in Schedules (3) are for the purpose of supporting three-year school improvement grants and shall be disbursed to local educational agencies in three annual installments. 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$4,100,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program. 6110-136-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30-Instruction, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 15,687,000 Schedule: (1) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Homeless Children Education...... 8,002,000 (2) 10.30.030-Title I-Even Start Pro-Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$427,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$640,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program. 6110-137-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.260-Instructional Support, Mathematics and Reading Pro-**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for allocation to local educational agencies that participate in the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 99230) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code. 2. Within 30 days of the enactment of this act, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate the percentage of teachers eligible for funding based on the funds appropriated in this item. Prior to notifying local educational agencies of this percentage, the Superintendent of

Public Instruction shall submit the calculation to the Department of Finance for verification. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$25,000,000 is to provide professional development to address the needs of teachers of English learners pursuant to Chapter 524 of the Statutes of 2006. 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42. 6110-137-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low Income Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 6110-140-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20-Instructional Support..... Schedule: (1) 20.80.001-Student Friendly Ser-500,000 vices..... (2) 20.90.001.020-California School Information Services Administra-383,000 tion..... (3) 20.90.001.030-California School Information Services Administration Independent Project Oversight..... 150,000 (4) Amount payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund (Item 6110-140-0349)..... -1,033,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for the Student Friendly Services program.

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the California School Information Services project.
- 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the

1,203,000

0

97

progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Fiscal Crisis and Management

Office, and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the duration of the program implementation. These reports shall include, but not be limited to, information on: (a) CSIS capacity for additional district cohorts, (b) readiness of self-identified districts for participation in new CSIS cohorts, (c) CSIS operations budget, and (d) CSIS readiness to implement additional phases of state reporting and records transfer.

- 5. The State Department of Education and the California School Information Services shall jointly report by October 1, 2010, to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of the Legislature on the workload activities performed by each entity to prepare for the implementation of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS).
- 6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund.....
- 6110-144-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.270-Administrator Training Program pursuant to Article 4.6 (commencing with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-150-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.051-American Indian Early Childhood Education Program established pursuant to former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 52060) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

Amount

1,033,000

4,900,000

662,000

- 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-151-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.50-California American Indian Education Centers established pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-152-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30.050-American Indian Education Centers pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education Code.....
- - (1) 10.50.010.001-Adult Education.... 745,978,000

  - (3) Reimbursements-CalWORKs...... -8,739,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Credit for participating in adult education classes or programs may be generated by a special day class pupil only for days in which the pupil has met the minimum day requirements set forth in Section 46141 of the Education Code.
  - The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) constitute the funding for both remedial education and job training services for participants in the Cal-WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds shall be apportioned by the Superinten-

# 4,540,000

376,000

97

- dent of Public Instruction for direct instructional costs only to school districts and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that they are unable to provide educational services to CalWORKs recipients within their adult education block entitlement or ROC/P block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible family members served in the county.
- 3. Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services, (b) assessment of skills, (c) instruction and curriculum development, (d) professional development, (e) citizenship testing, (f) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be subject to the following:
  - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) shall not be in-

creased as a result of the appropriations made by this item.

- (c) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
  - (1) Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2.
  - (2) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
  - (3) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to Provision 2.
- (d) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item or Item 6110-105-0001 or pursuant to Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (f) The Legislature finds the need for good information on the role of local educational agencies in providing services to individuals who are eligible for or recipients of Cal-

WORKs assistance. This information includes the extent to which local educational programs serve public assistance recipients and the impact these services have on the recipients' ability to find jobs and become self-supporting.

- (g) The State Department of Education shall develop a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through statefunded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding levels and sources, (2) characteristics of participants, and (3) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall work with the office of the State Chief Information Officer and Legislative Analyst's Office in determining the specific data elements of the system and shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the State Chief Information Officer.
- (h) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (2) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2010, to June 30, 2011, inclusive.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for adjustments in average daily attendance. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the perpupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. An additional \$45,896,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.

Amount

## **SB 870**

Amount

7. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

## 6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:

- 1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department of Education under this item to a qualifying community-based organization to provide adult basic education in English as a Second Language and English as a Second Language-Citizenship classes, the department shall make an initial payment to the organization of 25 percent of the amount of the grant. In order to qualify for an advance payment, a community-based organization shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guarantee that appropriate standards of educational quality and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, reimbursement of claims shall be distributed on a quarterly basis. The department shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this provision until all claims for that community-based organization have been submitted for final payment.
- 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circular No. A-133, Audits of

89,764,000

97

States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$500,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited-scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and OMB, Circular No. A-133. The department may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited-scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities, allowable costs and cost principles, eligibility, matching, level of effort, earmarking, and reporting.

The department shall contract for the limited-scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor. 3. On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, community-based organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and the department utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made to improve the implementation of the accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.

- 4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of Mental Health and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of Mental Health, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,000,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds for the federal Adult Education Program.

Amount

97

# **SB 870**

- Item
- 6110-158-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, Program 10.50.010.002-Adults in Correctional Faci-

#### **Provisions**:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) The amount appropriated in this item and any amount allocated for this program in this act shall be the only funds available for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts or county offices of education for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program.
  - (b) The amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated based upon prior year rather than current year expenditures.
  - (c) Funding distributed to each local educational agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services provided in the prior fiscal year for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program shall be limited to the amount received by the agency for services provided in the 2008-09 fiscal year. Funding shall be reduced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA that reduces or eliminates services provided under this program in the prior fiscal year, as compared to the level of services provided in the 2008-09 fiscal year. Any funds remaining as a result of those decreased levels of service shall be allocated to provide support for new programs in accordance with Section 41841.8 of the Education Code.
  - (d) Funding appropriated in this item for growth in average daily attendance (ADA) first shall be allocated to programs that are funded for 20 units or less of ADA, up to a maximum of 20 additional units of ADA per program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for adjustments in average daily attendance. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the per-

Amount

### **SB 870**

Amount

pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be

reduced pursuant to Section 12.42. 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptionel Children 2, 106.6

Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 3,106,681,000 Schedule:

- tion Program, Part C..... –14,395,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$13,178,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purchase, repair, and inventory maintenance of specialized books, materials, and equipment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$10,058,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision

97

of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984–85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,246,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities; up to \$88,410,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for regionalized program specialist services; and up to \$2,637,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$3,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code. Pursuant to legislation, these funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutes.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$198,344,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 7. Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2010–11 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education

Amount

- Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely lowincidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.
- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the special education local plan areas, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child-find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2010–11 fiscal year special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$188,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available to fully fund the declining en-

Item rollment of

rollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.

- 13. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$29,478,000 shall be allocated to local educational agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,117,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 18. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$31,000,000 shall be used to provide mental health services required by an individual education plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 19. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 20. Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 21. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of

Amount

- costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2011, to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas for a personnel development program that meets the highly qualified teacher requirements and ensures that all personnel necessary to carry out this part are appropriately and adequately prepared, subject to the requirements of paragraph (14) of subdivision (a) of Section 612 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and Section 2122 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.). The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component, and may include a special education teacher component for special education service personnel and paraprofessionals, consistent with state certification and licensing requirements. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 23. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the

97

Amount

Item State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1). 24. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an

- adjustment to the base funding of 0.11 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the amount resulting from increases in federal funds reflected in the calculation performed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 56836.08 of the Education Code shall be allocated based on an equal amount per average daily attendance and added to each special education local plan area's base funding, consistent with paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b) of Section 56836.158 of the Education Code. When the final amount is determined, the State Department of Education shall provide this information to the Department of Finance and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature.
- 6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children...... 1,232,219,000 Schedule:
  (1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency
  - Entitlements, IDEA Special Ed-(2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education.... 1,758,000 (3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local Entitlements, Preschool Program...... 67,066,000 (4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level (5) 10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Preschool Grant Program...... 37,841,000 (6) 10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Improvement Grant, Special Education..... 2,196,000 (7) 10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Empowerment Centers..... 2,794,000 (8) 20.80.002-Supplemental Grants: Newborn Hearing Grant..... 100,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec.

- 1400 et seq.) (IDEA) that are actually received by the state exceed \$1,218,328,000, at least 95 percent of the funds received in excess of that amount shall be allocated for local entitlements and to state agencies with approved local plans. Up to 5 percent of the amount received in excess of \$1,218,328,000 may be used for state administrative expenses upon approval of the Department of Finance. If the funds for Part B of the IDEA that are actually received by the state are less than \$1,218,328,000, the reduction shall be taken in other state-level activities.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include statesponsored and local components.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities shall focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.

Item

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 8. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in subdivision (d) of Section 26.00, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$76,000,000 shall be used exclusively to support mental health services that are provided during the 2010–11 fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and that are included within an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). Each county office of education receiving these funds shall contract, on behalf of special education local planning areas in its county, with the county mental health agency to provide specified mental health services. This funding shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for provision of the mental health services provided in the 2010-11 fiscal year. Amounts allocated to each county office of education shall reflect the share of the \$76,000,000 in federal special education funds provided to that county in the 2004-05 fiscal year for mental health services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section

Amount

7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code.

- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,196,000 is provided on a one-time basis for science-based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the State Special Schools for student transportation allowances. However, of these funds, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall obtain written approval from the Department of Finance prior to spending \$924,000 to address transportation contract increases resulting from fuel and insurance costs. The Department of Finance shall act within 30 days of receiving justification from the SDE for the increased costs.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$7,000,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support mental health services.
- 6110-166-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, Partnership Academies Program...... 23,490,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 10.70.070.001-California Partnership Academies..... 23,490,000 (2) 10.70.070.002-"Green" California
  - Partnership Academies...... 5,000,000 (3) Reimbursements...... -5,000,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to state-funded partnership academies to be used for one-time purposes.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall not authorize new partnership academies without the approval of the Department of Finance and 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available consistent with Article 5 (commencing with

Item

- Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and pursuant to Chapter 757 of the Statutes of 2008.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-166-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 134,848,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges.
  - 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
  - 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report, not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Finance, describing the amount of carryover funds from this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carryover.
  - 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,500,000 is provided from one-time carryover funds for Vocational Education Programs.
- 6110-167-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program established pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, a school district shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the following:
    - (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application,

Amount

5,157,000

except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required.

- (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

6110-170-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Education, pursuant to Section 88532 of the Educa-	
tion Code	
Schedule:	
(1) 20.40.800-Career Technical Educa-	
tion 21,578,000	
(2) Reimbursements21,578,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funding in this item shall be provided through	
a transfer from Schedule (21) of Item 6870-101-	
0001, and from the Quality Education Invest-	
ment Act, in accordance with subdivision (f) of	
Section 52055.770 of the Education Code, pur-	
suant to an interagency agreement between the	
Office of the Chancellor of the California Com-	

- munity Colleges and the State Department of Education.2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$498,000 reflects a one-time reimbursement to complete
- two projects initiated in the 2009–10 fiscal year. 6110-180-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technology, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

Schedule:

..... 49,206,000

- (1) 20.10.025.010-Formula Grants..... 5,739,000
- 97

- Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated as formula grants to school districts pursuant to the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology program.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are available for competitive grants pursuant to Chapter 8.9 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology program. The eligibility criteria for these grants shall be consistent with federal law and target local educational agencies with high numbers or percentages of children from families with incomes below the poverty line and one or more schools either qualifying for federal school improvement or demonstrating substantial technology needs.
- 2.5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 and shall be used for a special one-time competitive grant program separate from and notwithstanding the requirements of the existing Enhancing Education Through Technology competitive grant program specified in Chapter 8.9 (commencing with Section 52295.10) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The ARRA competitive grant program shall be administered by the State Department of Education (SDE). Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$150,000 is carryover for SDE to administer the program and fulfill federal monitoring, reporting, and evaluation requirements. The SDE shall expedite the ARRA competitive grant process to ensure that grant recipients are selected and receive funding no later than 45 days after enactment of the budget.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$300,000 is provided for the California Technology Assistance Project to provide technical assistance and support for the competitive grant program.
- 97

- 4. The eligibility criteria for the competitive grant program shall be consistent with federal law and target high-need local education agencies (LEA) and eligible education partnerships. A high-need LEA is an LEA having a high number or percentage of children from families with incomes below the poverty line. An eligible education partnership must consist of at least one highneed LEA and at least one of the following: an LEA that has successfully demonstrated the use of technology to improve instruction; an institution of higher education in full compliance with reporting requirements of Section 207(f) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, and that has not been identified by the state as lowperforming; a for-profit business or organization that develops, designs, manufactures, or produces technology products or services or has substantial expertise in the application of technology in instruction; a public or private nonprofit organization with demonstrated expertise in the application of education technology in instruction; or other LEAs, educational service agencies, libraries, or other entities that are appropriate to provide local programs.
- 5. For the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) competitive grant program, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall award funds to eligible local educational agencies (LEAs) and education partnerships that commit to using education data and technology to improve college and career readiness or the high school graduation rate. The SDE shall give first priority to applicants that commit to acquiring, maintaining, and using data, to meet one or both of these objectives. Approved applicants may use competitive grant funds to purchase digital equipment and materials to help participants meet the program's objective. As part of the grant application process, applicants shall be required to submit a plan for using the Enhancing Education Through Technology funds and analyzing the effectiveness of their plan in achieving the program's objective. As part of each plan, applicants shall be required to establish processes for collecting, maintaining, accessing, and using college- and career-readiness data

97

or high school graduation data to improve pupil achievement and teacher instruction. In selecting grant recipients, the SDE shall consider, at a minimum, the following application criteria: the quality and scope of the applicant's plan, the ability of the applicant to support successful implementation of the proposal, and the likelihood the applicant's proposal could provide statewide benefit.

- 6. In allocating grant funds, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall adhere to a regional system whereby applicants within each of the 11 California Technology Assistance Project regions compete against other applicants from that region. The amount of grant funding available for each region shall be determined based upon the proportionate enrollment of pupils in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, in eligible schools from that region, but a region shall not be allocated less than \$500,000. If a region is allocated more funding than is needed for its eligible applicants, the Superintendent may develop a policy to ensure that funding is redistributed to other regions for their eligible but unfunded applicants.
- 7. By December 15, 2010, the State Department of Education shall provide to the fiscal committees of the Legislature: (a) a list of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act competitive grant recipients and the amount of each recipient's grant, (b) a list of the college- and careerreadiness data and high school graduation data that each grant recipient is collecting, and (c) a description of how that data is being used to foster ongoing improvement in pupil achievement and teacher instruction.
- - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

Amount

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 3. As a part of the support system authorized by paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 51871 of the Education Code, the California Technology Assistance Project regional consortia shall assist school districts in using pupil achievement data to inform instruction and improve pupil learning. The regional consortia shall also support the identification and dissemination of best practices in the area of data-driven instructional improvement.
- - 1. Expenditure authority of no greater than \$15,600,000 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network.
    - (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$1,300,000 of unexpended cash reserves from the following appropriations are available to continue management and operation of the network during the 2010–11 fiscal year: Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (a), Provision 44 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 22 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003; and Item 6110-182-0001, Chapter 208 of the Statutes of 2004.
    - (b) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded

360,000

10,404,000

97

by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The lead educational agency or the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature on funds received from E-rate and the California Teleconnect Fund.

- (c) For the 2010–11 fiscal year, all major subcontracts of the K–12 High-Speed Network program shall be excluded from both the eligible program costs on which indirect costs are charged and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate based on that year's data. For purposes of this provision, a major subcontract is defined as a subcontract for services in an amount in excess of \$25,000.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities Act (Part A of Title IV of P.L. 107-110), payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Local educational agencies shall give priority in the expenditure of the funds appropriated in this item to create comprehensive drug and violence prevention programs that promote school safety, reduce the use of drugs, and create learning environments that are free of alcohol and guns and that support academic achievement for all pupils. In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use, prevention programs will respond to the crisis of violence in our schools by addressing the need to prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall (a) notify local educational agencies of this policy and (b) incorporate the policy into the State Department of Education's compliance review procedures.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available on a one-time basis to support the closing of the program.

Amount

2,250,000

6110-188-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School Apportionments Deferred Maintenance, for transfer to the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund..... 312,888,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be transferred to the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund and are available for funding appli-

- cations received by the Department of General Services, Office of Public School Construction for the purpose of payments to school districts for deferred maintenance projects pursuant to Section 17584 of the Education Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-189-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.020.005-Instructional Support, for transfer to State Instructional Materials Fund pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code (Instructional Materials Block Grant)...... 416,254,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds in this item shall be allocated to school districts to purchase standards-aligned instructional materials.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - The funds appropriated in this item reflect an 3. adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - The amount appropriated in this item shall be 4. reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-190-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.10.021-School Apportionments, Community Day Schools established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 48660) of Chapter 4 of Part 27 of Division **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be available for the purposes of Section 41972 of the Education Code.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

97

2R 9\A	- 550 -	
Item		Amount
3.	An additional \$4,751,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.	
4.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
	reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.	
6110-19	93-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
Ac	of the State School Fund, Program 20.60-Staff	
Dev	velopment	32,380,000
	nedule:	
(1)	20.60.070-Instructional Support:	
	Bilingual Teacher Training Assis-	
	tance Program	
(2)	20.60.060-Instructional Support:	
	Teacher Peer Review 29,848,000	
(3)	20.60.110-Instructional Support:	
	Improving School Effectiveness-	
	Reader Services for Blind Teach-	
р	ers	
	wisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated for the purposes of the Bilingual	
	Teacher Training Assistance Program estab-	
	lished by Article 4 (commencing with Section	
	52180) of Chapter 7 of Part 28 of Division 4 of	
	Title 2 of the Education Code.	
2.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is	
	to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
3.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
	allocated in accordance with Article 4.5 (com-	
	mencing with Section 44500) of Chapter 3 of	
	Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
	Code. If the funds are insufficient to fully fund	
	growth in this program, the State Department of	
	Education may adjust the per-participant rate to	
	conform to available funds. Funds appropriated	

living adjustment. 4. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be allocated for the purposes of the Reader Services for Blind Teachers Program, for transfer to the Reader Employment Fund established by Section 45371 of the Education Code for the purposes of Section 44925 of the Education Code.

in Schedule (2) include \$0 to reflect a cost-of-

5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.

# 97

# SB 870

# **SB 870**

Amount

- The funds appropriated in this item reflect an 6. adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 7. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-193-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, Part B of Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Mathematics and Science Partnership Grants) payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 23,576,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,000,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the California Mathematics and Science Partnership Program.
- 6110-195-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.140-Staff Development: Teacher Improvement, Teacher Incentives National Board Certification..... **Provisions:** 
  - The funds appropriated in this item shall be for 1. the purpose of providing incentive grants to teachers with certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards that are teaching in low-performing schools pursuant to Article 13 (commencing with Section 44395) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
  - 2. The State Department of Education shall not approve new applications from, or new award incentive grants to, teacher participants not already approved in the 2008-09 or prior grant application processes.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-195-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, Part A of Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting Fund), payable from the Federal Trust Schedule: (1) 20.60.280-Improving Teacher Quality Local Grants...... 310,932,000

3,000,000

97

Item

Amount

1	
(2) 20.60.270-Administrator Training	
Program	1,554,000
(3) 20.60.190.300-California Subject	
Matter Projects	4,350,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for the Administrator Training Program authorized pursuant to Article 4.6 (commencing with Section 44510) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be for transfer to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the Subject Matter Projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$500,000 may be used to provide professional development for private school teachers and administrators in accordance with federal law. By October 15 of each year, the State Department of Education shall submit to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a report of the number of private school teachers and administrators served under this provision and the type of professional development provided.

Item

## SB 870

Amount

(a) 30.10.020.001-Special Program, Child Development, General Child Development Programs.... 758,374,000 (c) 30.10.020.004-Special Program, Child Development, Migrant Day Care..... 30,579,000 (d) 30.10.020.007-Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program..... 251,770,000 (e) 30.10.020.011-Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program—Stage 2.... 193,650,000 (f) 30.10.020.012-Special Program, Child Development, Alternative Payment Program—Stage 3 (g) 30.10.020.008-Special Program, Child Development, Resource and Referral..... 18,688,000 (j) 30.10.020.096-Special Program, Child Development, Allowance for Handicapped..... 1,940,000 (k) 30.10.020.106-Special Program, Child Development, California Child Care 250,000 Initiative.....

Item		
(l)	30.10.020.901-	
	Special Program,	
	Child Develop-	
	ment, Quality Im-	
	provement 47,115,000	
(m	a) 30.10.020.911-Spe-	
× ×	cial Program, Child	
	Development, Cen-	
	tralized Eligibility	
	List 7,900,000	
(n	) 30.10.020.920-Spe-	
	cial Program, Child	
	Development, Local	
	Planning Coun-	
	cils 3,319,000	
(0	) 30.10.020.014-Spe-	
	cial Program, Child	
	Development, Ac-	
	counts Payable 4,000,000	
(3) 30	0.10.020.908-Special Program,	
Cl	nild Development, Cost-of-Living	
A	djustments	0
(4) 30	0.10.020.909-Special Program,	
Cl	nild Development, Growth Adjust-	
m	ents	0
(5) Ai	mount payable from the Federal	
Tr	rust Fund (Item 6110-196-	
08		0
Provis	ions:	

- 1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education, the California Community Colleges, and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of these departments.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher

0

- programs including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region, based on the 2005 Regional Market Rate Survey data.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of license-exempt child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code shall be used only to reimburse license-exempt child care costs up to 80 percent of the regional reimbursement rate limits established for family child care homes.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 is available for prekindergarten and family literacy preschool programs pursuant to Chapter 211 of the Statutes of 2006. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$5,000,000 is available for the provision of wraparound care to children enrolled in state preschool programs. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall assign priority for these funds to children enrolled in prekindergarten and family literacy preschool programs authorized by Section 8238.4 of the Education Code.
- 3. Funds in Schedule (1.5)(*l*) shall be reserved for activities to improve the quality and availability of child care, pursuant to the following:
  - (a) \$2,002,671 is for the schoolage care and resource and referral earmark.
  - (b) \$11,342,626 is for the infant and toddler earmark and shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and toddlers.
  - (c) \$664,000 in one-time federal funding is available for use in the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 97

The remaining funds shall be used for child care and development quality expenditures identified by the State Department of Education (SDE) and approved by the Department of Finance.

- (d) From the remaining funds in Schedule (1.5)(l), the following amounts shall be allocated for the following purposes: \$3,591,000 to train former CalWORKs recipients as child care teachers, for which administrative costs shall be minimized to allow for maximum enrollment, with priority for funding given to programs at community colleges that have demonstrated high completion rates; \$1,250,000 for training license-exempt child care providers, with priority given to participants serving subsidized children; \$12,300,000 from federal funds for contracting with the State Department of Social Services (DSS) for increased inspections of child care facilities; \$1,000,000 for Trustline registration workload (Chapter 3.35 (commencing with Section 1596.60) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code); \$500,000 for health and safety training for licensed and exempt child care providers; \$75,000 for the Health Hotline for activities until October 1, 2010; \$81,000 for the infanttoddler specialists for Health Line for activities until October 1, 2010; and \$75,000, for activities until October 1, 2010, to implement a technical assistance program to child care providers in accessing financing for renovation, expansion, or construction of child care facilities. Of the amounts specified in this provision, first priority shall be to fully fund Trustline registration workload as determined by the DSS in conjunction with the SDE.
- (e) \$114,000 is for preschool education projects, including, but not limited to, those operated by the public television stations in Redding, Sacramento, San Francisco, San Jose, Los Angeles, Fresno, San Diego, and Eureka. These funds shall be available for activities until October 1, 2010.

Amount

- (f) \$63,000 is for the Child Development Permit Matrix Professional Growth Advisors program to train child care providers to become Professional Growth Advisors and advise other child care providers on the process of seeking Child Development Permits. These funds shall be available for activities until October 1, 2010.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Sections 8279.4, 8279.5, and 8279.6 of the Education Code are suspended effective October 1, 2010 for the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(*l*), \$11,825,000 shall be for child care worker recruitment and retention programs pursuant to Section 8279.7 of the Education Code, and \$320,000 shall be for the Child Development Training Consortium.
- 5. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 to DSS. The SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.
  - (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2

scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for Stage 1 and 2 child care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.

- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- (f) The SDE shall report on the number of families disenrolled from Stage 3 and the number of those that subsequently enroll in the Alternative Payment program or are transferred to another child care program. The SDE shall also provide detailed expenditure and caseload data for Stage 3 similar to that required for Stage 2, as specified in subdivision (c), to DSS by September 30 and March 30 of each year.
- 6. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following: (a) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2

- pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services, and (b) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.
- 7. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the income eligibility limits pursuant to Section 8263.1 of the Education Code that were in effect for the 2007–08 fiscal year shall remain in effect for the 2010–11 fiscal year.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the family fee schedule that was in effect for the 2007–08, 2008–09, and 2009–10 fiscal years shall remain in effect for the 2010–11 fiscal year, and shall retain a flat fee per family.
- 9. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), and (1.5)(n). The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 per day for general child care programs and \$21.22 per day for state preschool programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care and Cal-SAFE child care programs shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
- 10. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$0 is available to provide a growth adjustment for
- 97

Item

- Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(i), and (1.5)(j).
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(m) are appropriated exclusively for developing and maintaining a centralized eligibility list in each county pursuant to Section 8227 of the Education Code. By November 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall provide a status report on implementing eligibility lists in each county, which shall include, but is not limited to, the cost of implementation and operation of the eligibility lists in each county, and the number of children and families on the list for each county.
- 12. Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a one-time basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs, that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain continued normal operation of the child care and development program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).
- The State Department of Education shall provide the study on the characteristics of families and costs of care pursuant to Provision 13 of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) to the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst no later than March 1, 2011.
- 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (1.5)(o) are available for accounts payable for non-CalWORKs child care programs and to reimburse non-CalWORKs alternative payment programs for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pur-
- 97

suant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.

- 15. (a) Notwithstanding Section 8450 of the Education Code, for contracts issued pursuant to Sections 8230, 8235, 8240, and 8250 of the Education Code, the Superintendent shall offset the 2010-11 apportionments with funds maintained in a contractor's Centerbased reserve account within the child development fund as of June 30, 2010. The offset of apportionments shall continue until such time that the reserve account balance is 5 percent of the sum of the contract maximum reimbursable amount(s) contributing to the Center-based reserve account. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the State Department of Education may transfer expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c),and (1.5)(j), for the purpose of implementing this subdivision subject to approval of a budget revision by the Department of Finance.
  - (b) In the event that \$83,100,000 of savings reflected in this item are not achievable through the authority in subdivision (a), the State Department of Education may conduct quarterly analyses of fiscal and attendance reports for the 2010–11 fiscal year for all contracts and may adjust contract maximum reimbursable amounts due to the underutilization of funds in order to achieve this savings target. Article 18 (commencing with Section 8400) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code and Section 18301 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations are not applicable to the contract adjustments specified in this subdivision.
- 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Local Planning Councils shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 17. Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of

Amount

Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Social Services or State Department of Education may implement Provision (1)(c) through all-county letters, management bulletins, or similar instructions.

- 6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 30—Child Development Programs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 554,173,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 is from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for Stage 2 child care.
  - 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$664,000 is available on a one-time basis for quality projects from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2010–11 federal fiscal year.
  - 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$23,738,000 is available on a one-time basis for CalWORKs Stage 3 child care from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2010–11 federal fiscal year.

- 1. The State Department of Education shall provide an annual report to the Legislature and Director of Finance by November 1 of each year that identifies by cohort for the previous fiscal year each high school program funded, the amount

97

of the annual grant and actual funds expended, the numbers of pupils served and planned to be served, and the average cost per pupil per day. If the average cost per pupil per day exceeds \$10 per day, the department shall provide specific reasons why the costs are justified and cannot be reduced. In calculating cost per pupil per day, the department shall not count attendance unless the pupil is under the direct supervision of after school program staff funded through the grant. Additionally, the department shall calculate cost per day on the basis of the equivalent of a threehour day for 180 days per school year. The department shall also identify for each program, as applicable, if the attendance of pupils is restricted to any particular subgroup of pupils at the school in which the program is located. If such restrictions exist, the department shall provide an explanation of the circumstances and necessity therefor.

- 2. Of the funding provided in this item \$44,663,000 is available from one-time carryover funds from prior years.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall, by March 1 of each year, provide a report to the Director of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office that includes, but is not limited to, allocation and expenditure data for all programs funded in this item in the past three years, the reasons for carryover, and the planned uses of carryover funds.

- 1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) are based on estimates of the amounts
- 97

Item

- required by existing programs for operation of Cal-SAFE programs in the current year. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall submit to the Department of Finance current expenditure data for both the prior fiscal year and the current year showing each agency's allocation and supporting detail including average daily attendance and child care attendance and enrollment data. The SDE shall also provide estimates of average daily attendance and child care to be provided in the budget year.
- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are available to provide funding for all child care, as well as both academic and supportive services for programs choosing to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall compute allocations to these agencies using the respective agencies' 1998–99 Pregnant Minors Program revenue limits. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, programs which choose to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit rather than convert to the Cal-SAFE revenue limit must provide child care within the revenue limit funding for children of pupils comprising base year average daily attendance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance. No funds may be allocated for the addition of new Cal-SAFE agencies unless an existing grantee ceases providing services. Any allocations for new agencies shall be limited to the amount previously allocated to the agency withdrawing services; however, in no case shall allocations for authorized agencies exceed the amount appropriated in this item.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the State Department of Education may transfer expenditure authority between Schedule (1) Cal-SAFE Academic and Supportive Services and Schedule (2) All Services for Nonconverting Pregnant Minors Programs, to accurately reflect expenditures in

Amount

these programs, upon approval of the Department of Finance and notification of the Legislature.

- 6. In the event that funding in this item is insufficient to serve all eligible pupils, the State Department of Education shall prorate the amounts in Schedules (1) and (2).
- 7. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

### 

- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$5,273,000 is for activities to improve the quality of child care for infants and toddlers and \$1,758,000 is for the improvement of the quality of care for children from birth to five years of age, as identified by the State Department of Education and approved by the Department of Finance.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall ensure that provider contracts include provisions that advise families receiving services with American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds in General Child Care and Alternative Payment programs that they will cease to receive services when these funds are exhausted, unless they can be accommodated through attrition in capped programs funded with Proposition 98 General Fund
- 97

## Item

Item

funds, federal base Child Care and Development Block Grant funds, or both.

- 6110-199-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (P.L. 111-5), payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are made available through a three-year grant under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act to support the activities of the State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care (ELAC) established pursuant to Executive Order S-23-09. The State Department of Education shall allocate these funds in a manner consistent with the state's approved application for these funds and as further directed by the ELAC.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$117,000 shall be transferred to Item 6110-001-0890 for state operations costs to support the activities of the State Advisory Council on Early Childhood Education and Care, subject to approval of a budget revision by the Department of Finance.
- 6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food Service Program grants pursuant to Article 11 (commencing with Section 49550.3) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 of the Education Code.....
- 6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 2,160,081,000 Schedule:

  - Provisions:
    1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$7,988,000 is provided on a one-time basis for Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program grants to local educational agencies.
- - 97

Amount

2,603,000

1,017,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated are for child nutrition programs pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this appropriation shall be submitted no later than September 30, 2011, to be eligible for reimbursement.
- 2. Funds appropriated shall be available for allocation in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code, except that the allocation shall not be made based on all meals served, but based on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- - (1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-

grams 1	151,874,000
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	

- Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30, 2011, to be eligible for reimbursement.
- 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in Schedule (1) shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code; however, the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reducedprice meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$17,488,000 is for the purpose of providing a

Item

growth adjustment due to an increase in the projected number of meals served.

- 5. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to Section 49430.5 of the Education Code, the State Department of Education shall reimburse eligible claims at a prorated share of the funds appropriated in this item.
- 6. The State Department of Education shall notify the Department of Finance in writing 30 days prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code. No reimbursements shall be made prior to final approval of the Department of Finance.
- 6110-204-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Super-**Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to assist eligible pupils, pursuant to Section 37254 of the Education Code, who are required to pass the California High School Exit Examination in order to receive a diploma.
  - 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - The per-pupil amount for grade 12 may not ex-3. ceed \$520 in the 2010–11 fiscal year.
  - 4. The funds in this item shall be allocated by the State Department of Education as specified in this item no later than October 1 of each fiscal year.
  - 5. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-208-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20, for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation to the Center for Civic Education..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of implementing a middle school and junior high school civic education program at participating schools.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

Amount

250,000

Amount

6110-209-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.090.002-

- Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.090.002-Teacher Dismissal Apportionments, for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund and allocation by the Controller for payment of claims received pursuant to Section 44944 of the Education Code.... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

6110-211-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
A of the State School Fund, Categorical Programs	
for charter schools, in accordance with Section	
47634.1 of the Education Code	240,943,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.60.036.003-Instructional Sup-	
port: Categorical Programs for	
Charter Schools 171,742,000	
(2) 20.60.036.006-Instructional Sup-	
port: Economic Impact Aid for	
Charter Schools 69,201,000	
Provisions:	

- 1. The State Department of Education shall provide an estimate of average daily attendance expected to be claimed for this item for the 2011–12 fiscal year to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 1 of each year, for use in developing the Governor's Budget. The State Department of Education shall provide an update of the estimate by March 31 of each year, for preparation of the May Revision.
- 2. An additional \$5,947,000 in expenditures for Schedule (1) has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided solely for the purpose for which categorical block grants are calculated pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided solely for the purpose for which categorical block grants are calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code.

48,000

97

Item

- Item
  - The Department of Finance may transfer funds 4. between Schedules (1) and (2) as needed to ensure that the Charter School Categorical Block Grant is funded consistent with the provisions of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code, provided that the total amount allocated to charter schools in Schedule (1) is the result of applying the same proportional cut that other categorical programs received pursuant to Section 12.42. The Department of Finance may not authorize such a transfer sooner than 30 days after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of the necessity to authorize the transfer.
  - 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
  - 6. Notwithstanding Section 54021.1 of the Education Code, the statewide average amount of funding per Economic Impact Aid-eligible pupil for the 2010-11 fiscal year pursuant to Section 47634.1 of the Education Code shall exclude the amount of state funds shifted from the English Language Acquisition Program to the Economic Impact Aid Program.
- 6110-220-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, 20.60.036-Charter School Facility Grant Program, as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code...... 76,080,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

6110-224-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Year-Round School Grant Program established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 42260) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 38,722,000 Schedule:

(1) 10.10.950.002-Operations Grants.... 38,722,000 Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

Amount

Amount

- 6110-227-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, English language tutoring to children with limited English proficiency, established pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 315) of Chapter 3 of Part 1 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code...... 50,000,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Instruction...... 50,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42. 6110-228-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.020.011-School Safety Block Grant, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruc-**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated are available to fund block grants for middle and junior high schools and high schools that serve grades 8 to 12, inclusive, pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with
- - Section 32228) and Article 3.8 (commencing with Section 32239.5) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code. An additional \$38,720,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the 2011-12 fiscal year. Of the amount deferred, \$1,000.000 shall be made available for county offices of education pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with Section 32228) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for comprehensive school safety plans. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
  - 4. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent

97

Item

SB	870	— 560 —	
Item			Amount
		for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.	
	5.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.	
611	0-23	32-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
		ication (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
		f the State School Fund, Program 10.26, Program	
	to 1	Reduce Class Size in Two Courses in Grade 9	
		suant to Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section 180) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Ed-	
		tion Code	98,485,000
		visions:	
	1.	Schools participating in this program shall re-	
		ceive a per-pupil rate of \$212 pursuant to Section	
	~	52086 of the Education Code.	
	2.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
<u> </u>	0.24	reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.	
011		0-0001—For local assistance, Department of acation (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
		f the State School Fund	3,047,000
		edule:	3,047,000
		10.80.030-Instruction: International	
	(1)	Baccalaureate Diploma Program 1,269,000	
	(2)	20.70-Instructional Support: Assess-	
	(-)	ments (Advanced Placement Fee	
		Waiver Program) 1,778,000	
	Pro	visions:	
	1.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
		for the International Baccalaureate Diploma	
		Program authorized by Chapter 12.5 (commenc-	
		ing with Section 52920) of Part 28 of Division	
	_	4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.	
	2.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
		for grants for advanced placement examination	
		fees as authorized by Chapter 8.3 (commencing with Section 52240) of Part 28 of Division 4 of	
		with Section 52240) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.	
	3.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
	5.	Or the runus appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	

- reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 4. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 5. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

97

# SB 870

Amount

- 6110-240-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Support: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand for advanced placement examination fee reimbursements for low-income pupils. Any funding remaining after the demand for advanced placement examination fee reimbursements has been fully satisfied may be used on a one-time basis for preadvanced placement activities as specified under the conditions of the federal grant application through which these funds were authorized. Use of funding for this alternative purpose shall neither create nor imply any continuing obligation to fund the alternative activities beyond the 2010-11 fiscal year.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$871,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-242-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.106..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for allocation to the California Association of Student Councils to expand student leadership activities.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-243-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the unscheduled Pupil Retention Block Grant pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 41505) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.... 95,647,000 **Provisions**:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

5,248,000

33.000

97

Item

- **SB 870** Item
- 6110-244-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Teacher Credentialing Block Grant pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 41520) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 112,773,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,325,000 is available to support the Teacher Credentialing Block Grant regional infrastructure.
  - 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 44259 of the Education Code, be afforded first priority for funding appropriated in this item. To the extent that any funds appropriated in this item remain after all first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials have been served, those funds may be used to serve second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials.
  - 3. If funds are insufficient to service all secondyear holders of preliminary teaching credentials, the State Department of Education shall prorate the funds to conform to the amount remaining in this item, consistent with Provision 2.
  - 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment for a total perparticipant rate of \$4,053.
  - 5. The funds in this item shall be made available only to beginning teachers, as defined in Section 44279.1 of the Education Code, serving in their first or second year of service in California.
  - 6. Of the funds provided, \$0 is available to provide a growth adjustment for Teacher Credentialing Block Grants.
  - 7. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

Amount

- 6110-245-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Professional Development Block Grant, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 41530) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 272,414,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - 3. Local educational agencies may use these funds to award incentive grants to teachers with certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards that are teaching in lowperforming schools pursuant to Article 13 (commencing with Section 44395) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
  - 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an additional \$100,118,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the 2011–12 fiscal year.
  - 3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.

#### 97

#### Item

#### **— 564 —**

## **SB 870**

- Item 6110-247-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the unscheduled School and Library Improvement Block Grant pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 41570) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 461,549,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-248-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the unscheduled School Safety Consolidated Competitive Grant pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 41510) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 17,899,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$400,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used for contracts with county offices of education to provide regional training in safe school planning and crisis response and for statewide coordination of such training.
  - 3. The funds contained in this item shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs that may otherwise be claimed for the process of implementing Chapter 996 of the Statutes of 1999. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
  - 4. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent

Amount

Amount

Item

for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.

- 5. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-260-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), 20.11-Instructional Support: for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Physical Education Teacher Incentive Grants..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to the Superintendent of Public Instruction to provide incentive grants to schools serving kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 8, inclusive, to support the hiring of more credentialed physical education teachers.

These grants shall be allocated in the amount of \$37,355 per schoolsite to the districts that were randomly selected in 2006–07 in order to hire teachers to provide instruction in physical education courses.

- 2. As a condition of receipt of funds, school districts identified through the process required pursuant to Section 41020 of the Education Code as not meeting the required physical education instruction minutes required in Sections 51210, 51222, and 51223 of the Education Code shall be required to provide a plan to the county office of education that corrects the deficient physical education minutes for the following school year and, to the extent practicable, make up the deficient minutes identified.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-265-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.15-for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Arts and Music Block Grant...... 109,757,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the purpose of providing block grants to school districts, charter schools, and county offices of education to support standards-aligned arts and music instruction in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive. Local educational agencies shall

41,812,000

**SB 870** Item

use these funds to supplement, and not supplant, existing resources for arts and music.

- 2. (a) (1) The State Department of Education shall allocate the funding to districts, charter schools, and county offices of education on the basis of an equal amount per pupil, provided that a minimum of \$2,228 shall be allocated for schoolsites with 20 or fewer pupils and a minimum of \$3,564 shall be allocated for school-sites with more than 20 pupils.
  - (2) Except as provided in subdivision (b), the governing board of a district, charter school, or county office of education shall distribute funds received pursuant to this item to all schoolsites on the basis of an equal amount per pupil or the schoolsite minimums as set forth in paragraph (1), whichever of the two amounts is greatest.
  - (b) If the governing board elects not to allocate funds to schoolsites in the amounts specified pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), the governing board shall do both of the following:
    - (1) Adopt a resolution, to that effect, at a public meeting. The resolution shall specify how the funds are to be allocated among schoolsites and for districtwide purposes and the reasons for those allocations.
    - (2) Prior to the public meeting, inform schoolsite councils, schoolwide advisory groups, or school support groups, as applicable, of the content of the proposed resolution and of the time and location where the resolution is proposed to be adopted.
  - (c) By February 2 of each year, as a condition of receipt of funds, the governing board of each school district shall provide a summary report to the department of how these funds were expended or are proposed to be expended, the number of pupils, and the grade levels served. The department shall collect and compile this data and report that information to the appropriate policy and fiscal commit-

tees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance.

- (d) For purposes of this provision, "school district" means a school district, county office of education, state special school, or direct-funded charter school, as described in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 47651 of the Education Code.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may be used for hiring of additional staff and for ongoing support of staff hired under the grant program, purchase of new or used materials, books, supplies, and equipment, and implementing or increasing staff development opportunities, as necessary to support standards-aligned arts and music instruction.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 5. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-266-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.30.010-for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, County Office of Education for Williams Audits.... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for allocation to county offices of education for the purposes of site visits pursuant to Sections 1240 and 52056 of the Education Code. Up to \$1,500,000 may be used to provide funding to county offices of education for the oversight activities required pursuant to subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 1240 of the Education Code.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-267-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20-for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Instructional Support for Certificated Staff Mentoring Program.... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts for the purpose of encouraging excellent, experienced teachers to teach in staff priority schools and to assist teacher interns during their induction and first years of teaching,

10,000,000

10,707,000

97

Item

pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 44560) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment for a total perparticipant rate of \$6,249.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- 6110-268-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20-Instructional Support, Child Oral Health Assessments Program, pursuant to Section 49452.8 of the Education Code.... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for child oral health assessments. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.
- - (3) 98.01.048.013-Mandate Remibulsement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975) (CSM 4485).....

Amount

4,400,000

97

Amount

- 509 -	
Item	
(4) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	
ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	2 6 4 5 000
4133)	3,645,000
(5) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions,	
Expulsions, Expulsion Appeals (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983, et al.) (CSM 4455,	
498, Stats. 1985, et al.) (CSM 4455, 4456, and 4463)	5,205,000
(6) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools I,	3,203,000
II, and III (Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	
(CSM 4437 et al., 99-TC-03/99-TC-	
14)	1,306,000
(7) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Instruction I	1,200,000
and AIDS Prevention Instruction II	
(Ch. 818, Stats. 1991; Ch. 403,	
Stats. 1998) (CSM 4422; 99-TC-07,	
00-TC-01)	1,293,000
(8) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	
ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975) (CSM	
4425, 97-TC-08)	1,789,000
(9) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health	
Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	750.000
(CSM 4440)	759,000
(10) 98.01.097.595-Physical Perfor-	
mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995) (96-365-01)	3,485,000
(11) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-	3,483,000
tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch.	
1423, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4475)	1,024,000
(12) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemi-	1,021,000
cals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM	
4211, 4298)	0
(13) 98.01.111.789-Consolidation of	
Law Enforcement Agency Notifica-	
tions (LEAN) and Missing Chil-	
dren Reports (MCR) (Ch. 1117,	
Stats. 1989) (CSM 4505, 4505-2)	0
(14) 98.01.117.677-Immunization	
Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)	<b>2</b> 00 <b>2</b> 000
(SB 90-120)	3,802,000
(15) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truants	
(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975) (CSM 4487, 4487-A)	1 383 000
440/, 440/-A)	1,383,000

50 070	••••		
Item			
(16) 98.01.130.689-Co	onsolidation of		
Notification to 7	Feachers: Punils		
Subject to Suspen			
I and II, and I			
Records (Ch. 13		< < <b>F</b> < 0.00	
(CSM 4452)		6,656,000	
(17) 98.01.134.780-Sc			
(Ch. 1347, Stat			
4195)		0	
(18) 98.01.030.995-Pu	pil Residency		
Verification and A	ppeals (Ch. 309,		
Stats. 1995) (96-3		0	
(19) 98.01.058.897-Cr			
ground Checks I			
1997) (97-TC-16)		568,000	
(20) 98.01.083.194-Sc		500,000	
I and II (Ch. 624,			
831, Stats. 1994;		0	
1997) (97-TC-22)		0	
(21) 98.01.046.576-Pu			
cers Procedural B	Sill of Rights Act		
(Ch. 465, Stats			
4499)		0	
(22) 98.01.361.977-Fi	nancial and Com-		
pliance Audits (Ch	n. 36, Stats. 1977)		
(CSM 4498, 4498	8-A)	359,000	
(23) 98.01.064.097-Ph		,	
Reports (Ch. 640,			
TC-08)		0	
(24) 98.01.112.096-He		0	
Survivors of Pea			
Firefighters (Ch. 1	120, Stats. 1990)	0	
(97-TC-25)		0	
(25) 98.01.091.787-Co			
Education Fiscal			
Reporting (Ch. 91			
al.) (97-TC-20)		282,000	
(26) 98.01.010.081-Sc			
cal Accountability	y Reporting (Ch.		
100, Stats. 1981)	(97-TC-19)	2,668,000	
(27) 98.01.012.693-La	w Enforcement		
Sexual Harassme	nt Training (Ch.		
126, Stats. 1993)		0	
(28) 98.01.078.495-Co		-	
Withdrawals (Ch.			
(96-365-03)		0	
(20 202 02)		0	

Item

# SB 870

(29) 98.01.073.697-Comprehensive School Safety Plans (Ch. 736, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-01, 99-TC-	2 077 000
10) (30) 98.01.032.578-Immunization Records—Hepatitis B (Ch. 325, Stats. 1978; Ch. 435, Stats. 1979) (00 TC 05)	2,977,000
<ul> <li>(98-TC-05)</li> <li>(31) 98.01.119.280-School District Reorganization (Ch. 1192, Stats. 1980; Ch. 1186, Stats. 1994) (98-TC-24)</li> </ul>	4,626,000
(32) 98.01.059.498–Criminal Back- ground Checks II (Ch. 594, Stats. 1998, Ch. 840, Stats. 1998, Ch. 78, Stats. 1999) (00–TC–05)	-
(33) 98.01.117.096-Grand Jury Proceed- ings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996, et al.)	303,000
<ul><li>(98-TC-27)</li><li>(34) 98.01.074.398-Pupil Promotion and Retention (Ch. 100, Stats. 1981, et</li></ul>	0
al.) (98-TC-19) (36) 98.01.030.098-Differential Pay and	1,074,000
Re-employment (Ch. 30, Stats. 1998) (99-TC-02) (37) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots	2,000
<ul> <li>(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032, Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)</li> <li>(38) 98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Arrange-</li> </ul>	0
ments (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000; Ch. 805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17 and	22,000
01-TC-14) (39) 98.01.498.083-The Stull Act (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983; Ch. 4, Stats. 1999)	22,000
<ul> <li>(98-TC-25)</li> <li>(40) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.</li> </ul>	18,451,000
<ul> <li>(41) 98.01.060.394-CA State Teachers Retirement System Services Credit</li> </ul>	0
(Ch. 603, Stats. 1994 et al.) (02- TC-19) (42) 98.01.498.830-Pupil Safety Notices	85,000
(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 et al.) (02- TC-13)	72,000

Item

(44	) 98.01.146.389-School Accountabil-
	ity Report Cards II & III (Ch. 912,
	Stats. 1997 et al.) (00-TC-09/00-
	TC-13; 02-TC-32) 0
(45	) 98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage
<b>、</b> - ,	(Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-TC-
	28)
(46	98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-
	dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) (CSM
	4454)
(47	) 98.01.013.599-California High
	School Exit Examination (Ch. 135,
	Stats. 1999) (00-TC-06) 5,776,000
Pro	visions:
1.	Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government
	Code, mandates included in the language of this
	item are specifically identified by the Legislature
	for suspension during the 2010–11 fiscal year:
	(12) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemicals (Ch.
	1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211, 4298)
	(17) 98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening (Ch.
	1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)
	(18) 98.01.030.995-Pupil Residency Verification
	and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats. 1995) (96-384-
	01)
	(20) 98.01.083.194-School Bus Safety I and II
	(Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994;
	Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) (97-TC-22)
	(23) 98.01.064.097-Physical Education Reports
	(Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-08)
	(24) 98.01.112.096-Health Benefits for Survivors
	of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch.
	1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
	(27) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement Sexual
	Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993)
	(97-TC-07)
	(28) 98.01.078.495-County Treasury With-
	drawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03)
	(33) 98.01.117.096-Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch.
	1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
2.	If the amount appropriated in this item is less
	than the amount required to fund eligible claims
	contained in this item, the Controller shall pro-
	rate the payments accordingly.
3	The funds appropriated in this item shall count

 The funds appropriated in this item shall count towards appropriations for purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Arti-

97

- cle XVI of the California Constitution. The appropriation made by this item shall be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the 2009–10 fiscal year and was included within the "Total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIIIB," as defined by subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office and the Department of Education or any other agency maintaining such records, appropriations made in this act for agency 6110 (Department of Education) are to be recorded under agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 6110-402—Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no funds appropriated in this act, or by any act enacted prior to the enactment of this act, shall be, in the absence of a court order, deemed appropriated or available for expenditure for purposes of claims for vocational education average daily attendance arising from Section 46140 of the Education Code as it read prior to the enactment of Chapter 1230 of the Statutes of 1977.
- 6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. The sum of \$20,000,000 is hereby reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account for the following purposes:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (3) The sum of \$20,000,000 shall be allocated to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of providing funding to the community colleges to improve and expand career technical education in public secondary education and lower division public higher education pursuant to Section 88532 of the Education Code.
- 6110-488—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provision 1:

0001—General Fund

Item

- (12) \$25,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adult Education (ROC/P) programs in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006
- (13) \$20,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for ELL Best Practices for Improving Achievement in paragraph (13) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006
- (14) \$14,114,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Grade 9 Class Size Reduction program of Item 6110-232-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (15) \$61,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Special Education in Schedule
  (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (16) \$4,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Child Oral Health Assessments in Item 6110-268-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

Provisions:

- 1. The sum of \$5,224,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support California School Information Services administration activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (2) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 2. The sum of \$9,000,000 shall be allocated pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 42606 of the Education Code to school districts in the 2010–11 fiscal year for the purpose of providing categorical funding for new schools commencing operations in the 2008–09, 2009–10, and 2010–11 fiscal years.

Amount

- 6110-489—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provision 1:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (63) \$35,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the School Safety Consolidated Competitive Grant program in Item 6110-248-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
  - (64) \$13,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Supplemental Instruction in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 37 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006
  - (65) \$124,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the ELL Supplemental Instructional Materials program in paragraph (10) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006
  - (66) \$4,686,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Math and Reading Professional Development Program in Item 6110-137-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (67) \$19,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the School Safety Block Grant in Item 6110-228-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (68) \$18,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Arts and Music Block Grant program in Item 6110-265-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (70) \$9,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Community Day Schools program in Item 6110-485 (8) of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (71) \$1,839,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the High Priority Schools Grant
- 97

**SB 870** Item

> Program from Item 6110-123-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-491 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

- (72) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Arts and Music Block Grant program in Item 6110-265-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  Provisional
- Provisions:
- 1. The sum of \$6,750,000 to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) for addressing increased workload resulting from a greater number of school districts experiencing financial hardship. Of this amount, \$2,250,000 shall be available each year from 2010–11 through 2012–13. On or before April 1, 2011, the Executive Director of FCMAT shall submit to the Department of Finance, Legislative Analyst's Office, and the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature documentation that tracks its workload from 2007–08 through 2010– 11.
- 6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
    - (1) 80.80.050-Career and Technical Education Complex and Service Yard—Construction and equipment
  - (2) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

Amount

### SB 870

Amount

- (1) 80.80.089-Kitchen and Dining Hall Renovation—Construction
- (2) 80.80.052-New Gymnasium and Pool Center—Construction and equipment
- (3) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (2) 80.80.050-Career and Technical Education Complex and Service Yard—Construction
  - (3) 80.80.065-Academic Support Cores, Bus Loop, and Renovation—Working drawings, construction, and equipment
- (4) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 6110-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (3) 80.80.089-Kitchen and Dining Hall Renovation—Construction
- 6110-491—Reappropriation, Department of Education. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012:

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Provision 33 of Item 6110-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 6110-492—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriation provided in Item 6110-001-3085 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) is reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011, to contract with mental health/educational professionals or education agencies to support the involvement of local education agencies in local mental health planning and implementation efforts pursuant to the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the voters at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election).

## SB 870

## Item

- 6110-494—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unobligated balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provision 1:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) \$57,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005).
  - (2) \$92,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005).
  - (3) \$19,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Arts and Music program in paragraph (16) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
  - (4) \$12,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California High School Exit Exam Individual Intervention Materials in paragraph (18) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
  - (5) \$760,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Home to School Transportation Program in paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 37 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
  - (6) \$9,214,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adult Education program in paragraph (7) of subdivision (a) of Section 37 of Chapter 79 of Statutes of 2006.
  - (7) \$233,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Categorical Programs for Charter Schools in paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of Section 37 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.

- (8) \$126,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adult Education (ROC/P) programs in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
- (9) \$7,685,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the CSIS Fiscal Solvency Plans program in paragraph (6) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
- (10) \$388,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for School Breakfast Startup Grants in paragraph (8) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
- (11) \$46,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Parental Involvement Activities in paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006.
- (12) \$132,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical programs in paragraph (14) of subdivision (a) of Section 43 of Chapter 79 of Statutes of 2006.
- (13) \$49,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).
- (14) \$6,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Supplemental Instruction program from Item 6110-243-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reappropriated in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 37 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006, as amended by Section 31 of Chapter 174 of the Statutes of 2007.
- (15) \$438,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Assessment Review and Reporting Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).

Item

- (16) \$1,422,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Standardized Testing and Reporting Program in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (17) \$2,055,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Standardized Testing and Reporting Program in Schedule (4) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (18) \$166,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Standardized Testing and Reporting Program in Schedule (5) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (19) \$196,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Foster Youth program of Item 6110-119-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (20) \$291,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the High Priority Schools Grant program in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-123-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (21) \$104,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Corrective Actions program in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-123-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (22) \$4,072,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Economic Impact Aid program in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-128-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (23) \$78,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Administrator Training program in Item 6110-144-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).

97

Amount

- (24) \$405,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the American Indian Education Centers program of Item 6110-151-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (25) \$2,500,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities program in Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (26) \$14,416,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Special Education Instruction in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (27) \$9,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education State Staff Training as specified in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (28) \$500,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (29) \$1,590,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies program in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (30) \$30,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program in Item 6110-167-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (31) \$134,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Environmental Education

Item

**SB 870** Item

program in Item 6110-181-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).

- (32) \$109,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Teacher Peer Review and Staff Development programs in Item 6110-193-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (33) \$260,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the National Board for Professional Teachers Standards program in Item 6110-195-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (34) \$301,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as carried forward pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (35) \$988,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (36) \$4,482,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (37) \$2,480,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the CalSAFE Program in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of Item 6110-198-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (38) \$16,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the English Language Tutoring program of Item 6110-227-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).

Amount

- (39) \$150,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Pupil Retention Block Grant of Item 6110-243-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (40) \$3,872,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Teacher Credentialing Block Grant program in Item 6110-244-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (41) \$1,765,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Certificated Staff Mentoring program in Item 6110-267-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (42) \$532,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Teacher Credential Block Grant program in Item 6110-485 (2) of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (43) \$220,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the High Priority Schools Grant Program from Item 6110-123-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated in Schedule (3) of Item 6110-491 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007).
- (44) \$129,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the State Special Schools in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-006-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (45) \$61,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California Partnership Academies in Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (46) \$2,513,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as carried forward pur-

suant to Provision 1 of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).

- (47) \$657,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (48) \$4,774,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (49) \$29,590,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Class Size Reduction in Item 6110-234-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- 50) \$89,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Teacher Credential Block Grant program in Item 6110-244-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (51) \$1,899,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant in Item 6110-488 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as added by Chapter 2 of the 2007–08 Third Extraordinary Session.
- (52) \$15,471,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment Act in the 2008–09 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.770 of the Education Code.
- (53) \$208,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Assessment Review and Reporting in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.).

Amount

- (54) \$8,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Standardized Testing and Reporting Program in Schedule (2) of Item 6110-113-0001 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.).
- (55) \$14,707,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Class Size Reduction in paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of Section 38 of Chapter 12 of the Statutes of 2009.
- (57) \$7,827,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in Item 6110-649-0001 in the 2007–08 fiscal year, pursuant to Sections 8483.5 and 8483.51 of the Education Code.
- (58) \$41,042,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in Item 6110-649-0001 in the 2009–10 fiscal year, pursuant to Sections 8483.5 and 8483.51 of the Education Code.
- (59) \$4,645,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in Item 6110-649-0001 in the 2008–09 fiscal year, pursuant to Sections 8483.5 and 8483.51 of the Education Code.
- (60) \$15,000,000 of the amount appropriated to the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund established pursuant to Section 8278.3 of the Education Code.

**Provisions:** 

1. The sum of \$201,020,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the purpose of funding CalWORKs Stage 2 child care. The amount reappropriated pursuant to this provision is for use in the 2010–11 fiscal year.

6110-496—Reversion, Department of Education.

Provisions:

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies:
  - (a) The program in question has expired.
  - (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction certifies that the original purpose of the appropriation would not be accomplished by further expenditure.
- 2. The State Department of Education may periodically review its accounts at the Controller's office to identify appropriations that meet these criteria. Upon the request of the State Department of Education, the Director of Finance may issue an executive order to revert identified appropriations. The Controller shall timely revert appropriations identified in the executive order to the fund from which the appropriation was originally made (or a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate.
- - 011-3085)..... –182,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$173,000 is provided on an ongoing basis for maintaining the Integrated Library System Replacement Project.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$596,000 is provided on a one-time basis for relocating

Amount

## **SB 870**

Amount

staff and materials during the renovation of the Library and Courts Building.

- 6120-011-0020—For support of California State Library, Program 10-State Library Services, for support of the State Law Library, payable from the State Law Library Special Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of revenue received by the State Law Library Special Account which is in addition to the revenue appropriated in this item or in the amount of funds unexpended from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library, for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 6120-011-3085—For support of California State Library, for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support existing positions and related expenses to conduct mental health research activities on behalf of the State Department of Mental Health.
- 6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-Office of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable from the California Public Library Construction and Renovation Fund.
- 6120-011-6029—For support of California State Library, Program 10-State Library Services-Administration of the California Cultural and Historical Endowment, authorized by Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The expenditure of funds from this item shall not exceed the amount authorized for administration from the California Clean Water, Clean

616,000

7,259,000

182,000

900,000

890,000

97

Item

Item
Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal
Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 40).
6120-011-9740—For support of California State Library,
Program 10-State Library Services, payable from
the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund
6120-012-0001—For support of California State Library,
for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds
Schedule:
(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,461,000
(2) Insurance
(3) Reimbursements1,000
Provisions:
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are
met and base rental payments are paid in full
when due.
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to
Section 4.30.
6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,
Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library
Special Repairs Project
6120-101-6029—For support of the California State Li-
brary, Program 20-Library Development Services-
California Cultural and Historical Endowment,
payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,
Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection
Eurod

Fund.....
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided on a one-time basis and shall be used to provide competitive grants for cultural and historical preservation projects pursuant to the California Cultural and Historical Endowment Act (Chapter 12 (approximation with Spatian 20050) of Part 11

13 (commencing with Section 20050) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).

Amount

1,368,000

2,478,000

15,000

500,000

## SB 870

_ 507	<b>SD 0/U</b>
Item	Amount
6120-150-0001—For local assistance, California State Library, competitive grants for the California Civil	
Liberties Public Education Program, pursuant to the	
provisions of Part 8.5 (commencing with Section	
13000) of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code	450,000
6120-151-0483—For support of California State Library,	450,000
Program 20-Library Development Services, for	
telephonic services authorized by Chapter 654 of	
the Statutes of 2001, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administra-	
tive Committee Fund	552,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
to operate the Telephonic Reading for the Blind Program. Any federal funds received for this	
purpose shall offset the appropriation in this	
item. Any remaining funds in this item shall re-	
vert to the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica- tions Program Administrative Committee Fund.	
6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20-Library Development Ser-	216.000
vices—California Newspaper Project 6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	216,000
Library, Program 20-Library Development Ser-	
vices	12,908,000
Schedule: (1) 20.30-Direct Loan and Interlibrary	
Loan Programs pursuant to Chapter	
4 (commencing with Section	
18700) of Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code 10 182 000	
Title 1 of the Education Code 10,182,000 (2) 20.50-California Library Services	
Act pursuant to Chapter 4 (com-	
mencing with Section 18700) of	
Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code 2,726,000	
6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund 6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	12,518,000
Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
California Library Literacy and English Acquisition	
Services Program, pursuant to Section 18880 of the Education Code	4 558 000
	4,558,000

- 6120-221-0001—For local assistance, California State Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-Public Library Foundation Program, pursuant to Section 18025 of the Education Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the 2010–11 fiscal year, the date on or before which the fiscal officer of each public library shall report to the State Librarian the information specified in Section 18023 of the Education Code shall be December 1, 2010.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the 2010–11 fiscal year, the date on or before which the Controller shall distribute funds to the fiscal officer of each public library as specified in Section 18026 of the Education Code shall be February 15, 2011.
  - 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 18025 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, in the 2010–11 fiscal year, any city, county, district, or city and county that reduces local revenues required to meet the maintenanceof-effort requirement for its public library for the 2010-11 fiscal year shall continue to receive state funds appropriated under this item for the 2010-11 fiscal year only, provided that the amount of the local reduction to that public library for the 2010-11 fiscal year is no more than a specified percentage of the 2009-10 fiscal year local revenues required to meet the maintenanceof-effort requirement for that public library, as certified by the fiscal officer of the public library and transmitted to the State Librarian pursuant to Section 18025 of the Education Code. The specified percentage in this provision shall be the percentage reduction for this item from the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) to this act.
- 6120-490—Reappropriation, California State Library. The balance of the appropriation provided in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013: 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
  - Item 6120-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item

Amount

12,924,000

#### SB 870

L	50070
Item (120, 400, D, 1, 1, 4, 5, 6, 200, 4, (Cl, 200, G, 1)	Amount
6120-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats.	
2004), Item 6120-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 6120-490,	
Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
6125-001-0001—For support of the Education Audit	
Appeals Panel	1,147,000
Schedule:	-, ,
(1) 10-Education Audit Appeals Pan-	
el 1,147,000	
6255-001-0001—For support of California State Summer	
School for the Arts	1,383,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-California State Summer School	
for the Arts 1,383,000	
6360-001-0407-For support of the Commission on	
Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
Credentials Fund	15,289,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
Licensing of Teachers 15,289,000	
(2) 20.01-Departmental Administra-	
tion 4,445,000	
(3) 20.02-Distributed Departmental	
Administration4,445,000	
(3.5) 10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment	
Monitoring	
(5) Reimbursements (Teacher Misas-	
signment Monitoring)308,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may be	
increased based on increases in credential appli-	

- increased based on increases in credential applications, increases in first-time credential applications requiring fingerprint clearance, unanticipated costs associated with certificate discipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve remains at a prudent level, the Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than
- 97

\$55 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching credential.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$366,000 is for maintenance costs of the Teacher Credentialing Service Improvement Project.
- 4. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 5. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) shall submit quarterly reports to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-of-state and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and career technical education certificates and child center permits, (e) 30-day substitute permits, (f) provisional intern permits, (g) short-term staff permits, and (h) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The quarterly reports shall commence on October 1 of each year, and provide monthly data for July, August, and September. Subsequent reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent quarter. The CTC shall work to reduce its processing time.
- 6. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit quarterly reports, in a format approved by the Office of the Secretary for Education in

97

Amount

- consultation with the Department of Finance, to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance. The first quarterly report shall be due on October 1 of each year. The report shall include information on the total number of backlogged applications, the number and percent the backlog was reduced in each of the three months of that quarter, and an estimate of when the backlog will be fully addressed. Backlog is defined as applications received that have not been processed after 10 days.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) are provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.
- 6360-001-0408—For support of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund..... Schedule:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for pur-

5,139,000

97

Item

poses of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.

- 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is provided to support teacher examination validation studies and examination development activities. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance in September of each year describing the teacher examination validation studies and examination development conducted during the previous fiscal year.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$84,000 and 1.0 two-year limited-term position are available upon the successful implementation of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) and the written approval of the Department of Finance and the office of the Chief Information Officer. These resources are for the purposes of providing subject matter expertise and support in the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES) with the State Department of Education. The limited-term position shall expire on June 30, 2012.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$413,000 is available on a one-time basis to contract for the completion of the Credential Web Interface Project.
- 6360-001-0890—For support of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

193,000

Amount

# SB 870

0,0	50 670
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
Licensing of Teachers 193,000	
6360-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on	
Teacher Credentialing (Proposition 98), Program	
10, Standards for Preparation and Licensing of	
Teachers	32,671,000
Schedule:	- , ,
(1) 10.20.001-Alternative Certification	
Program	
(2) 10.20.002-California School Para-	
professional Teacher Training Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for	
school districts and county offices of education	
participating in the alternative certification pro-	
grams established pursuant to Article 11 (com-	
mencing with Section 44380) of Chapter 2 of	
Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education	
Code. Of these funds, up to \$6,800,000 is avail-	
able to increase intern grants for school districts	
and county offices of education that agree to	
enhance internship programs and address the	
distribution of beginning teachers pursuant to	
Section 44387 of the Education Code.	
2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for	
school districts and county offices of education	
participating in the California School Paraprofes-	
sional Teacher Training Program established	
pursuant to Article 12 (commencing with Section	
44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of	
Title 2 of the Education Code at a per-participant	
rate of \$3,500.	
3. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
reduced pursuant to Section 12.42.	
6420-001-0001—For support of California Postsecondary	
Education Commission	2,013,000
Schedule:	
(1) 100000-Personal Services 1,986,000	
(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
Equipment	
(3) Reimbursements	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 6420-001-0890)454,000	

Provisions:

- 1. To the extent that the funding in this item is not adequate to fulfill all of the California Postsecondary Education Commission's statutory responsibilities, it is the intent of the Legislature that the commission prioritize its workload to ensure at a minimum that the following statutory responsibilities are completed in a timely manner during the 2010–11 fiscal year:
  - (a) All reviews and recommendations of the need for new institutions for the public higher education segments, inclusive of community colleges, pursuant to subdivision
     (e) of Section 66903 of the Education Code.
  - (b) All reviews and recommendations of the need for new programs for the public higher education segments, inclusive of community colleges, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 66903 of the Education Code.
  - (c) All data management responsibilities pursuant to subdivision (m) of Section 66903 of the Education Code.
- 6420-001-0890—For support of California Postsecondary Education Commission, for payment to Item 6420-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local assistance activities funded through the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110).
- 6440-001-0001-For support of University of Califor-

97

454,000

Provisions:

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00.
- 2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate major capital outlay projects by contract without prior legislative approval, except for cogeneration and energy conservation projects. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service for such exempted capital projects. Exempted projects shall be reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00.

Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service associated with the Energy Partnership Program, whereby the University of California will receive financial incentives from state investor-owned utilities to undertake energy conservation projects. The use of state operations funding for these energy savings projects may not infringe on the university's funding for its instructional support activities. The Director of Finance may authorize program expenditures for the list of planned projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The list of planned projects submitted for approval for a given funding cycle should be all inclusive and may include projects that eventually may not be initiated during that funding cycle. A project not included on the list of planned projects for that funding cycle, but with which the university wishes to proceed during the budget year, may be treated as an exempted project as described above and reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00. No later than November 15 of each year, the university shall prepare a report describing the identified projects funded under the Energy

Partnership Program in the prior year. The report shall include the cost of each project, how the cost is being funded, including the amount funded from support budget funds and investorowned utility incentive awards, and the projected amount of energy savings. These reports will sunset at the end of the program.

- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for support of University of California programs of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the funds appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources. The University of California shall ensure by adequate controls that funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are expended solely for the support of the program identified in that schedule.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University of California, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,762,129 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of State Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,897,200 is for the California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science (COS-MOS). The University of California shall report on the outcomes and effectiveness of COSMOS every five years, commencing April 1, 2011.

Amount

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), 8. \$1,125,000 is provided to continue support for science and math resource centers to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The University of California (UC) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by February 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers awarded credentials (by each UC campus) beginning with the 2004-05 academic year (before the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's different components and activities, including an identification of best practices, and (d) the job placement of students who earn a mathematics or science teaching credential, including the location of the K-12 school of employment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or suburban setting.

9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$51,272,000 is to fund 5,121 additional statesupported full-time equivalent students (FTES) at the University of California, based on a marginal General Fund cost of \$10,011 per additional student. The Legislature expects the University of California to enroll a total of 209,977 state-supported FTES during the 2010-11 academic year. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2011, on whether it has met the 2010-11 academic year enrollment goal. For purposes of this provision, enrollment totals shall only include state-supported students. If the University of California does not meet its total state-supported enrollment goal by at least 512 FTES, the Director of Finance shall revert to the General Fund by April 1, 2011, the total amount of enrollment funding associated with the total share of the enrollment goal that was not met.

Amount

- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,025,000 is to support 135 full-time equivalent students in the Program in Medical Education (PRIME) at the Irvine, Davis, San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles campuses. The primary purpose of this program is to train physicians specifically to serve in underrepresented communities. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2011, on (a) its progress in implementing the PRIME program and (b) the use of the total funds provided for this program from both state and nonstate resources.
- 11. (a) The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$1,720,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005–06 as follows:
  - (1) \$1,617,000 for full cost of a minimum of 122 full-time equivalent students in entry-level clinical nursing programs and entry-level master's degree nursing programs.
  - (2) \$103,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 20 master's degree level nursing students.
  - (b) The reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8) reflect Workforce Investment Act funding pursuant to an interagency agreement with the Employment Development Department and are available to support the full cost of 55 undergraduate, 107 master's degree, and 23 doctoral nursing enrollments in the 2010–11 academic year.
  - (c) The University of California shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2011, on the total enrollment in the 2010–11 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree programs, the entry-level clinical and master's degree nursing programs, and the master's of science in nursing degree programs.
- 12. It is the intent of the Legislature that the University of California submit an annual report by March 1 of each year through the 2010–11 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal subcommittees, and the Department of Finance on the university's progress in

reforming its compensation policies and practices, reflecting the criteria specified in Provision 27 of Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).

- 13. To the extent funds are available in Schedule (1), and contingent upon the receipt of an equal amount of private sector matching funds, the University of California shall allocate funds for the California Institute for Quantitative Biosciences for the purpose of enhancing innovative, cost-effective technologies and therapies in health care.
- 14. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 is for University of California Riverside (UCR) Medical School startup costs. Should the state receive additional federal funds for medical purposes, the federal funds shall be used instead of General Fund moneys for this purpose, to the extent allowed by law.
  - (b) No later than April 1 of each year, the University of California shall provide progress reports to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature pertaining to funding, recruitment, hiring, and outcomes for the UCR School of Medicine. Specifically, the report shall include, but not be limited to, information consistent with the published mission and vision for the UCR School of Medicine in the following areas:
    - The number of students who have applied, been admitted, or been enrolled, broken out by race, ethnicity, and gender.
    - (2) The number of full-time faculty, parttime faculty, and administration, broken out by race, ethnicity, and gender.
    - (3) Funding and progress of ongoing medical education pipeline programs, including the UCR/UCLA Thomas Haider Program in Biomedical Sciences.
    - (4) Operating and capital budgets, including detail by fund source, and an explanation of how such funding affects base funding for other university purposes. The operating budget shall include a

Item

breakdown of research activities, instruction costs, administration, and executive management.

- (5) Efforts to meet the health care delivery needs of California and the inland empire region of the state, including, but not limited to, the percentage of clinical placements, graduate medical education slots, and medical school graduates in primary care specialties who are providing service within California's medically underserved areas and populations.
- (6) A description of faculty research activities, including information regarding the diversity of doctoral candidates, and identifying activities that focus on highpriority research needs with respect to addressing California's medically underserved areas and populations.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$240,000 shall be for the operations of the Statewide Database and Election Administration Research Center at the University of California Berkeley. The funds shall be used for the center's activities, including oversight of database construction, management, and outreach. In addition, the University of California shall allocate \$360,000 for the center from other funding sources. The center's funding shall be exempted from any cuts, charges, or diversions imposed by the University of California.
- 16. The University of California shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of state and university funds for student academic preparation and education programs (SAPEP) by September 1 of each year. The university shall not reduce funding for these programs, relative to 2009–10 levels. The university shall submit a report on funding levels of SAPEP to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2011.
- 17. The Legislature requests that the Regents of the University of California, following consultation of university executive staff with all employee bargaining units and the Academic Senate, submit a proposal, along with any alternative pro-

posal by the consulted groups, for the long-term funding of the University of California Retirement Plan on or before March 15, 2011. The proposal should include all of the following:

- (a) A description of projected employer and employee contribution rates for each of the next 30 fiscal years, based on reasonable projections and assumptions, including reasonable assumptions of future university growth and hiring, developed by the university and its actuaries.
- (b) A proposed methodology for determining the amount, if any, of General Fund augmentations to fund the plan in future fiscal years, including a specific methodology for determining the portion of payroll allocable to the General Fund for these purposes.
- (c) A proposed methodology for increasing or decreasing employee, employer, state, or other contributions in the event that the plan's normal costs or unfunded accrued actuarial liabilities, and the costs associated with those liabilities, differ from those that are projected.
- (d) Any proposed changes to pension benefit levels for future university employees necessary to implement the funding plan proposal.
- (e) Any proposed statutory changes necessary to implement the funding plan proposal.

The proposal should incorporate reasonable projections concerning future receipts of federal funding for the plan and should include graphs and figures, as appropriate, to display the effects of proposals both in dollars and as a percentage of payroll. Sensitivity analyses displaying the fiscal effects of different assumptions for investment returns are encouraged. The university is requested to submit copies of the report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of relevant fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, the Governor, the Director of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and representatives of the faculty and staff bargaining units. Nothing in this provision or any other provision of law shall be interpreted to create any type of commitment or obligation, either express or

Amount

50 070		
Item		Amount
i	mplied, for the General Fund to contribute any	
	noneys in any fiscal year to the university or its	
	etirement plan.	
	-0007—For support of University of California,	
paya	ble from the Breast Cancer Research Account	11,219,000
Prov	isions:	
1. 1	Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
	he funds appropriated in this item shall be	
	vailable for expenditure until June 30, 2013.	
0440-001	-0046—For support of University of California,	
	tute of Transportation Studies, payable from the	
Publ	ic Transportation Account, State Transportation	
Fund	1	980,000
6440-001	-0234—For support of University of California,	
	ble from the Research Account, Cigarette and	
	cco Products Surtax Fund	12,534,000
	isions:	12,334,000
	The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
	ocated for research regarding tobacco use, with	
8	in emphasis on youth and young adults, includ-	
	ng, but not limited to, the effects of active and	
	bassive smoking, the primary prevention of to-	
	bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment,	
	he effects of secondhand smoke, and public	
	health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
	Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
t	he funds appropriated in this item are available	
f	or expenditure until June 30, 2013.	
	-0308—For support of University of California,	
	ble from the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund	
	996	1,428,000
		1,428,000
	isions:	
	The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
	bended for the Center for Earthquake Engineer-	
i	ng Research, contingent upon the center contin-	
ι	ing to receive federal matching funds from the	
	National Science Foundation.	
	-0321—For support of University of California,	
00-001	ble from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	2,000,000
		2,000,000
	isions:	
	The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
	vailable to support the Oiled Wildlife Care	
1	Network.	
6440-001	-0890—For support of University of California,	
	ble from the Federal Trust Fund	3,500,000
r j u		, , - <del>-</del> -

## SB 870

— 005 —	SD 87	
Item	Amou	int
Provisions:		
1. The funds appropriated in this iter		
federal Gaining Early Awareness and		
for Undergraduate Programs (GE		
U.S.C. Sec. 1070a-21 et seq.). The		
provided to the University of Cali		
fiscal agent for this intersegmental		
6440-001-0945—For support of University		
payable from the California Breast Can		
Fund	600,00	0
Provisions:		
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of		
the funds appropriated in this it		
available for expenditure until June		
6440-001-3054—For support of University		
nia	1,900,00	)0
Provisions:		
1. The funds appropriated in this item		
to support the analysis of health		
legislation, in accordance with Ch		
the Statutes of 2006, commencing	with Section	
127660 of the Health and Safety C		
6440-001-8054—For support of University of		
payable from the California Cancer Rese	earch Fund 250,00	)0
Provisions:		
1. The funds appropriated in this item		
to conduct cancer research, educat		
vention and awareness activities in		
with Chapter 330 of the Statutes of	f 2008, com-	
mencing with Section 18861.		
2. No expenditures may be made from		
nia Cancer Research Fund until th		
Tax Board verifies the revenue		
through personal income tax volunt	ary contribu-	
tions.		
6440-001-8056—For support of University of	of California,	
payable from the California Ovarian		
search Fund		)0
Provisions:		
1. The funds appropriated in this item		
to conduct ovarian cancer research i		
with Chapter 324 of the Statutes of	f 2008, com-	
mencing with Section 18797.		
2. No expenditures may be made from	the Califor-	

2. No expenditures may be made from the Califor-nia Ovarian Cancer Research Fund until the Franchise Tax Board verifies the revenues col-

97

	111104110
lected through personal income tax volu	intary
contributions. 6440-002-0001—For support of University of Ca	lifor
nia	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80 of this ac	t the
funds appropriated in this item are not ava	
for expenditure or encumbrance prior to J	
2011. Claims for these funds shall be subr	
by the University of California on or afte	
1, 2011, and before October 1, 2011.	•
2. No reserve may be established by the Cont	roller
for this appropriation before July 1, 2011.	
6440-003-0001-For support of University of Calif	
for payments on lease-purchase bonds	201,501,000
Schedule:	
(1) Rental, insurance, and administra-	
tive payments 201,50	
	1,000
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds approp	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insu	
as and when provided for in the schedule su	
ted by the State Public Works Board or th	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the ment dates in any related Facility Lease or I	
ture, the schedule may provide for an e	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirement	
met and base rental payments are paid i	
when due.	11 1011
2. This item may contain adjustments pursu	ant to
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected	
adjustments to this item shall be reported	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursu	
Section 4.30.	
6440-004-0001-For support of University of Ca	alifor-
nia	
Provisions:	
1. Funds shall be available for planning and s	
costs associated with academic programs	
offered in the San Joaquin Valley and plar	
startup costs, and ongoing support fo	
Merced campus, including the following: (	
studies, infrastructure planning, comm	
planning and development, long-range dev	
ment plans, environmental studies, and	
physical planning activities, (b) academic	pian-

ning activities, support of academic program offerings prior to the opening of the new campus, and faculty recruitment, (c) the acquisition of instructional materials and equipment, and (d) ongoing operating support for faculty, staff, and other annual operating expenses for the new campus.

- 2. The University of California may enter into lease agreements with an option to purchase facilities in the central valley associated with the Merced campus. The lease agreement with an option to purchase shall be submitted to the Department of Finance for review and concurrence prior to execution of the lease to ensure that the proposed lease is consistent with legislative intent. The submission of the lease shall also include an economic analysis detailing the cost benefit of the project.
- 3. \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item are one time and shall decrease in subsequent years as enrollment increases in accordance with a revised plan submitted by the University of California as approved by the Department of Finance.

#### 

- Science and Innovation. 6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996..... (1,000,000)

97

Item

Item Provisions:

- 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.
- 2. The funds provided in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2011.

Amount

Item	Amount
Santa Barbara Campus	
(3) 99.08.145-Davidson Library Addi-	
tion and Renewal-Working draw-	
ings and construction 67,698,000	
Merced Campus	
(4) 99.11.050-Science and Engineering	
Building 2—Working drawings and	
construction	
Provisions:	
1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
the Government Code to finance the design and	
construction of the projects authorized by this	
item.	
2. The University of California is directed to exe-	
cute and deliver any and all leases, contracts,	
agreements, or other documents necessary or	
advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or	
otherwise effectuate the financing of the sched-	
uled projects.	
3. The State Public Works Board shall not be	
deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for	
the purposes of the California Environmental	
Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with	
Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code)	
for any activities under the State Building Con-	
struction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing	
with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
the Government Code). This provision does not	
exempt the University of California from the	
requirements of the California Environmental	
Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of	
existing law.	
6440-301-6048—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the 2006 University Capital	
Outlay Bond Fund	4,668,000
Schedule:	.,,
Irvine Campus	
(1) 99.09.370-Arts Building—Equip-	
ment	
Merced Campus	
(2) 99.11.065-Site Development and	
(2) 99.11.003-Site Development and Infrastructure Phase 6—Preliminary	
plans, working drawings, and con-	
struction	

Provisions:

- 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.).
- 2. The funds provided in this item shall be available for expenditure only if the University of California requires the payment of prevailing wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors on all projects in this item and on all other capital outlay projects undertaken by the University of California that are funded using nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed with the funds appropriated in this item. This requirement shall represent a moratorium on granting further exceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until June 30, 2011.
- 6440-401—Identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1990, 1992, and 2004, and from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund, for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have

Amount

been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and (e) for identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1990, 1992, and 2004, and from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund, to fund minor capital outlay projects.

No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

- 6440-402—University of California, San Diego Campus. The San Diego Campus-Clinical and Translational Research Institute is authorized pursuant to Section 15820.21 of the Government Code.
- 6440-492—Reappropriation, University of California. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise specified:
  - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - Item 6440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as partially reappropriated by Item 6440-491, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), and Item 6440-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) Merced Campus:
    - (4) 99.11.025-Library/Information Technology Centers—Construction and equipment
  - (2) Paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 3 of the 2001–02 Third Extraordinary Session

99.00.055-Institutes for Science and Innovation—Construction

(3) Subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 34 of Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2002Santa Cruz Campus:

Santa Cluz Campus.

99.07.125-Engineering Building—Construction 6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund

Item

- Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) Santa Cruz Campus: (16) 99.06.165-McHenry Project—Equipment
- (2) Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - Los Angeles Campus:
  - (2) 99.04.270-Telemedicine and PRIME Facilities Phase 1—Equipment
  - San Francisco Campus:
  - (3) 99.02.155-Telemedicine and PRIME Urban Underserved Education Facilities—Equipment
- 6440-493—Reappropriation, University of California. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2011:
  - 6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund (1) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
    - 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) Berkeley Campus
    - (1) 99.01.245-Campbell Hall Seismic Replacement—Preliminary plans and working drawings
    - Davis Campus
    - (2) 99.03.350-Veterinary Medicine 3B—Working drawings
    - Riverside Campus
    - (8) 99.05.220-Boyce Hall and Webber Hall Renovations—Working drawings and construction
    - (9) 99.05.230-Batchelor Hall Building—Preliminary plans
    - San Francisco Campus
    - (12) 99.02.150-Electrical Distribution Improvements Phase 2—Working drawings
    - Santa Barbara Campus
    - (13) 99.08.145-Davidson Library Addition and Renewal—Working drawings
- 6440-496—Reversion, University of California. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation provided for in the following citation shall revert to the fund from which the appropriation was made:
  - 6048-2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-302-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 97

### **SB 870**

	=013=	20 9/0
Item		Amount
	Irvine Campus:	
	(2) 99.09.375-Steinhaus Hall Seismic Improve-	
	ments-Construction	
6600-00	1-0001—For support of Hastings College of the	
	7	8,364,000
	visions:	
	The appropriation made in this item is exempt	
	from Section 31.00.	
	1-0001—For support of California State Uni-	<b>50</b> 0 00 6 000
	ity	539,096,000
	edule:	
	Support	
	The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00, except as otherwise provid-	
	ed by the applicable sections of the Government	
	Code referred to in Section 31.00.	
	Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
	\$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Stu-	
	dent Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose	
	of subsidizing interest costs in connection with	
	bond financing for construction of affordable	
	student housing at the Fullerton and Hayward	
	campuses in accordance with Article 3 (com-	
	mencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of	
	Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education	
	Code.	
	Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
	\$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000	
	financed for the California State University	
	through a third party for deferred maintenance	
	projects in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the in-	
	tent of the Legislature to annually provide funds	
	for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2011.	
	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
	\$2,713,000 is provided to continue support for	
	enhancing the capacity of science and math	

- 1. Of the funds uppropriated in boneaue (f), \$2,713,000 is provided to continue support for enhancing the capacity of science and math teacher credential programs to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The California State University (CSU) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers
- 97

- awarded credentials (by each CSU campus) beginning with the 2004–05 academic year (before the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's different components and activities, including an identification of best practices, and (d) the job placement of students who earn a math or science teaching credential, including the location of the K–12 school of employment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or suburban setting.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$60,552,000 is to fund 8,290 additional statesupported full-time equivalent students (FTES) at the California State University, based on a marginal General Fund cost of \$7,305 per additional student. The Legislature expects the California State University to enroll a total of 339,873 state-supported FTES during the 2010–11 academic year. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The California State University shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2011, on whether it has met the 2010-11 enrollment goal. For purposes of this provision, enrollment totals shall only include state-supported students. If the California State University does not meet its total state-supported enrollment goal by at least 829 FTES, the Director of Finance shall revert to the General Fund by April 1, 2011, the total amount of enrollment funding associated with the total share of the enrollment goal that was not met.
- 6. The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$6,251,000 for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$6,251,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005–06 as follows:
    - \$560,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 280 full-time equivalent students (FTES) in entry-level master's degree nursing programs pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 89270) of Chapter 2 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (2) \$1,720,000 for full cost of a minimum of 163 FTES in entry-level master's degree nursing programs.
- (3) \$371,000 for full cost of 35 FTES in baccalaureate degree nursing programs.
- (4) \$3,600,000 for full cost of 340 FTES in baccalaureate degree nursing programs.
- (b) The California State University shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2011, on the total enrollment in the 2010–11 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree and entry-level master's degree nursing programs.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$33,785,000 is provided for student financial aid grants. These financial aid funds shall be provided to needy students according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 8. The California State University shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of state and university funds for student academic preparation and outreach programs by September 1 of each year. The university shall not reduce funding for these programs, relative to 2009–10 levels. The university shall submit a report on funding levels of the Early Academic Assessment Program, the Educational Opportunity Program, and other academic preparation programs to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2011.
- 6610-002-0001—For support of California State University for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing direct costs and administrative overhead expenses for the Assembly, Senate, Executive, and Judicial Fellows programs and the Center for California Studies...... Schedule:

(1) Center for California Studies—Fel-	
lows Program	735,000
(2) Center for California Studies-	
Other	37,000
(3) Assembly Fellows	565,287
(4) Senate Fellows	565,287
(5) Executive Fellows	565,287
(6) Judicial Fellows	402,139

3,040,000

2D 9/0	— 010 —	
Item		Amount
(7)	LegiSchool Project 114,000	
	Sacramento Semester Internship	
(0)	Program	
<i>cc</i> 10.00		
	3-0001—For support of California State Univer-	75 200 000
	for payments on lease-purchase bonds	75,299,000
	nedule:	
(1)	Rental, insurance, and administra-	
	tive payments 75,300,000	
(2)	Reimbursements1,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.		
	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
	when due.	
2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
6610.20	01-0658—For capital outlay, California State	
	iversity, payable from the 1996 Higher Education	0.022.000
	bital Outlay Bond Fund	9,032,000
	edule:	
(1)	06.52.113-Chico-Taylor II Replace-	
	ment Building—Preliminary plans	
	and working drawings 2,800,000	
(2)	06.56.066-Fresno-Faculty Of-	
	fice/Lab Building—Preliminary	
	plans and working drawings 562,000	
(3)	06.83.004-Channel Islands-West	
	Hall—Preliminary plans and work-	
	ing drawings 2,430,000	
(4)	06.86.084-San Jose-Spartan Com-	
(.)	plex Renovation (Seismic)—Prelim-	
	inary plans and working drawings 3,240,000	
Dro	visions:	
1.	Identified savings in funds encumbered from	
1.		
	this general obligation bond fund for construc-	
	tion contracts for capital outlay projects, remain-	
	ing after completion of a capital outlay project	
	and upon resolution of all change orders and	

- claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.).
- 6610-301-0660-For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund ...... 75,953,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 06.80.156-San Diego-Storm/Nasatir Halls Renovation—Construction.... 57,169,000
  - (2) 06.92.067-Stanislaus-Science T Renovation (Seismic)-Construction...... 18,784,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
  - 2. The California State University is directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
  - 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for the purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not

Item	Amount
exempt the California State University from the	
requirements of the California Environmental	
Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of	
existing law.	
6610-301-6048—For capital outlay, California State	
University, payable from the 2006 University Capital	
Outlay Bond Fund	3,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 06.84.104-San Francisco: J.P.L.	
Joint Library and Sutro Li-	
brary—Equipment 3,000,000	
6610-302-6048—For capital outlay, California State	
University, payable from the 2006 University Capital	
Outlay Bond Fund	1,383,000
Schedule:	
(1) 06.82.086-Northridge: Performing	

Arts Center—Construction...... 1,383,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the California State University may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 2. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule, for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from this item may be augmented by the California State University within the total appropriation made in this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated in this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated in this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the California State University to use nonstate funds for these purposes.
- 3. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended pur-

pose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the California State University to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to the project type and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.

- 4. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated in this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims may be used (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects, or (f) to fund feasibility studies for capital outlay.
- 6610-401-Identified savings in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Funds of 1998, 2002, and 2004, and from the 2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund, for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.).
- 97

Item

No later than November 1 of each year, the California State University shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.

- 6610-402—In recognition of the transition of the deposit of fee revenue from the General Fund to the California State University (CSU) local trust funds, the CSU, with Department of Finance approval, shall annually calculate a base funding adjustment that represents the amount necessary to maintain fiscal neutrality for the General Fund.
- 6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2011:

0785—1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

Item 6610-002-0785, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 6610-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- Item 6610-002-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 6610-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise specified:

6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund

(1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

- San Marcos Campus
- (3) 06.68.123-Social and Behavioral Sciences Buildings—Working drawings and construction

97

#### **SB 870**

Amount

Los Angeles Campus

- (4) 06.73.096-Corporation Yard and Public Safety—Construction
- 6610-492—Reappropriation, California State University. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2011:

0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6610-301-0574, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) Systemwide:
  - (1) 06.48.315-Minor Capital Outlay—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as partially reappropriated by Item 6610-493, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) Humboldt Campus:
  - (5.5) 06.67.087.202-Behavioral and Social Sciences Phase I—Construction
- (2) Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
   Systemuide:
  - Systemwide:
  - 06.48.315-Minor Capital Outlay—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

Monterey Bay Campus:

(2) 06.74.006-Library-Equipment

6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 6610-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) Humboldt Campus:
  - (5) 06.67.100-Mai Kai Land Acquisition—Acquisition
- 6048-2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
- Item 6610-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
  - Northridge Campus:
  - (6) 06.82.086-Performing Arts Center—Working drawings and construction

Item

# SB 870

Item

Amount

Item	Amount
(2) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
San Diego Campus:	
(5) 06.80.156-Storm/Nasatir Halls Renova-	
tion—Preliminary plans and working draw-	
ings	
Stanislaus Campus:	
(11) 06.92.067-Science I Renovation (Seis-	
mic)—Preliminary plans and working	
drawings	
6610-494—Reappropriation, California State University.	
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-	
riods to liquidate encumbrances of the following ci-	
tations are extended until June 30, 2011:	
6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
(1) Item 6610-002-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of	10 00 1 000
the California Community Colleges	10,204,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Apportionments 1,308,000	
(2) 20-Special Services and Opera-	
tions	
(4) 30.02-Administration—Distribut-	
ed6,200,000	
(5) Reimbursements $-9,807,000$	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
or encumbered to make one or more payments	
under a personal services contract of a visiting	
educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the	
Government Code, a long-term special consul-	
tant services contract, or an employment contract	
between an entity that is not a state agency and	

vision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

a person who is under the direct or daily super-

(b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.

- Item
- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect \$140,000 to support a position through an interagency agreement with the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation for the purpose of coordinating and administering funds to districts for department staff training and instruction services.
- The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the California Emergency Management Agency for \$500,000 in reimbursements to conduct emergency planning and preparedness training for community college districts.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the Employment Development Department for \$600,000 in reimbursements to support economic and workforce development activities, such as the Governor's Nursing Initiative and other programs related to the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 2801 et seq.).
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the California Energy Commission for \$250,000 in reimbursements to support 1.0 limited-term position and Transportation Technologies and Energy Program activities.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the Employment Development Department to provide \$161,000 in reimbursements and 2.0 five-year limited-term positions to support the Governor's Nursing Initiative and allied health program activities. The positions expire June 30, 2015.

Item	Amount
6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, Program	
20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
the California Business Resources and Assistance	
Innovation Network Fund	12,000
6870-001-6041—For support of Board of Governors of	,
the California Community Colleges, Program	
20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 2004	
Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	1,899,000
6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	85,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.98.001-Math and Science	
Teacher Initiative	
(2) 20.99.001-Solar Training Collabora-	
tive Program	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are	
available to support personnel and operating	
expenses necessary for the implementation of	
the Math and Science Teacher Initiative program	
pursuant to a one-time grant from the United	
States Department of Education pursuant to	
Public Law 105-277.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$12,000 are one-time carryover funds to support	
the Math and Science Teacher Initiative.	
3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are	
available to support personnel and operating	
expenses necessary for the implementation of	
the Solar Training Collaborative Program pur-	
suant to a one-time grant from the United States	
Department of Energy.	
6870-003-3085—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, payable from	
the Mental Health Services Fund	225,000
6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleges	
(Proposition 98)	112,276,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 2,590,677,000	
(2) 10.10.020-Apprenticeship 7,174,000	
(3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
ments	
(4) 20.10.004-Student Success for Ba-	
sic Skills Students 20,037,000	

Item

# SB 870

(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid
Administration
(6) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 69,223,000
(7) 20.10.045-Special Services for
CalWORKs Recipients
(8) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education
Program
(9) 20.10.070-Matriculation
(10) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for the
Community Colleges
(11) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-
portunity pursuant to Ch. 1169,
Stats. 2002
(12) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty Health
Insurance
(13) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-
pensation
(14) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Office
Hours
(15) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and
Technology Services 15,290,000
(16) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-
ment
(17) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and
Articulation
(18) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In-
structional Support
(19) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity
Programs and Services and Special
Services 73,605,000
(20) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Suc-
cess
(21) 20.70.010-Career Technical Educa-
tion
(22) 20.80.010-Campus Child Care Tax
Bailout
(23) 20.95.010-Nursing Program Sup-
port 13,378,000
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for
transfer by the Controller during the 2010–11

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller during the 2010–11 fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of full-time equivalent students (FTES), consistent with
- 97

K–12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.

- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for Apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 31 of each year. This report shall reflect outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
  - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
  - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) for the Apprenticeship Program shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship

Amount

training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.

- (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 7. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online in the current fiscal year newly accredited colleges or California Postsecondary Education Commission-approved educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation allocations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall implement the criteria

Amount

required by subdivision (a) of Provision 5 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) of this item, so as to ensure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills, and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds.

- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
  - (a) \$969,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance not later than September 1 of each year.
  - (b) \$19,068,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
  - (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.
  - (d) The Office of the Chancellor shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to evaluate and refine, as necessary, the annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance ac-

Amount

countability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By September 1, 2010, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Governor and Legislature on basic skills accountability using system- and college-level data and an annual report each year thereafter by September 1.

- 10. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$11,451,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), not less than \$6,544,000 is available to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
  - (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (A) the California Community Colleges (CCC) remain affordable, (B) financial aid and tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs, and (C) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used
- 97

from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet Web site address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community centers, and any other location that will most effectively reach low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission prior to performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compliance with this provision.

(2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting fullequivalent students (FTES) time weighted by a measure of low-income populations as demonstrated by BOG fee waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this item, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary educaAmount

tion. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering personal assistance to these students in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.

- (3) Funding provided to community college districts in paragraph (2) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to the Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants) and 02-TC-21 (Tuition Fee Waivers).
- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 or 2006–07 fiscal year, whichever is greater.
- (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report not later than April 1 of each year on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the extent to which districts were successful in increasing the number of students accessing financial aid, particularly the maximum Pell Grant award.
- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the chancellor report by May 15 of each year, in the manner and using the factors set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision
- 97

(c) of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), on the impact of outreach efforts on student headcount and FTES enrollment for the 2007–08 and 2008–09 academic years.

- 11. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Students Program are for assisting districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), no less than \$3,166,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office of Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
  - (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), at least \$757,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.
  - (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$1,000,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts since the 1986–87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the three hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in any portion of the 2010–11 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of

Amount

funds to DDS during the 2010–11 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.

- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$7,704,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning equipment or other communication accommodations for hearing-impaired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local district match.
- 12. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (7) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:
  - (a) Job placement.
  - (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
  - (c) Curriculum development and redesign.

Amount

Item

- (d) Child care and workstudy.
- (e) Instruction.
- (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.
- (g) Campus-based case management, limited to on-campus assistance and services not provided by county case workers that do not supplant other counseling and academic support services funded through existing California Community Colleges categorical programs.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), \$9,188,000 is for child care and does not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2010-11 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs and work participation requirements, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet

97

Amount

both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall submit applications to the Office of the Chancellor by October 15 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15 of each year that (a) identifies the enrollment of new Cal-WORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2011, each participating community college shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practicable, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the Office of the Chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by November 15 of each year.

Item

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15 of each year in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$4,900,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$613,000

is available for campus job development and placement services.

- 13. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 14. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (8) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
  - (b) Funds provided in Schedule (8) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
    - (1) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall use these funds exclusively for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education and training, as specified by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents, representatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care providers, and representatives from the State Department of Social Services.
    - (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding as the chancellor may establish.
    - (3) Each college plan for foster and relative/kinship care education programs shall include the provision of training to facilitate the development of foster

family homes, small family homes, and relative/kinship homes to care for no more than six children who have special mental, emotional, developmental, or physical needs.

- (4) The State Department of Social Services shall facilitate the participation of county welfare departments in the foster and relative/kinship care education program.
- 15. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) for the Matriculation Program are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (9), \$9,381,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching funds basis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 and 78218 of the Education Code.
- 16. The funds in Schedule (13) for the Part-time Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor.

If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.

- 17. (a) \$14,151,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (15) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purposes:
  - (1) Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for system colleges and districts.
  - (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.
  - (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
  - (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program.
  - (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K–20 segments in California.
  - (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes.

In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by col-

Item

leges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

- (b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting criteria for all programs funded by this item and shall submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, the Office of the Secretary for Education, and the Department of Finance no later than December 1 of each year. Reporting shall include summaries of allocations and expenditures by program and by district, where applicable.
- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (15), \$1,139,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be

Amount

completed using funds provided to the grantee.

- 18. Of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:
  - (a) \$11,187,000 is allocated for regional business resources assistance and innovation network centers. Each allocation to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.
  - (b) \$3,833,000 is allocated for industry-driven regional education and training collaboratives. These allocations shall be made on a competitive basis and the amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
  - (c) \$1,769,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
  - (d) \$2,220,000 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure for onetime activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.
  - (e) \$3,920,000 is allocated for the establishment of a Responsive Incumbent Worker Training Fund, which will serve to expand the delivery of performance improvement training to employers and incumbent workers in highgrowth industries. Funds shall also be used to develop programs that integrate basic skills and career technical education curriculum in ways that provide students with seamless educational coursework that transitions students into high-tech and high-demand job sectors.
  - (f) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and (b): Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the

use of state funds for subdivisions (g) to (j), inclusive, of Section 88531 of the Education Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for performance-based training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedule (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from network centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.

- (g) Funds allocated by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate project requirements into the guidelines for audits of economic development projects.
- (h) Primary objectives of the Economic and Workforce Development Program are to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the growth of businesses through training so that more jobs are created. As part of the

Amount

- annual report on the performance of the Economic and Workforce Development Program, the chancellor shall provide disaggregated data detailing the funding provided to each economic development regional center and each industry-driven regional education and training collaborative, and to the extent practicable, the total number of hours of contract education services, performance improvement training, credit and noncredit instruction, and job placements created as a result of each center and collaborative.
- 19. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
  - (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (17) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 20. (a) One-half of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18) are available for the following purposes:
  - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995-96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution

shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$1 a district expends from this appropriation for scheduled maintenance and special repairs, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.

- (2) Hazardous substances abatement, cleanup, and repairs.
- (3) Architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.
- (b) One-half of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18) are available for replacement of instructional equipment and library materials. For every \$3 a district expends from this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES and may establish a minimum allocation per district. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- (c) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, \$63,334,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item

- for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community Colleges system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$10,271,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, no less than \$4,972,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for textbook grants in the 2001–02 fiscal year.
- 23. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Fund for Student Success are for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
  - (a) \$1,183,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
  - (b) Up to \$1,515,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) program. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
  - (c) No less than \$1,094,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Educa-
- 97

tion Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other courses specified in Provision 8.

- 24. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (9), (11), and (19) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.
- 25. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program are for the purpose of aligning career-technical education curriculum between K–12 and community colleges in targeted industrydriven programs offered through the Economic and Workforce Development Program. Prior to the allocation of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in conjunction with the State Department of Education, shall submit a proposed expenditure plan for the funds contained in this item, and the rationale therefor, to the Department of Finance by August 1 of each year for approval.
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program, no more than \$2,500,000 is available for the development and enhancement of health-related career pathway programs in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the California Community Colleges.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Campus Child Care Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Commu-

- nity Colleges to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979–80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased or decreased by any cost-of-living adjustment granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.
- 27. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (23), Nursing Program Support, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) \$8,475,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.
  - (b) \$4,903,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
  - (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
    - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of full-time equivalent students served in the 2009–10 academic year.
    - (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.
    - (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of

building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.

- (4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.
- (d) On or before March 1 of each year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide the Legislature and the Department of Finance with a report on the allocation of funding. For each district receiving funding under this item, the report shall include all of the following: (1) the amount of funding received, (2) the number of nursing full-time equivalent students served in the 2006-07 academic year, and the additional number of nursing full-time equivalent students served with funding provided in this item in each subsequent year, (3) the district's attrition and completion rates in the 2006-07 academic year and subsequent years, (4) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired with the funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.
- 28. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate categorical funds as specified in legislation enacted in 2009 and as amended in 2010. Pursuant to the conditions specified in that legislation, districts may utilize funds allocated from Schedules (2), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (17), (18), (21), and (22) as further specified in that legislation. Notwithstanding this provision and subdivision (b) of Section 84043 of the Education Code, the chancellor may adjust allocations, as necessary, for funding provided pursuant to Schedules (10), (16), and (17) in support of statewide or regional functions.
- 6870-101-0890—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

718,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	Allount
(1) 20.98.001-Math and Science	
Teacher Initiative	
(2) 20.99.001-Solar Training Collabora-	
tive Program	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are	
available for the Math and Science Teacher Ini-	
tiative program pursuant to a one-time grant	
from the United States Department of Education	
<ul><li>pursuant to Public Law 105-277.</li><li>2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are</li></ul>	
2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are available for the implementation of the Solar	
Training Collaborative Program pursuant to a	
one-time grant from the United States Depart-	
ment of Energy.	
6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleges, payable	
from the Community College Fund for Instructional	
Improvement	302,000
Schedule:	
(2) 20.30.022-Instructional Improve- ment Loans	
6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleges, Program	
20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
California Business Resources and Assistance Inno-	
vation Network Fund	15,000
6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
sition 98), to allow selected community colleges to	60.066.000
make required lease-purchase payments	68,866,000
Schedule: (1) Rental and administration 68,867,000	
(1) Reinbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	

#### **SB 870** Item

- 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item according to a schedule to be provided by the State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis or as otherwise needed to ensure debt requirements are met.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 6870-107-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for local district financial oversight and evaluation...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FC-MAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities:
    - (a) The performance of audits, examinations, or reviews of any community college districts pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
    - (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies. No more than \$150,000 of the funds annually appropriated in this item may be used for these purposes.
  - 2. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request unsolicited reviews of local community college districts if the board determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of a district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.
  - 3. All proposed contracts and reimbursements for Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges...... Schedule:

Amount

570,000

0

Amount

Item
(2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training 6,112,000
(3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education 71,092,000
(3.5) 20.30.034-Corrections Training
Program
(4) 20.40.100-PVEA Energy Commis-
sion
(5) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-
ment
(6) Reimbursements94,419,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, child care and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be utilized, which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for CalWORKs recipients.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) reflect an interagency agreement with the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to support the delivery of staff training and instruction services to the department's staff throughout the state. These funds shall not be made available to the community colleges until 30 days after the interagency agreement is provided to the Legislature.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect \$1,936,000 to support interagency agreements between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Employment Development Department for expanding enrollments in allied health occupation programs in community colleges.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect \$2,903,000 to support interagency agreements between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Employ-

Item	
<ul> <li>ment Development Department for the continued support of the Governor's Nursing Initiative.</li> <li>7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an increase of \$1,500,000 to support an interagency agreement with the California Energy</li> </ul>	
Commission for the purpose of expanding the Transportation Technologies and Energy Pro- gram.	
6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleges, for re-	
imbursement, in accordance with provisions of	
Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-	
tution or Section 17561 of the Government Code,	
of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by	
statute or executive order, for disbursement by the	
Controller	
Schedule:	
(1) 98.01.001.184-Health Fees (Ch. 1,	
1983-84 2nd Ex. Sess.) (CSM	
4206)	
(2) 98.01.090.896-Sex Offenders: Dis-	
closure Requirements (Ch. 908, Stats. 1996) (CSM-97-TC-15) 1,000	
(3) $98.01.028.498$ -Law Enforcement	
Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284,	
Stats. 1998) (CSM-98-TC-20) 0	
(4) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots	
(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032,	
Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02) 1,000	
(5) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	
ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975) (CSM 4425, 97-TC-08) 444,000	
(6) 98.01.112.096-Health Benefits for	
Survivors of Peace Officers and	
Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996)	
(97-TC-25) 0	
(7) 98.01.111.692-Integrated Waste	
Management (Ch. 1116, Stats.	
1992) (00-TC-07) 0 (8) 98.01.000.005-Enrollment Fee Col-	
lection and Waivers (Title 5) (99-	
TC-13) (00-TC-15) 3,000,000	
(9) 98.01.042.390-Sexual Assault Re-	
sponse Procedures (Ch. 423, Stats.	
1990) (99-TC-12)	

9,545,000

## **SB 870**

0

0

0

Amount

(10) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992, et al.) ..... 1,000 (11) 98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Arrangements (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000; Ch. 805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17) (01-57,000 TC-14)..... (12) 98.01.060.394-CA State Teachers Retirement System Services Credit (Ch. 603, Stats. 1994, et al.) (02-TC-19) ..... 101,000 (13) 98.01.041.601-Reporting Improper Governmental Activities (Ch. 416, Stats. 2001, et al.) (02-TC-24)..... 13,000 (14) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings/Brown Act (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986) (CSM 4257)..... (15) 98.01.049.675-Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1,000 1975)..... (16) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)...... (17) 98.01.117.096-Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996, et al.) (98-TC-27)..... (18) 98.01.015.901-Cal Grants (Ch. 159, Stats. 2001) (02-TC-28)..... 1,000 (19) 98.01.007.875-Tuition Fee Waivers (Ch. 78, Stats. 1975, et al.) (02-TC-13,000 21)..... (20) 98.01.059.389-Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-1,000 34)..... (21) 98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-TC-28)..... 1,000 **Provisions**: 1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated

costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid

from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, the mandates identified in Schedules (3), (6), (7), (16), and (17) are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension until June 30, 2013.
- 4. The moneys appropriated in this item shall count toward appropriations for the purposes of making computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in this item shall be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated to community colleges," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the 2009-10 fiscal year and included within the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B" as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the 2009-10 fiscal year.
- 6870-301-0658—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the board of governors as set forth in the schedule below, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1996..... 11,873,000

### **SB 870**

Amount

Schedule: Los Rios Community College District American River College (1) 40.27.108-Life Science and Fine Arts Modernization—Construc-6,696,000 tion..... Sequoias Community College District College of the Sequoias (2) 40.56.116-Administration Building Remodel for Efficiency-Construction and equipment..... 5,177,000 6870-301-6049-For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the board of governors to community college districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from the 2006 California Community Schedule: El Camino Community College District El Camino College Compton Center (1) 40.14.202-Infrastructure Replacement, Phase 2-Construction...... 16,208,000 (2) 40.14.203-Allied Health Building— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction..... 8,946,000 Imperial Community College District Imperial Valley College (3) 40.21.105-Building 400 Modernization—Construction..... 2,195,000 Kern Community College District **Bakersfield College** (3.2) 40.22.112-Performing Arts Modernization—Construction..... 10,286,000 Los Rios Community College District **Cosumnes River College** (3.5) 40.27.214-North East Buildings Modernization—Construction..... 6,921,000 Monterey Peninsula Community College District Monterey Peninsula College (4) 40.32.107-Modernize Humanities, Business, and Student Services Buildings—Construction and equipment..... 4,485,000 **Riverside Community College District** Moreno Valley College

non-state funds to fund or augment these projects with the approval of the State Public Works

Board.

6,590,000

Amount

- Item
  - 2. Gavilan Community College District shall complete the project identified without any change to its scope. The scope of the project, in this context, means the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for the project submitted by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available for encumbrance during the 2010–11 and 2011–12 fiscal years.
- 6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, in those appropriations:

6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

(1) Item 6870-303-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
Ohlone Community College District
Ohlone College
(1) 40.16 114 Eigen State Weiling

(1) 40.16.114-Fire Suppression—Working drawings and construction

Mira Costa Community College District

- Mira Costa College
- (2) 40.31.112-Campus Fire Line Replacement—Construction
- (2) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) Santa Clarita Community College District College of the Canyons
  - (3) 40.54.117-Administration/Student Services Building—Working drawings

6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2008
- 97

(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) Cabrillo Community College District Cabrillo College (2) 40.06.112-Health Wellness Center-Equipment (2) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) Barstow Community College District Barstow College (4) 40.04.104-Performing Arts Center-Construction and equipment Glendale Community College District Glendale College (13) 40.18.124-Laboratory/College Services **Building**—Working drawings Los Angeles Community College District East Los Angeles College (15) 40.26.108-Multi-Media Classrooms-Equipment Mt. San Jacinto Community College District Menifee Valley Center (26) 40.34.213-General Classroom Building-Construction and equipment South Orange County Community College District Saddleback College (31) 40.45.217-Learning Resource Center Renovation—Equipment San Francisco Community College District City College of San Francisco (33) 40.48.107-Joint Use Instructional Facility-Equipment Feather River Community College District Feather River College (53) 40.73.105-Learning Resource Center and Technology Building-Equipment

Amount

Amount

(3) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) El Camino Community College District El Camino College Compton Center (2) 40.14.116-Infrastructure Replacement Phase I-Construction **Riverside Community College District** Moreno Valley College (11) 40.44.208-Phase III Student Academic Services Building—Working drawings South Orange County Community College District Irvine Valley College (12) 40.45.131-Life Sciences Building-Construction and equipment Siskiyou Joint Community College District College of the Siskiyous (14.5) 40.59.104-Science Complex Modernization-Construction Chabot-Las Positas Community College District Chabot College (16) 40.62.116-Math-Science Modernization—Working drawings (4) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) **Riverside Community College District Riverside City College** (1) 40.44.105-Wheelock Gymnasium Seismic Retrofit—Construction 6870-497-Reversion, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. As of June 30, 2010, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided for in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made: 6041-2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund (1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.

1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) Ventura County Community College District

Ventura College

(6) 40.65.305-Buildings APP, S, and DP Modernization—Construction and equipment...... 5,294,000

56 670
Item
6049—2006 California Community College Capital
Outlay Bond Fund
(0.5) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.
268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
Sierra Joint Community College District
Sierra College
(24) 40.58.108-Child Development
Center—Construction and equip-
ment 7,821,000
(1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.
1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
Santa Barbara Community College District
Santa Barbara City College
(12.5) 40.53.122-High Technology
Center—Construction and
equipment
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura College
(17) 40.65.308-Studio Arts Building
Modernization—Preliminary plans and working drawings 180,000
7980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid
Commission 11,711,000
Schedule:
(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 12,550,000
(1) 13-1 maleia Ald Grans Hogram 12,550,000 (1.5) 50-California Loan Program 514,000
(2) 80.01-Administration and Support
Services
(3) 80.02-Distributed Administration
and Support Services
(4) Reimbursements
(4.5) Amount payable from the Student
Loan Operating Fund (Item 7980-
001-0784)514,000
(5) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 7980-001-0890) –263,000
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available
only for the Student Aid Commission's state

- operations activities.
  Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's
- Grant Delivery System.
  Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0

Amount

auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The commission may also conduct compliance reviews of the California Student Opportunity and Access Program under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance by September 30, 2010, on the institutions audited in the 2008-09 and 2009-10 fiscal years, the rate of noncompliance with each major program requirement, the amount of funding that was not expended in compliance with applicable requirements, the amount of funding repaid due to noncompliance, and the steps taken to address noncompliance.

- 4. This item reflects \$514,000 payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund for the purpose of funding, on a limited-term basis, 6.0 positions in the Federal Policy and Programs Division. Those positions shall be continued until a sale or other authorized transaction is completed pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007, which is anticipated to occur no later than the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,151,000 is available for any expenses that may be necessary or convenient for the Student Aid Commission to assume activities currently

provided by EdFund in order to further the intent of the sale, or other authorized transaction, of EdFund pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007. These funds shall not be expended unless first approved in writing by the Department of Finance.

7980-001-0784—For support of Student Aid Commission, Federal Policy and Programs Division, for payment to Item 7980-001-0001, payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund...... Provisions:

- 1. Upon the sale or other authorized transaction of EdFund pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007, the Director of Finance may reduce the appropriation in this item by up to \$514,000. Any reduction shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.
- 7980-001-0890—For support of Student Aid Commission, Cash for College Program, for payment to Item 7980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the Cash for College Program. This appropriation reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2010–11 to 2014–15, inclusive, federal fiscal years.

- (2) Reimbursements..... -21,847,000
  (2.5) Amount payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund (Item 7980-101-0784)..... -100,000,000
  (3) Amount payable from the Federal
  - Trust Fund (Item 7980-101-0890)..... –25,398,000

Amount

514,000

263,000

97

#### **SB 870** Item

Provisions:

Item

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for purposes of all of the following:
  - (a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) and Article 3 (commencing with Section 69530) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Grants under the Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarship Program pursuant to Section 4709 of the Labor Code.
  - (c) The purchase of loan assumptions under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue 7,200 new warrants.
  - (d) The purchase of loan assumptions under the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (e) The purchase of loan assumptions under the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) Employees of State Facilities Program pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 70120) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (f) The purchase of loan assumptions under the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (g) The Student Aid Commission shall report by April 1, 2011, on the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 70108 of the Education Code.
  - (h) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$261,000 is provided for loan assumption payments to participants in the National Guard Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 12.5 (commencing with Section 69750) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.

- (i) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code, any Assumption Program of Loans for Education participant who meets the requirements of subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code may receive the additional loan assumption benefits authorized by those subdivisions.
- 2. If federal trust funds for the 2010–11 fiscal year exceed budgeted levels for the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program and the Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program, the funds appropriated shall, to the extent allowable by federal law, be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
- Eligibility for moneys appropriated in this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and, notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section 69432.7 of the Education Code, whose income or family's gross income does not exceed \$92,700 for the Cal Grant A Program and \$50,900 for the Cal Grant B Program for the purpose of determining recipients for the 2010–11 award year.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum award for:
  - (a) New recipients attending private and independent institutions shall be \$9,708.
  - (b) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,551.
  - (c) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,592.
  - (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$576.
  - (e) All University of California student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$10,302 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide fees by the Regents of the University of California for the 2010–11 academic year.
  - (f) All California State University student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be

97

Amount

\$4,429 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide fees by the Trustees of the California State University for the 2010–11 academic year.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Student Aid Commission may not issue new warrants for the assumption of loans for the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 6. Pursuant to Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the annual amount appropriated for the purposes of making Cal Grant awards pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the number of awards required to be granted by that chapter. No augmentation may be authorized under this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notice of the proposed augmentation to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, nor sooner than whatever lesser time those persons, or their designees, may in each instance determine.
- The Student Aid Commission is authorized to issue 100 new warrants for the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) Employees of State Facilities Program pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 70120) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- The Student Aid Commission shall issue 100 new State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) warrants pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

Amount

- Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2), \$0 reflects reimbursements from the State Department of Social Services from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grant for the purposes of offsetting General Fund costs of the Cal Grant Program.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2), \$3,017,000 reflects reimbursements from the Military Department for the costs of tuition assistance for National Guard members pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 12 of the 2009–10 Fourth Extraordinary Session.
- - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available on a one-time basis for expenditure within the Cal Grant Program as follows:
    - (a) \$75,000,000 shall be payable during the 2010–11 fiscal year at those times determined by the Student Aid Commission in consultation with the Department of Finance.
    - (b) Up to \$25,000,000 of the amount appropriated in this item is payable contingent upon an order of the Director of Finance after a determination by the director that the identified amount will leave a sufficient balance in the Student Loan Operating Fund to ensure cash availability for ongoing operations of the Student Aid Commission's auxiliary organization and to fund obligations that may be necessary to complete the transaction authorized pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007.
- 7980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, for payment to Item 7980-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,622,000 is available for the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program and Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program.

25,398,000

97

Amount

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is available for the Cash for College Program. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2010–11 through 2014–15 federal fiscal years.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,349,000 is available for California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), established under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be for contract agreements and shall be available to provide financial aid awareness and outreach to students who are preparing to enter, or are currently enrolled in, college. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is dedicated for career technical education and the resulting career opportunities. The Student Aid Commission shall consult with the State Department of Education and the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges in determining the projects and activities for these funds. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2010-11 through 2014-15 federal fiscal years.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,227,000 is available for the purpose of offsetting General Fund costs of financial aid programs. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of federal approval or disapproval of the state's application for funding from the College Access Challenge Grant Program. Nothing in this provision shall limit the number of new loan assumption warrants issued up to the maximum numbers authorized in Item 7980-101-0001.
- 7980-490—Reappropriation, Student Aid Commission. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified in Provision 1 and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:
  - (1) Item 7980-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by

Item 7980-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 7980-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

- Provisions:
- 1. The funds reappropriated in this item are available for any expenses that may be necessary or convenient to further the intent of the sale or other authorized transaction of EdFund pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007. These funds shall not be expended unless first approved by the Department of Finance.
- 7980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2010, of the appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made:

0001—General Fund

 Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

### LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

#### 

- (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$24,601,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System (ACES). These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$18,007,000 is anticipated to be paid to the ACES solution prime vendor should the vendor meet specified revenue targets in the 2010–11 fiscal year outlined in the ACES Special Project Report. The Director of Finance is authorized to decrease this item in the event the vendor is unable to meet the specified revenue targets during the 2010–11

Amount

Amount

fiscal year. The Director of Finance shall report such an action to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 15 days of taking the action.

- 7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund..... 14,804,000 **Provisions**:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund...... 49,071,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
  - 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
  - 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$63,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
  - 4. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the Underground Economy Enforcement Program by January 1, 2012.
- 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Training Fund. Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencumbered from Employment Training Fund training contracts during the 2010-11 fiscal year

57,905,000

97

Item

that have not reverted as of July 1, 2010, may be appropriated in augmentation of this item.

- 2. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this item.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$63,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- - 1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2010, and April 20, 2011, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify in writing the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00.

Amount

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,164,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$34,047,000 is to support the development of the Disability Insurance Automation Project. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- - (6) 62.10-National Emergency Grant

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.
- 1.5. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2010, and April 20, 2011, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and prior budget fiscal years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from these schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent or receives unanticipated additional federal WIA 15-percent discretionary funds, the Depart-
- 97

Item

- ment of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIA discretionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation exceeding \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 1.7. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal Workforce Investment Act (WIA) 15-percent discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. Any such decrease that exceeds \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIA Program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer funds between cate-

Amount

Amount

Item	1 miloune
gories (Schedules (1) to (4), inclusive) as includ-	
ed in the schedule to be used for projects. Any	
transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be	
reported in writing to the Department of Finance,	
the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson	
of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
within 30 days of the date of the transfer.	
7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Unemployment	
Administration Fund-Federal	743,595,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Employment and Employment	
Related Services 175,946,000	1
(2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
Payments	
(3) 22-California Unemployment In-	
surance Appeals Board 106,477,000	
(4) 30.01-General Administration 52,333,000	1
(5) 30.02-Distributed General Admin-	
istration	I
(6) 50-Employment Training Panel 52,452,000	1
(7) Reimbursements23,099,000	
(8) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)47,520,000	1
(9) Amount payable from the Employ-	
ment Development Department	
Benefit Audit Fund (Item 7100-	
001-0184)14,804,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Employ-	
ment Development Contingent	
Fund (Item 7100-001-0185)49,071,000	1
(11) Amount payable from the Employ-	
ment Training Fund (Item 7100-	
001-0514)	1
(12) Amount payable from the Unem-	
ployment Compensation Disabil-	
ity Fund (Item 7100-001-	
0588)256,280,000	1
(12.5) Amount payable from the Unem-	
ployment Fund—Federal (Item	
7100-001-0871) –34,048,000	
(13) Amount payable from the School	
Employees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
0908)955,000	1

Item

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
- 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to funds appropriated in this item for the Unemployment Insurance Program.
- 3. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$2,419,000 for technological improvements to the Alternate Base Period and UI Modernization Projects and the California Unemployment Insurance Appeals Boards's case management automation system by using grant funds provided by the United States Department of Labor through federal SBR awards. The Director of Finance shall authorize expenditures only after the State Chief Information Officer approves required project documents. The Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of authorizing expenditures pursuant to this provision.
- 7100-001-0871—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870. payable from the Unemployment Fund—Federal.....
- 7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the School Employees Fund.... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 822 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
  - 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.
- 7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the General Fund...... (3,556,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as of June 30, 2011, shall be transferred to the General Fund.

Amount

34,048,000

955,000

010	SD 870	
Item	Amount	
7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon		
order of the Director of Finance, from the Employ-		
ment Development Department Contingent Fund,		
to the General Fund	(33.057.000)	
Provisions:	(00,007,000)	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the		
Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the		
unencumbered balance, as determined by the		
Director of Finance, in the Employment Devel-		
opment Department Contingent Fund as of June		
1 1 0		
30, 2011.		
7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-		
ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust		
Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Adminis-		
tration Fund—Federal(	743,595,000)	
7100-012-0890—For support of Employment Develop-		
ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust		
Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Fund-		
Federal	(34,048,000)	
7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-		
ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust		
Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Pro-		
gram Fund	163,923,000)	
7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment		
Development Department, for Program 21—Tax		
collections and benefit payments, payable from		
the Unemployment Compensation Disability		
Fund 5.	.443.611.000	
Provisions:	, -,- ,	
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies		
to this item.		
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the		
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-		
priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-		
ployment Insurance Code.		
3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the		
Employment Development Department provides		
to the Department of Finance on October 1 and		
April 20 of each year, the Department of Finance		
is authorized to approve requests for expenditure		
adjustments for this item in those amounts made		
necessary by changes in either workload or		
payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a		
result of the enactment of a federal or state law,		
the adoption of a federal regulation, or the fol-		
lowing of a court decision during the 2010–11		
fiscal year that are within or in excess of		

Item	Amount
amounts appropriated in this act for that year.	
The Department of Finance shall approve or	
modify the request for change in expenditures	
within seven working days of receipt of the re-	
quest. If the Department of Finance does not	
approve or modify the request, the Employment	
Development Department shall consider the as-	
sumptions and calculations approved as submit-	
ted. The Department of Finance shall notify the	
Legislature of any modifications to expenditures made pursuant to this provision.	
7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce	
Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development	
Department, Program 61-WIA Program, payable	
from the Consolidated Work Program Fund	343.719.000
Provisions:	515,717,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, for Program 21—Tax	
collections and benefit payments, payable from	
the Unemployment Fund—Federal 18,	593,368,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that would have otherwise been appro-	
priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-	
<ul><li>ployment Insurance Code.</li><li>2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies</li></ul>	
to this item.	
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, payable from the Fed-	
eral Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated	
Work Program Fund	343,719,000)
7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-	
velopment Department, for Program 21-Tax collec-	
tions and benefit payments, payable from the School	
Employees Fund	231,887,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
to this item. 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of	
the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
the chemplogment instituted code.	

	50 070
Item	Amount
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also	annlies
to this item.	applies
	- 4
7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unen	
ployment Fund—Federal	
7120-001-0890—For support of the California Wor	rkforce
Investment Board, payable from the Federa	
Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 10-California Workforce Invest-	
ment Program	20.000
(2) Reimbursements	30,000
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce De	
ment, with the approvals of the Cal	
Workforce Investment Board and Depa	
of Finance, and not sooner than 30 day	
notification to the Joint Legislative I	Budget
Committee, is authorized to transfer funds	appro-
priated in this item to the Employment De	
ment Department, Consolidated Work Pr	
Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate	
plementation and operation of the Wor	
Investment Act Program.	Riolee
7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Lab	or Do
lations Board	5,024,000
Schedule:	< <b>7</b> 0000
(1) 10-Board Administration 2,1	65,000
(2) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
tion 2,8	59,000
(3) 30.01-Administration Services 2	75,000
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
Services2	75,000
7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Ind	lustrial
Relations	
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 10-Self-Insurance Plans	31,000
(2) 20-Mediation/Conciliation	2
	40,000
(3) 30-Division of Workers' Compen-	77 000
sation	77,000
Safety and Workers' Compensa-	10 000
	42,000
(5) 40-Division of Occupational Safe-	4.0.000
ty and Health 115,9	10,000

Amount

(6) 50-Division of Labor Standards
Enforcement 57,679,000
(7) 60-Division of Apprenticeship
Standards 13,770,000
(8) 70-Division of Labor Statistics and
Research 4,472,000
(9) 80-Claims, Wages, and Contingen-
cies 1,182,000
(10) 94.01-Administration 40,192,000
(11) 94.02-Distributed Administra-
tion
(12) Reimbursements
(13) Reimbursements for Division of
Workers' Compensation1,558,000
(14) Amount payable from the Farm-
worker Remedial Account (Item
7350-001-0023)
(15) Amount payable from the Cal-OS-
HA Targeted Inspection and Con- sultation Fund (Item 7350-001-
0096)
(16) Amount payable from the Workers'
Compensation Managed Care Fund
(Item 7350-001-0132)
(17) Amount payable from the Industrial
Relations Construction Industry
Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-001-
0216)
(18) Amount payable from the
Workers' Compensation Admin-
istration Revolving Fund (Item
7350-001-0223)171,352,000
(19) Amount payable from the Asbestos
Consultant Certification Account
(Item 7350-001-0368) –379,000
(20) Amount payable from the Asbestos
Training Approval Account (Item
7350-001-0369)136,000
(21) Amount payable from the Self-In-
surance Plans Fund (Item 7350-
001-0396)3,831,000
(22) Amount payable from the Elevator
Safety Account (Item 7350-001-
0452)21,496,000
(23) Amount payable from the Pressure
Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-
0453)5,327,000

07	
- 97	

## SB 870

Amount

(24) Amount payable from the Garment Manufacturers Special Account (Item 7350-001-0481)
(25) Amount payable from the Unin- sured Employers' Account, Unin-
sured Employers Benefits Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0571)5,880,000 (26) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 7350-001- 0890)35,156,000
<ul> <li>(27) Amount payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Item 7350-001-0913)3,609,000</li> </ul>
(28) Amount payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund
(Section 96.6 of the Labor Code)500,000 (29) Amount payable from the Electri-
cian Certification Fund (Item 7350- 001-3002)2,717,000 (30) Amount payable from the Garment
Industry Regulations Fund (Item 7350-001-3004) –2,871,000
(31) Amount payable from the Appren- ticeship Training Contribution
Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)11,053,000 (32) Amount payable from the Workers'
Occupational Safety and Health Education Fund (Item 7350-001- 3030)
(33) Amount payable from the Car Wash Worker Restitution Fund
(Item 7350-001-3071) –80,000 (34) Amount payable from the Car Weak Weaker Frind (Item 7250
Wash Worker Fund (Item 7350- 001-3072) –199,000 (35) Amount payable from the Occupa-
tional Safety and Health Fund (Item 7350-001-3121)43,237,000
(36) Amount payable from the State Public Works Enforcement Fund
<ul> <li>(Item 7350-001-3150)8,120,000</li> <li>(37) Amount payable from the Labor Enforcement and Compliance</li> </ul>
Fund (Item 7350-001-3152) –36,993,000 Provisions:
1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-

1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development shall report to the Director of Finance and

the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the Underground Economy Enforcement Program by January 1, 2012. 2. No funds have been appropriated to the Department of Industrial Relations by this act to continue, carry out, or implement employer wage surveys to determine residential prevailing wage rates for the Central Valley counties. No funds appropriated by this act may be used for that purpose. 7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Farmworkers Remedial Account.... 102,000 Provisions: 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance. 7350-001-0096—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Cal-OSHA Targeted Inspection and Consultation Fund..... 8,824,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 7350-001-0132-For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Workers' Compensation Managed Care Fund..... 91,000 7350-001-0216—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Industrial Relations Construction Industry Enforcement Fund..... 65,000 7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund...... 171,352,000 Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund, in an

97

Amount

amount not to exceed 60 percent of the amount appropriated in this item, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of employer assessments to support the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund, the Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, and the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund.
- (b) The loan is short term and shall be repaid in two equal installments due on March 31 and June 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan is authorized.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be used to pay workers' compensation benefits for the Subsequent Injuries Program and the Uninsured Employers Program, if either or both of those funds' reserves are insufficient to make the payments. Any expenditures made pursuant to this provision shall be credited to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund upon receipt of sufficient revenues.
- 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0494, upon approval of the Director of Finance with concurrence of the State Chief Information Officer, the Director of Finance may augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation shall not exceed 10 percent of the total project costs as identified in the latest

Item Amount Special Project Report approved by the State Chief Information Officer. These funds may only be used for the purchase of licenses, additional equipment, or other expenditures necessary to increase and improve access to the Division of Workers' Compensation Electronic Adjudication Management System. 7350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Asbestos Consultant Certification 379,000 Account..... 7350-001-0369—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Asbestos Training Approval Account..... 136,000 7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund..... 3,831,000 7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Elevator Safety Account..... 21,496,000 7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001. payable from the Pressure Vessel Account..... 5,327,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Garment Manufacturers Special 500,000 Account..... **Provisions:** 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance. 7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund..... 5,880,000

Amount

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount available for expenditure in this appropriation may be used for the Underground Economy Enforcement Program and the enforcement responsibilities of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.
- 7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund..... **Provisions**:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be expended by the Department of Industrial Relations and the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement to administer the following: (a) the Targeted Industries Partnership Program to increase enforcement and compliance in the agricultural, garment, and restaurant industries and (b) the Economic and Employment Enforcement Coalition (Underground Economy Enforcement Program).
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Targeted Industries Partnership Program result in increased enforcement of, and compliance by, the agricultural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding wages, hours, conditions of employment, licensing, registration, child labor laws, and regulations.
- 7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Electrician Certification Fund.....
- 7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Garment Industry Regulations Fund.....
- 7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Apprenticeship Training Contribution Fund...... 11,053,000

35,156,000

3,609,000

2,717,000

2,871,000

2R 9/0	— 084 —	
Item		Amount
7350-001 Relat	-3030—For support of Department of Industrial ions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	ble from the Workers' Occupational Safety and th Education Fund	1,233,000
		1,255,000
	-3071—For support of Department of Industrial ions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	ble from the Car Wash Worker Restitution	
		80,000
	sions:	00,000
1. U	Jpon approval by the Department of Finance	
a	nd notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
с	ommittees of each house of the Legislature and	
tl	he Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
C	Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
	ions may augment this item for the payment of	
	alid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
	-3072—For support of Department of Industrial	
	ions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	ble from the Car Wash Worker Fund	199,000
	-3121—For support of Department of Industrial	
	ions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	ble from the Occupational Safety and Health	10 000
		43,237,000
	-3150—For support of Department of Industrial	
	ions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	ble from the State Public Works Enforcement	8 120 000
	-3152—For support of Department of Industrial	8,120,000
	ions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
naval	ble from the Labor Enforcement and Compli-	
	Fund	36,993,000
	-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial	
Relat	ions Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund	(1,000)
Provi	sions:	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
	nencumbered balance, less six months of expen-	
	itures, as determined by the Director of Fi-	
	ance, in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
	Fund as of June 30, 2010.	
	The Department of Industrial Relations shall	
	rovide an estimate of the transfer amount to the	
	Department of Finance no later than April 15, 010.	
	-3022—For transfer by the Controller to the	
	ral Fund	(5,000,000)
Gene		(2,000,000)

- 7350-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 7350-012-0001 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), the General Fund loan in the amount of \$14,506,000 to the Occupational Safety and Health Fund shall be repaid to the General Fund no later than June 30, 2011.
- 7350-402—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balance in the Workers' Compensation Return-to-Work Fund as of June 30, 2010, shall be transferred to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund.

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
Peace Officers' Training Fund	15,708,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Standards 5,715,000	
(2) 20-Training	
(3) 30-Peace Officer Training 158,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration $-6,471,000$	
(6) Reimbursements1,959,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Peace	
Officers' Training Fund (Item	
8120-011-0268)21,317,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Peace	
Officers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
012-0268)1,556,000	
8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
Training Fund	21,317,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
for contractual services in support of local	
training programs, pursuant to subdivision (c)	
of Section 13503 of the Penal Code.	
2. Funds may be transferred between this item and	
Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local	
training programs.	
8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
Training Fund	1,556,000
	,,

- Item Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for contractual services in support of the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.
  - 2. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs.
- - 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs.
- 8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-Peace Officer Training, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties for the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head

20,382,000

444,000

of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.

- 2. To the extent that funding is available from Provision 1, peace officers employed by state law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive training reimbursement.
- 3. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-012-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs.
- 8120-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8120-013-0268, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008, as added by Sec. 31, Ch. 2, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.), the \$5,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Peace Officers' Training Fund by July 1, 2011. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. Repayment shall be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by the Peace Officers' Training Fund are not adversely affected.
- 8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender.... 11,005,000 Schedule:

(1) 10-State Public Defender..... 11,005,000 Provisions:

- 1. Any federal funds received by the office of the State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal services provided for capital cases shall revert to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.
- 8260-001-0001-For support of California Arts Council..... 1,119,000 Schedule: (2) Reimbursements..... -197.000(3) Amount payable from the Graphic Design License Plate Account (Item 8260-001-0078)..... -883,000 (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890).... -1,095,000 8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council, for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from the Graphic Design License Plate Account..... 883,000

2B 9/0	— 000 —	
Item		Amount
	01-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	
	payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
	Federal Trust Fund	1,095,000
	01-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
Co	uncil, payable from the Graphic Design License	
Pla	te Account	2,310,000
Pro	visions:	
1.		
	expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
	393 of the Statutes of 2004.	
	01-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
	uncil, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
	01-0001—For support of Public Employment	
Rel	ations Board	6,386,000
	nedule:	
	11-Public Employment Relations 6,398,000	
	Reimbursements12,000	
	1-0001—For support of Department of Personnel	
Ad	ministration	7,531,000
	nedule:	
	30-Personnel Management 16,812,000	
	40.01-Administration 4,423,000	
	40.02-Distributed Administration4,423,000	
	54-Benefits Administration 28,189,000	
	Reimbursements18,356,000	
(6)	Amount payable from the Flexelect	
	Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-	
	0821)1,276,000	
(7)	Amount payable from the Deferred	
	Compensation Plan Fund (Item	
	8380-001-0915)	
(8)	Amount payable from the Central	
	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
	8380-001-9740)	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The Department of Personnel Administration	
	may use funds appropriated in this item to com-	
	plete comprehensive salary surveys that include	
	private and public employers, geographical data,	
	and total compensation. The department shall	
	provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy	
	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
	the Legislative Analyst within 20 days of som	

2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 may be spent by the Department of Personnel Administration to contract with one or more re-

the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of com-

cruitment contractors to locate and develop a pool of prospective health care professionals for various state departments that employ medical, mental health, or dental professionals. It is the intent of the Legislature that these contracts will be structured on a performance basis with payments tied to the successful hiring of state staff. Should the Director of Finance, upon receiving a recommendation from the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration, determine that it would be in the interests of the state to expand the dollar amount committed to this project, he or she may submit to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Legislative Analyst a report describing the number of individuals who have been successfully hired to permanent positions in affected departments as a result of the recruitment contractors' work to date and the anticipated benefits (including funds that affected departments would revert to the State Treasury due to decreased overtime and contracted personnel costs) that would result from an expansion of the funds committed to this project. Not less than 30 days after submitting the report described above, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not exceeding \$1,500,000 in order to increase health care personnel recruitment efforts.

3. The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-tosuit facility for the colocation of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General SerAmount

SD 0/0	070	
Item		Amount
vic	es may proceed with the agreement after 30	
day	s from when the Department of General	
	vices gave notice to the chairpersons.	
	821—For support of Department of Personnel	
	istration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001,	1.000
	e from the Flexelect Benefit Fund	1,276,000
	915—For support of Department of Personnel	
	istration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001,	
payable	e from the Deferred Compensation Plan	
Fund	-	15,151,000
	740—For support of Department of Personnel	
	istration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001,	
pavable	e from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
		2,687,000
	001—For support of Department of Personnel	2,007,000
	istration, for the Human Resources Modern-	
	Project	2 727 000
Schedu	5	2,737,000
(1) 30-	Personnel Management 5,713,000	
(2) An	nount payable from Central Ser-	
Vic	e Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
	80-002-9740)2,976,000	
8380-002-9	740—For support of Department of Personnel	
	istration, for the Human Resources Modern-	
	Project, for payment to Item 8380-002-0001,	
	e from Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	2,976,000
8385-001-0	001—For support of California Citizens	
Compe	ensation Commission, Program 10	14,000
8500-001-0	152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	
	ners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-	
	Examiners Fund	3,627,000
Schedu		- , ,
	Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
	3,671,000	
	imbursements44,000	
Provisi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	e amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	de revenues derived from the assessment of	
	es and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	n 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	153—For support of California Horse Racing	11 724 000
	payable from the Horse Racing Fund	11,734,000
Schedu		
(1) 10	California Horse Racing	
Bo	ard 11,734,000	

(300,000)

Provisions:
Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business and Professions Code, all racing associations and fairs including all breeds of racing shall remit a license fee to the California Horse Racing Board to be deposited in the Horse Racing Fund. For the 2010–11 fiscal year, each racing association and fair shall pay a proportionate share of \$11,734,000 in the form of a license fee in accordance with a formula developed by the board.
O 011, 2152. Notwithstanding any other provision

8550-011-3153—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code, any redistributable money in a parimutuel pool on races conducted prior to July 1, 2010, subject to payment to a claimant, but not successfully claimed within the claiming period, that is paid to the California Horse Racing Board pursuant to Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code shall be deposited into the Horse Racing Fund for the 2010–11 fiscal year, the first \$300,000 of which shall be transferred to the General Fund....

(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety Services...... 167,651,000 (2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and Agricultural Services..... 16,422,000 (3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County Agricultural Activities..... 3,267,000 (4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and Administrative Services..... 15,213,000 (5) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Management, and Administrative Services..... -14,047,000 (6) 51-General Agricultural Activi-(7) Reimbursements..... -10,063,000 (8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 8570-001-0044).... -6,690,000 (9) Amount payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of Food and Agriculture

Fund (Item 8570-001-0111)...... -31,474,000

97

Item

#### Amount

(11) Amount payable from the Fair and
Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-
0191)
(12) Amount payable from the Harbors
and Watercraft Revolving Fund
(Item 8570-001-0516)3,671,000
(13) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Agriculture Building Fund
(Item 8570-001-0601) –6,599,000
(14) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-
0890)
(15) Amount payable from the Antiter-
rorism Fund (Item 8570-001-
3034)
(16) Amount payable from the Munici-
pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item
8570-001-8055)
(17) Amount payable from the Satellite
Wagering Account (Item 8570-012-
0192)

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall furnish annual reports on all expenditures from all fund sources for emergency detection and eradication activities relating to agricultural plant or animal pests or diseases as defined by (a) no other program funds are available to be used to detect or eradicate such pest or disease and (b) the pest or disease is not considered established in California and the pest or disease infests or infects plants or animals of commercial or noncommercial agriculture, ornamental horticultural, or habitat of significance, to the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall specify the amount expended by funding source, the activities performed, the pest or disease, the location where the pest was detected, the location where the eradication efforts were performed, and the animal or plant affected for each emergency detection or eradication.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$1,500,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be made available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for the Weed Management Area Program.
- 97

0,0	SD 070
Item	Amount
3. On or before January 10, 2011, the Department of Food and Agriculture shall submit to the of- fice of the State Chief Information Officer and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a report	
identifying the workload levels for positions supporting the information technology projects that are part of the Emerging Threats budget	
augmentation.	
8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
Transportation Fund	6,690,000
8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-	
count, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	31,473,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	2 0 2 0 0 0 0
payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	3,938,000
8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	3,671,000
8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	3,071,000
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Agriculture Building	
Fund	6,599,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
and Agricultural Code.	
8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	76 215 000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	76,315,000
8570-001-3034—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	529,000
8570-001-3101—For support of Department of Food and	529,000
Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory	
Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	
Fund	500,000

Item	
8570-001-8055—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter	
Fund	
8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	2,
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,530,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any

Amount

10,000

2,540,000

40,000

Amount

adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(1) Duse Rental	555,000
(2) Insurance	2,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 8570-004-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Pierce's Disease Management Account...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be deposited in the Pierce's Disease Management Account in the Department of Food and Agriculture Fund and shall be available for expenditure for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease and its vectors.
- 8570-011-0111—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund, to the General Fund...... (15,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. Repayment shall be made so as to ensure that the programs supported by the

334,000

4,166,000

97

SB 870	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
E	epartment of Agriculture Account, Department	
	f Food and Agriculture Fund, are not adversely	
	ffected by the loan through reduction in ser-	
	ices or through increased fees.	
	-0191—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	and Exposition Fund to the General Fund, for	
	benefits for retired employees of district	
	Iltural associations	(246,000)
	-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	( , ,
	al Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
	Account	15,426,000
	sions:	-, -,
1. T	he funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
	osited in the Pierce's Disease Management	
	ccount in the Department of Food and Agricul-	
	re Fund and shall be available for expenditure	
fe	or the purpose of combating Pierce's disease	
a	nd its vectors.	
	0192—For support of Department of Food and	
	ulture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
	ble from the Satellite Wagering Account	489,000
	-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
	and Agriculture	9,795,000
Schee		
	1-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
	lealth; Pest Prevention; Food	
	afety Services	
	1-Assistance to Fairs and County	
	gricultural Activities	
	1-General Agricultural Activi-	
	es	
	mount payable from the Fair and xposition Fund (Item 8570-101-	
	191) –950,000	
	mount payable from the General	
	und (Item 8570-111-0001)	
	-0191—For local assistance, Department of	
	and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
101-0	0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
Fund	····, Fully	950,000
	sions:	,
1. T	he funds appropriated in this item are for unem-	
	loyment insurance at local fairs.	
	he funds appropriated in this item are for the	
C	ontributions, or the cost of benefits in lieu of	
	ontributions, payable from the Fair and Exposi-	
ti	on Fund to the Unemployment Fund by all en-	

Item	Amount
tities conducting fairs, including county, district, combined county and district, and citrus fruit fairs receiving funds pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 19400) of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, as a re- sult of unemployment insurance coverage pur-	
suant to Section 605 of the Unemployment In-	
surance Code. 8570-101-8055—For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture	184,000
Schedule:	
(1) 51-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties 184,000 Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 328, Statutes of 2008 (Sections 18755–18755.3 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).</li> </ol>	
8570-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture	760,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 631 of the Statutes of 2004.	
8570-111-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-101-0001	383,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are also available for compensation for services per- formed for agricultural departments and are to be expended in accordance with the provisions of Sections 2221 to 2224, inclusive, of the Food and Agricultural Code.	
8570-401-For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture: If a county declines to participate in a	
pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary	
shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be	
allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to	
subdivision (e) of Section 224 and other state alloca- tions from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are	
hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and	
Agriculture Item 8570-001-0001 for purposes of	
operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.	

#### Item

- 8570-403—For Department of Food and Agriculture: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 days prior to the Department of Food and Agriculture's entering into interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements, pursuant to Article 9 (commencing with Section 19590) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code, the department shall submit a report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with copies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Subcommittee No. 2, Assembly Budget Subcommittee No. 3, the Senate Select Committee on Fairs and Rural Issues, the Subcommittee on Fairs and Expositions of the Assembly Committee on Agriculture, and the Department of Finance. The report shall list: (a) proposed individual satellite wagering expansion projects at fairs, (b) costs for constructing, operating, and maintaining individual satellite wagering projects, (c) net revenue projections for individual satellite wagering projects, and (d) projected effect on net Satellite Wagering Account revenue resulting from individual satellite wagering projects and satellite wagering-related projects. Additional notification is not required for financing proposals unless refinancing will result in the expenditure of additional funds, in which case the report shall include the above-requested information relating only to the new debt. Reporting shall be required only for satellite wagering projects that are funded by interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements.
- 8570-491—Reappropriation, California Department of Food and Agriculture. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided in the following appropriations:
  - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - (.5) Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - 90.31.010-California Animal Health and Food Safety Laboratory: Tulare/Fresno: Laboratory Consolidation and Replacement—Working drawings, construction, and equipment

Amount

- Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture Inspection Station—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction Provisions:
- The Department of Food and Agriculture, the State Public Works Board, and the University of California are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the project in Schedule (.5). The University of California is authorized to enter into contracts for the design and development of this project in accordance with its processes and may manage the design and construction of this project, subject to the review and oversight requirements of the State Public Works Board and the Department of Finance.

- - (2) 20-Elections...... (711,000)
  - (2) 20-Franchise Tax Board...... 1,578,000
     For transfer by the Controller to Item 1730-001-0001 as follows:
    - (3) 30-Political Reform Audit...... (1,578,000)
  - (3) 30-Department of Justice...... 195,000 For transfer by the Controller to Item 0820-001-0001 as follows:

3,610,000

2,476,000

97

hem	Amount
(3) 20-Division of Le-	
gal Services (68,000)	
(4) 50-Law Enforce-	
ment (127,000)	
(4) 40-Fair Political Practices Commis-	
sion	
(5) Reimbursements	
For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-	
0001	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
above, including any allocations made by the	
Department of Finance, on January 1, 2011.	
8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	3,701,000
8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	3,701,000
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the Public Transportation Account, State	4 1 6 2 000
Transportation Fund	4,163,000
8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	2766.000
from the Transportation Rate Fund.	2,766,000
8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the Public Utilities Commission Transportation	11 207 000
Reimbursement Account	11,397,000
8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	00 510 000
Utilities Reimbursement Account	82,519,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities 174,133,000	
(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone	
Programs	
(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation 22,027,000	
(4) 30.01-Administration 30,844,000	
(5) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion30,844,000	
(6) Reimbursements60,631,000	
(6.5) Reimbursement to the Division of	
Ratepayer Advocates4,035,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 8660-001-0042)3,701,000	

Item

# SB 870

Amount

(8) Amount payable from the Public
Transportation Account, State
Transportation Fund (Item 8660-
001-0046)4,163,000
(9) Amount payable from the Trans-
portation Rate Fund (Item 8660-
polation Kale Fund (item $3000$ -
001-0412)
(10) Amount payable from the Public
Utilities Commission Transporta-
tion Reimbursement Account
(Item 8660-001-0461)11,397,000
(11) Amount payable from California
High-Cost Fund-A Administrative
Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-
0464)
(12) Amount payable from California
High-Cost Fund-B Administrative
Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-
0470)49,897,000
(13) Amount payable from Universal
Lifeline Telephone Service Trust
Administrative Committee Fund
(Item 8660-001-0471) –420,067,000
(14) Amount payable from Deaf and
Disabled Telecommunications
Program Administrative Commit-
tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0483) –69,206,000
(15) Amount payable from Payphone
Service Providers Committee Fund
(Item 8660-001-0491)73,000
(16) Amount payable from California
Teleconnect Fund Administrative
Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-
0493)
(17) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-
0890)
(18) Amount payable from the Public
Utilities Commission Ratepayer
Advocate Account (Item 8660-
001-3089)
(19) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Advanced Services Fund (Item
8660-001-3141)
Provisions:
1 The Public Utilities Commission shall require

- 1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any public utility requesting a merger to reim-
- 97

SD 0/U	— /0 <b>2</b> —	
Item		Amount
	burse the commission for those necessary expens-	
	es that the commission incurs in its consideration	
	of the proposed merger.	
	1-0464—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
	n, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
	n the California High-Cost Fund-A Administra-	
	Committee Fund	57,570,000
	visions:	
1.	Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
	\$353,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
	costs for the California High-Cost Fund-A Ad-	
	ministrative Committee Program.	
	1-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
	h, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
	n the California High-Cost Fund-B Administra-	
	Committee Fund.	49,897,000
	1-0471—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
SIO	h, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
	n the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	100 0 10 000
	ninistrative Committee Fund	420,067,000
	visions:	
1.	Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
	\$1,900,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities	
	Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
	costs for the Universal Lifeline Telephone Ser-	
0660.00	vice Trust Administrative Committee Program.	
	1-0483—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
	n, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
	n the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications	(0.20( 0.00
	gram Administrative Committee Fund	69,206,000
	visions:	
1.	Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
	\$446,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities Commission to fund administrative and staffing	
	costs for the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	
	tions Administrative Committee Program.	
8660.00	1-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
8000-00	, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
	n the Payphone Service Providers Committee	
Fur		73,000
	1-0493—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	75,000
	, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
	n the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
	nmittee Fund	69,933,000
COL		07,755,000

Provisions:

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$165,000 shall be used by the Public Utilities Commission to fund administrative and staffing costs for the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Program.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay claims made to the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund Program. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the amount of claims received by the Public Utilities Commission from telecommunications carriers.
- 8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 8660-001-3089—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Ratepayer Advocate Account.....
- 8660-001-3141—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the California Advanced Services Fund......
- - (1) Base Rental and Fees..... Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier

3,077,000

23,871,000

25,063,000

0

transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 8660-003-0461—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Transportation Reimbursement Account...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees..... Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

	5,052,000
(2) Insurance	71,000
(3) Reimbursements	-3,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are Amount

0

0

5,100,000

Amount

Item

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

- 1. The Department of Finance may adjust the amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to authorities contained in this act.
- 8660-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8660-011-0470, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), the \$75,000,000 loan authorized in that item, as amended by Section 32 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, shall be fully repaid to the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund by June 30, 2012.
- 8660-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8660-011-0471, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), the \$45,000,000 loan authorized in that item, as amended by Section 33 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, shall be fully repaid to the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund by June 30, 2012.
- 8660-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8660-011-0483, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), the \$30,000,000 loan authorized in that item, as amended by Section 34 of Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session, shall be fully repaid to the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund by June 30, 2012.
- 8660-490—Reappropriation, Public Utilities Commission. The balances of the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012:

Item	Amount
0493—California Teleconnect Fund Administrative	
Committee Fund	
(1) Item 8660-001-0493, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.	
157, Stats 2003), as reappropriated by Item	
8660-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,	
Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 8660-	
490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,	
Stats. 2008), and for the purposes specified by	
Chapter 870 of the Statutes of 2006	
8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
ment Organization and Economy	943,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
California State Government Orga-	
nization and Economy	
(2) Reimbursements	
8790-001-0001—For support of California Commission	
on Disability Access	500,000
8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the	
Status of Women	487,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 10-Administration, Legislation,	
Research, and Information	
(2) Reimbursements	
8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	
Commission	0
Schedule:	-
(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 681,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. For the 2010–11 fiscal year only, the reimburse-	
ments identified in Schedule (2) shall be paid	
from the amounts appropriated in Items 0160-	
001-0001 and 0160-001-9740.	
8840-001-0001—For support of the California Commis-	
sion on Uniform State Laws	0
Schedule:	-
(1) 10-Support	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. For the 2010–11 fiscal year only, the reimburse-	
ments identified in Schedule (2) shall be paid	
from the amounts appropriated in Items 0160-	
001-0001 and 0160-001-9740.	
8855-001-0001—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
for transfer to the State Audit Fund	9,359,000
	-,,000

Item

## SB 870

Amount

Schedule: (2) Reimbursements..... -400,0008855-001-9740—For support of Bureau of State Audits, for transfer to the State Audit Fund, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... 8855-002-9740-For support of Bureau of State Audits for ARRA administrative costs, for transfer to the State Audit Fund, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) audit, oversight, and transparency activities of the Bureau of State Audits. The provisions of Sections 11270 and 11274 of the Government Code also apply to this appropriation. It is the intent of the Legislature that ARRA audit, oversight, and transparency activities be conducted in accordance with federal requirements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Bureau of State Audits may request authority to expend funds in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any such expenditure shall be made not sooner than 30 days after the request is made in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. This additional expenditure authority shall be made available to the Bureau of State Audits in accordance with this timeline, consistent with the intent and requirements of this provision. The Bureau of State Audits shall provide the Department of Finance with a copy of any such request that it provides to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Director of Finance or his or her designee, within 15 days, shall inform the chairperson of (a) the availability of sufficient federal or other funds to cover the additional state costs of this request and (b) a brief summary of the latest available information on how the requested additional spending would affect federal resources available to conduct ARRA audit, oversight, and transparency activities during and after the 2011-12 fiscal year. The Department

1,213,000

of Finance's role in this regard will be solely that of providing this required information to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

8860-001-0001-For support of Department of Fi-	
nance	19,164,000
Schedule:	

- (7) Reimbursements......-19,813,000
  (8) Amount payable from Unallocated Special Funds (Item 8860-011-
- 011-0797)...... -130,000 (10) Amount payable from Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost Funds (Item 8860-011-0988)....... -356,000

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item for CALSTARS shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, or made available by the Department of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items and depart-

97

Amount

97

ments for CALSTARS-related activities by the Department of Finance.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of CALSTARS-related data-processing costs may be transferred between any items in this act by the Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-related dataprocessing costs incurred.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2010–11 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
  - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1, 2010, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than approximately the same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Web-based form, provide printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as follows: to the Legislative Analyst's Office-45 copies, the Office of the Legislative Counsel-6 copies, offices of the Members of the Legislature-120 copies, the Rules Committees of the Assembly and Senate-5 copies each, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature-60 copies, and (2) no later than four weeks after the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Web-based form, 131 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provided as follows: 2 copies to the State Library, to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least one public copy

**SB 870** Item

and one for the permanent research collections, and 129 copies: one copy to each depository public library in the state. Additional copies, either bound or unbound, shall be available for purchase by the public based on the cost of producing the documents requested. Whenever the Department of Finance submits to the Legislature changes to the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, these requests shall be provided in hard copy form to the Legislature including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office. Whenever the Department of Finance releases a document summarizing changes proposed for the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, the Department of Finance shall provide the summaries in hard copy form to the Legislature including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the Web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30, 2011, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.
- 8860-001-6065—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.....
- 8860-001-9740—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....
- 8860-002-9740—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Central Service Cost Recovery Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) audit, oversight, and transparency activities of the state's ARRA coordinating task force (including required Web site and data management and reporting activities involving the Office of the Chief Information Officer) and the Office of

Amount

29,000

12,751,000

3,892,000

- State Audits and Evaluations. The provisions of Sections 11270 and 11274 of the Government Code also apply to this appropriation. It is the intent of the Legislature that ARRA audit, oversight, and transparency activities be conducted in accordance with federal requirements.
- 8860-011-0494—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Other Unallocated Special Funds..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 8860-011-0797—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Unallocated Bond Funds—Select..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 8860-011-0988—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost Funds..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser

595,000

130,000

356,000

97

SB 870	— 712 —	
Item		Amount
	time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance deter- mine.	
8880-00	01-0001—For support of Financial Information	
Sys	tem for California, for payment to Item 8880- -9737	2,181,000
	01-9737—For support of Financial Information	2,101,000
	tem for California, payable from the FI\$Cal In-	
	al Services Fund	33,029,000
	nedule:	33,027,000
	15-Statewide Systems Develop-	
(-)	ment	
(2)	Amount payable from General Fund	
	(Item 8880-001-0001)2,181,000	
(3)	Amount payable from various spe-	
	cial and nongovernmental cost	
	funds (Section 8.88)7,427,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
	prove and make expenditures from this item	
	until the Office of the Financial Information	
	System for California is established through	
2	legislation.	
2.	Control agency delegations for administrative	
	services approved for the administrative services	
	provider department to the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) project shall be	
	extended to the FI\$Cal project and the FI\$Cal	
	Office until such time as the project and office	
	obtain separate delegation approvals.	
3.	Notwithstanding the provisions of Items 9840-	
	001-0001 to 9840-001-0988, inclusive, the De-	
	partment of Finance may adjust the amounts	
	authorized under Item 8880-001-9737 and Sec-	
	tion 8.88 consistent with the funding schedule	
	included in the most recently approved Special	
	Project Report for the FI\$Cal project. No adjust-	
	ments shall be made pursuant to this provision	
	prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the	
	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
	Committee and the chairpersons of the commit-	
	tees of each house of the Legislature that consid-	
0000 01	er appropriations.	
	1-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon	

order of the Director of Finance, to the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund...... 13,770,000

1,579,000

Provisions:

- 1. In the case where the Commission on State Mandates receives one or more county applications for a finding of significant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the time limit imposed on the commission to reach its preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled until such time as the commission has received an appropriation from the Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 2. The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2010, and annually thereafter, submit to the Director of Finance a report identifying the workload levels and any backlog for the staff of the commission.
- 8885-295-0001—For local assistance for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred during the specified periods....... 216,336,000 Schedule:
  - - (Ch. 899, Stats. 2000) (CSM-01-TC-15)
    - (b) Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992; Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-365-02)
    - (c) Custody of Minors-Child Abduction and Recovery (Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976; Ch. 162, Stats. 1992; and Ch. 988, Stats. 1996) (CSM-4237)

- Item
- (e) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-3713)
- (f) Permanent Absent Voters (Ch. 1422, Stats. 1982) (CSM-4358)
- (g) Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-04)
- (h) Absentee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct (Ch. 697, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-08)
- (i) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
- (j) Medi-Cal Beneficiary Death Notices (Chs. 102 and 1163, Stats. 1981) (CSM-4032)
- (u) Sexually Violent Predators (Chs. 762 and 763, Stats. 1995) (CSM-4509)
- (w) Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 183, Stats. 1992) (CSM-96-281-01)
- (z) Domestic Violence Arrest Policies (Ch. 246, Stats. 1995) (CSM-96-362-02)
- (bb) Unitary Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4317 and CSM-4355)
- (dd) Allocation of Property Tax Revenues (Ch. 697, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4448)
- (ff) Rape Victim Counseling (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4426)
- (gg) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
- (jj) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports (Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08)
- (kk) Peace Officer Personnel Records: Unfounded Complaints and Discovery (Ch. 630, Stats. 1978; Ch. 741, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-24)
- (*ll*) Domestic Violence Arrests and Victims Assistance (Chs. 698, 701, and 703, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-14)
- (mm) In-Home Supportive Services II (Ch. 445, Stats. 2000; Ch. 90, Stats. 1999; Ch. 91, Stats. 1991) (00-TC-03)
- (oo) Handicapped and Disabled Students I and II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils: Out of State Mental Health Services (AB 3632) (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1984; Ch. 1128, Stats. 1994; Ch. 654, Stats. 1996) (CSM-4282; 02-TC-40; 02-TC-49; 97-TC-05)
- 97

- (pp) Local Recreational Background Checks (Ch. 777, Stats. 2001) (01-TC-11)
- (2) For payment of mandate claims for the 2005–06 through 2008–09 fiscal years for the Public Safety Officers Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4499)......

0

- (3) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 17581 of the Government Code, the mandates identified in the following schedule are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2010–11 fiscal year.....

  - (b) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4392)
  - (c) Airport Land Use Commission/Plans (Ch. 644, Stats. 1994) (CSM-4507)
  - (d) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998) (04-PGA-01, 98-TC-11)
  - (e) Binding Arbitration (Ch. 906, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-07)
  - (f) California Fire Incident Report System (Ch. 345, Stats. 1987) (00-TC-02)
  - (g) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
  - (h) Coroners' Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-07)
  - (i) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports II (Ch. 901, Stats. 1984) (02-TC-18)
  - (j) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 502, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-11)
  - (k) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
  - (*l*) DNA Database & Amendments to Postmortem Examinations (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27)
  - (m) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984) (CSM-4222)
  - (n) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
  - (o) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-13)

**SB 870** Item

- (p) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590, Stats. 1995) (00-TC-26)
- (q) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) (CSM-2142)
- (r) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Chs. 9 and 177, Stats. 1990) (99-TC-11)
- (s) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
- (t) Guardianship/Conservatorship Filings (Ch. 1357, Stats. 1976) (04-LM-15)
- (u) Handicapped Voter Access Information (Ch. 494, Stats. 1979) (CSM-4363)
- (w) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4369)
- (x) Judiciary Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM-4366)
- (y) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (z) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) (CSM-4431)
- (bb) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Treatment as a Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; Ch. 706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28, 05-TC-06)
- (cc) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Commitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991) (98-TC-09)
- (dd) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
- (ee) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
- (ff) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988; Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4255, CSM-4368, and CSM-4484)
- (gg) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979) (CSM-2753)
- (hh) Pacific Beach Safety (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4432)
- (ii) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4397)
- (jj) Personal Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. 3401 (c)) (CSM-4087)
- (kk) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985) (98-TC-07)
- (ll) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4291)

## Amount

Amount

- (mm) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-21, 01-TC-08)
- (nn) Postmortem Examinations (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-18)
- (00) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4427)
- (pp) Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977)
- (qq) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992; Ch. 36, 1993–94 1st Ex. Sess.) (98-TC-21)
- (rr) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-15)
- (ss) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4393)
- (tt) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4424)
- (uu) SIDS Notices (Ch. 453, Stats. 1974) (04-LM-01)
- (vv) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4412)
- (ww) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4403)
- (xx) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs. 3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM-4261/4281)
- (yy) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974) (CSM-4303)
- (zz) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992) (97-TC-13)
- (aaa) Victims' Statements-Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 1981) (04-LM-14)
- (bbb) Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975) (CSM-4204 and CSM-4485)
- (ccc) Mandate Reimbursement Process II (Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-05)

Provisions:

1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of

- Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in this item shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.
- 4. The Director of Finance shall review the mandate reimbursement process I and II mandates and shall, by January 10, 2011, submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with a recommendation regarding simplifying the reimbursement process for these mandates and reducing its costs.
- 8885-295-0044—For local assistance, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred in the 2008–09 fiscal year...... Schedule:
  - 98.00.146.089-Administrative License Suspension, Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)...... 2,625,000

2,625,000

Provisions:

- Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 8885-295-0106—For local assistance, Department of Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred in the 2008–09 fiscal year...... Schedule:

  - 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

97

91,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	7 milount
(1) 10-Regulatory Oversight 3,104,000	
(1) To Regulatory Oversight	
(4) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
8910-001-9740)1,245,000	
8910-001-9740—For support of Office of Administrative	
Law, for payment to Item 8910-001-0001, payable	
from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,245,000
8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	45,456,000
Schedule:	15,150,000
(1) 10-Army National Guard 77,700,000	
(2) 20-Air National Guard	
(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
al 14,975,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the	
Adjutant General14,888,000	
(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Author-	
ity 20,087,000	
(6) 40-Military Retirement 3,035,000	
(7) 50-California Cadet Corps	
(8) 55-California State Military Re-	
serve	
(9) 65-California National Guard Youth	
Programs 18,450,000	
(10) Reimbursements19,806,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Armory	
Discretionary Improvement Ac-	
count (Item 8940-001-0485)169,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-	
0890)	
(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 8940-	
001-3085)451,000	
Provisions:	

- 1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds appropriated in this item as a substitution for personnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be available to the Adjutant General of the State Military Forces, the California State Military, or the California State Military Reserve from the federal government.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be for military retirements, in accordance with

Sections 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$698,000 3. shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$349,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and (b) \$349,000 shall provide half-year funding for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2011, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which requires state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account....
- 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$652,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$326,000 shall provide the remaining half-year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2010, and (b) \$326,000 shall provide half-year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2011, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty.

169,000

77,021,000

97

Item

SB 870	<i>— 722 —</i>	
Item		Amoun
8940-00	01-3085—For support of the California Military	
	partment, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001,	
	able from the Mental Health Services Fund	451,000
	)1-0001—For local assistance, Military Depart-	431,000
	nt	60,000
	iedule:	00,000
	30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
(1)	al	
Pro	visions:	
	Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
1.	payments related to the California National	
	Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief	
	Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil-	
	itary and Veterans Code.	
8940-10	)1-8022—For local assistance, Military Depart-	
	nt, payable from the California Military Family	
	ief Fund	250,000
	iedule:	200,000
	30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
~ /	al	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit	
	payments related to the California Military	
	Family Relief Fund pursuant to Article 1.5	
	(commencing with Section 18705) of Chapter	
	3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and	
	Taxation Code.	
8940-30	1-0604—For capital outlay, Military Department,	
рау	able from the Armory Fund	1,800,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	70.22.015-Consolidated Headquar-	
	ters Complex—Preliminary plans 1,800,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.		
	appropriation made in this item is available until	
	June 30, 2012.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	federal funds provided to the Military Depart-	
	ment for design of the project identified in	
	Schedule (1) may be used to reimburse the Ar-	
	mory Fund up to the amount expended from this	
0040 -	item.	
	1-0660—For capital outlay, Military Department,	
	able from the Public Buildings Construction	
	nd	47,264,000

Schedule:

Item

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the projects authorized in this item.
- 2. The Military Department is directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for the purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision is declaratory of existing law.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available until June 30, 2016. However, the balance of the funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2014, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 5. The project identified in Schedule (1) may utilize design-build construction consistent with practices, policies, and procedures of the Military Department.
- 8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans

- (1) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veterans...... 2,244,000
- 97

Item	
(2) 20-Veterans Claims an	d Rights 4,630,000
(3) 30.01-Headquarters	
(4) 30.10-Veterans Home of	f California
at Yountville	
(5) 30.20-Veterans Home of	f California
at Barstow	
(6) 30.30-Veterans Home of	f California
(7) 30.40-Veterans Home of	f California-
Greater Los Angele	es Ventura
County (GLAVC)	
(8) 30.50-Veterans Home of	f California
at Redding	
(9) 30.60-Veterans Home of	f California
at Fresno	
(10) 50.01-General Admini	stration 25,962,000
(11) 50.02-Distributed Gene	ral Admin-
istration	25,962,000
(12) Reimbursements	
(13) Amount payable from t	he Veterans
Service Office Fund (	Item 8955-
001-0083)	
(14) Amount payable from t	he Northern
California Veterans Ce	metery Per-
petual Maintenance l	Fund (Item
8955-001-0238)	
(15) Amount payable from	the Veter-
ans' Farm and Hom	e Building
Fund of 1943 (Item	8955-001-
	2,244,000
(16) Amount payable from	
Trust Fund (Item	8955-001-
	1,848,000
(17) Amount payable from	
Health Services Fund	(Item 8955-
001-3085)	238,000
Provisions:	
1 Of the funds appro	nriated in this item

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 shall be expended only for the replacement of equipment and furnishings directly related to the care of the members at Veterans Homes of California.
- 2. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually on all expenditures pursuant to Provision 1 to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of

97

Amount

- each house of the Legislature. The report shall specify the following: (a) the equipment purchased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the vendor from whom it was purchased, (d) the method of purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equipment, (f) the location of the equipment by Home and Program Unit, and (g) the life expectancy of the equipment. The report shall also include planned expenditures of equipment as specified for the forthcoming five fiscal years.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the amount of \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Allied Council at the Veterans Home of California may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$118,000 shall be used to restore the Yountville Veterans Home's no-cost nonprescription drug benefit to the level provided in the 2004–05 fis-cal year. It is the intent of the Legislature that this benefit shall be consistent with that provided at the Chula Vista and Barstow Veterans Homes.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2010–11 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.

8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veteran	IS
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	e
from the Veterans Service Office Fund	

- 8955-001-0238—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Northern California Veterans Cemetery Perpetual Maintenance Fund.....
- 8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund of 1943.....

57,000

50,000

2,244,000

SB 870 — 726 —	
Item	Amount
8955-001-0701—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, payable from the Veterans' Home Fund	282,000
8955-001-0890—For support of Department of Veterans	202,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	1,848,000
8955-001-3085—For support of Department of Veterans	1,010,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	238,000
8955-003-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	22,321,000
Schedule:	<i>y</i> - <i>y</i>
(1) Base Rental and Fees-Barstow 1,209,000	
(2) Base Rental and Fees-Chula	
Vista 1,388,000	
(3) Insurance-Chula Vista	
(4) Insurance-Barstow 128,000	
(5) Base Rental and Fees-GLAVC 19,576,000	
(6) Reimbursements1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	
when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
8955-017-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for implementation of the Health Insurance	125 000
Portability and Accountability Act Schedule:	125,000
(1) 30.01-Headquarters	
8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
compensation and expenses of county veterans ser-	
vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
Section 972 and following of the Military and Veter-	
ans Code	7,600,000
0000	.,,

Schedule:

Item

(1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights..... 8,438,000

- (2) Reimbursements...... -838,000 Provisions:
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 shall be expended for purposes consistent with the Department of Veterans Affairs Strategic Plan for the 2009-10 to 2013-14 fiscal years and the goals and objectives of Operation Welcome Home. The Department of Finance may authorize the expenditure of these funds no sooner than 30 days after written notification is made to the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. The notification shall include the following: (a) a description of the pro rata funding formula and the competitive grant application and award process that the Department of Veterans Affairs will use to determine which entities will receive funding and the amount of funding each entity will receive, (b) a description of the quantifiable goals and objectives the Department of Veterans Affairs will use to measure the performance of funding recipients, (c) a draft copy of the reporting instrument the Department of Veterans Affairs will use to annually collect data on grant recipient performance in meeting the measurable goals and objectives, and (d) a plan to ensure coordination between grant recipient personnel funded under this item and other federal, state, and local agencies collaborating on the implementation of Operation Welcome Home.
- 8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund.....
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$314,000 shall be expended pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 8955-101-0001.
- 8955-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund......
- 8955-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs.....

800,000

868,000

270,000

Provisions:

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000 is redirected salary savings from the Veterans Home of California-Greater Los Angeles Ventura County that shall be expended on a one-time basis in the 2010–11 fiscal year for The Pathway Home, a private nonprofit residential recovery transition center for the care of combat veterans located on the grounds of the Veterans Home of California at Yountville.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Veteran Affairs, on behalf of The Pathway Home, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$500,000 from the General Fund in excess of the amount appropriated in this item to be available to The Pathway Home, no sooner than 30 days after the Department of Veterans Affairs provides a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on March 1, 2011. The report shall detail the efforts of and steps taken by The Pathway Home to generate nonstate funding or donations, including, but not limited to, local funds, federal funds, other redirected funds, and private funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that The Pathway Home provide this information in a timely manner to the Department of Veterans Affairs to aid in its preparation of the report.
- 8955-102-0083—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2013, for development and implementation of a subvention administration information system for county veterans services offices.
- 8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Schedule:
  - (1) 80.10.011-Northern California Veterans Cemetery Expansion—Working drawings and construction...... 1,124,000
- 8955-490—Reappropriation, Department of Veterans Affairs. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2012: 0001—General Fund

Amount

768,000

1,124,000

## SB 870

Amount

- Item
  - \$6,500,000 from Item 8955-001-0001, Program 30.01, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for the Enterprise Wide Veterans Home Information System
- 8955-491—Reappropriation, Department of Veterans Affairs. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011: 0001—General Fund
  - \$216,000 from Item 8955-001-0001, Program 30.01, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Enterprise Wide Veterans Home Information System
- 8955-492—Reappropriation, Department of Veterans Affairs. The amount of up to \$2,457,000 as specified in the following citations is reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations: 0001—General Fund
  - (1) \$222,000 from Item 8955-301-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - (1) 80.20.500-Yountville: Upgrade Fire Alarm System—Working drawings
  - (2) \$688,000 from Item 8955-301-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
    - (1) 80.20.500-Yountville: Upgrade Fire Alarm System—Construction
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) \$1,547,000 from Item 8955-301-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
    - (2) 80.20.500-Yountville: Upgrade Fire Alarm System—Construction
- 8955-495—Reversion, Department of Veterans Affairs. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:

0890—Federal Trust Fund

- Item 8955-301-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 80.10.011-Northern California Veterans Cemetery Expansion—Working drawings and construction
- 97

Item

9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief....... 442,185,000 Schedule:

- 1. Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- Schedule (5) is for providing reimbursement to 3. local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as necessary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (5).
- 97

- 9210-106-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing. For assistance to redevelopment agencies, to be allocated by the Controller..... Provisions:
  - 1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in lieu of any appropriation required pursuant to Chapter 1.5 (commencing with Section 16110) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
  - 2. The Controller shall allocate funds appropriated in this item to redevelopment agencies that have pledged, pursuant to bond instruments and supporting documents, special supplemental subventions as security for payment of the principal and interest on bonds, and have demonstrated that gross tax increment revenues allocated to them in the 2009-10 fiscal year (as reported for inclusion in the Controller's "Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Community Redevelopment Agencies of California, Fiscal Year 2009–10"), less housing set-aside amounts not available for debt service, and less any reserve requirement deficiency existing as of December 31, 2010, would be insufficient to cover their maximum annual debt service requirements on bonds to which special supplemental subventions have been pledged. The amount allocated to any redevelopment agency shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the amount that the redevelopment agency would otherwise be entitled to receive pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 16111 of the Government Code, or (b) the amount required by the redevelopment agency to cover its maximum annual debt service requirements on bonds to which special supplemental subventions have been pledged, plus any reserve requirement deficiency existing as of December 31, 2010, less the amount of gross tax increment revenues allocated to it in the 2009-10 fiscal year, less housing set-aside amounts not available for debt service.
  - 3.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an expenditure in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, to the extent necessary to fund all allocations required by Provision 2, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the neces-

sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00, the Controller shall allocate up to 50 percent of the appropriation in this item on or before December 31, 2010, and up to the remaining amount of the appropriation in this item on or before July 31, 2011. Expenditure of the amount to be allocated on July 31, 2011, shall be accounted by the Controller as an expenditure of the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 9300-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to local government for costs of homicide trials, for payment by the Controller..... Provisions:
  - 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code shall forward claims for payment to the Controller. Upon review and approval of those claims by the Controller, reimbursement for approved costs shall be provided to counties through the supplemental appropriation process.
  - 2. By May 1, 2011, the Controller shall provide the Department of Finance and the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget with copies of those claims approved for payment. Claims not approved for payment by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal year.
- 9350-490—Reappropriation, Shared Revenues for support of Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and are available for encumbrance or allocation until June 30, 2011:

Amount

1,000

Item

6065—Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 9350-104-6065, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 9350-104-6065, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 9612-001-0001—For allocation by the Department of Finance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, for payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accordance with Section 63049.1 of the Government Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.
- - 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund cashflow borrowing in a manner

1,000

that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal cashflow borrowings and the potential impact on other borrowings of the state including longterm borrowing. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.

- 2. In the event that interest expenses and other costs related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay such costs. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the chairperson of the joint committee.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended or obligated prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts or potential costs necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 4. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information requested may include past

Amount

# **SB 870**

Amount

actuals and future projection of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances.

- 9620-002-0001—For Cash Management and Budgetary Loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for any General Fund budgetary loans repaid in the 2010–11 fiscal year from loans made previously.... Provisions:
  - 1. In the event that interest expenses related to budgetary loans exceed the amount appropriated by this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest.
  - 2. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing, within 30 days of ordering the repayment of any loan included within this item.
- 9625-001-0001—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990..... Provisions:
  - 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
  - 2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund...... Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.
- 9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate special fund.....

19,400,000

10,000,000

1,000,000

1,000

97

Item

Item

Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.
- 9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate nongovernmental cost fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.
- - (1) Health benefit premiums...... 1,308,737,000

Provisions:

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2010–11 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2010–11 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$489 for a single enrollee, \$936 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,202 for an enrollee and two

Amount

1,000

# **SB 870**

Amount

- or more dependents for the 2010 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2011 calendar year.
- 9650-001-0950—For support of the Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9650-001-0001, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund...... 35,831,000 **Provisions**:
  - 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2010–11 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2010-11 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
  - 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$489 for a single enrollee, \$936 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,202 for an enrollee and two or more dependents.
  - 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this amount shall be reduced by the Director of Finance if he or she determines that all available funds in the Account for Retiree Drug Subsidy Payments in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, by the end of the 2010–11 fiscal year, will be less than the amount listed in this item after providing within the account for the portion of the expenditures provided for in Provision 2 of Item 1900-001-0950 that will be paid from the account plus an administrative reserve equal to no more than 5 percent of state govern-

Item

ment and California State University Medicare Drug Subsidy revenues expected to be received as a result of applications for subsidies related to the 2010 calendar year.

- 5. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been paid by the General Fund for health and dental benefits for annuitants in order to reduce state government's General Fund contributions toward health benefits for annuitants, including prescription drug benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 22910.5 of the Government Code.
- 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. As of June 30, 2010, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation was made.
- 9655-001-0001—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Enhancements..... Provisions:
  - 1. Amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Transfers shall be made to fund expenditures for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred among this item and Items 9655-001-0494 and 9655-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements.
  - 3. In the event that expenditures for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

Amount

1,175,000

- 4. \$118,000 shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to Item 0840-001-0001, as necessary to enhance statewide accounts receivable reporting and to improve accounts receivable management practices.
- 5. No later than December 31, 2010, the Controller shall submit a report to the Director of Finance that describes: (a) a summary on supplemental receivables reporting and discharged accounts from all departments for periods prescribed by the Director of Finance and (b) recommendations for enhancing revenue opportunities and process improvements.
- 9655-001-0494—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Enhancements, payable from unallocated special funds...... Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 9655-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations.
- 9655-001-0988—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Enhancements, payable from unallocated nongovernmental cost funds..... Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 9655-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.
- 9655-001-9740—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Enhancements, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to Item 0840-001-9740, as necessary to enhance statewide accounts receivable reporting and to improve accounts receivable management practices.

3,125,000

611.000

89,000

97

Item

# SB 870

# Item

- - 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, and servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
  - 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
  - 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
  - 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
  - 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or

Amount

0

- commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made in this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).
- - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
  - 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be bud-

97

Item

**SB 870** Item

> geted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 4. The funds appropriated in this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2011, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.

Amount

- 9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated special funds..... Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
  - 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations

40,394,000

for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 5. The funds appropriated in this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- 6. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 7. As of July 31, 2011, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.

Amount

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

### **SB 870** Item

- The funds appropriated in this item and any 5. other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- This item contains funds estimated to be neces-6. sary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 7. As of July 31, 2011, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies 

**Provisions:** 

1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2010-11 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance.

Amount

For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.

- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.
- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2010–11 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the

effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.

- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
  - (a) 30 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (b) 20 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.
- 9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the
- 97

### **SB 870**

Amount

chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.

- 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations.
  - 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.
- 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovern-Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.
  - 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there are appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.

9850-011-0001-For Augmentation for Contingencies **Provisions:** 

1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be

15,000,000

97

Item

Item

transferred by the Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.

- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time which the joint committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

#### 9860-301-0001—For capital outlay, planning, and studies funding (10.10.010)..... Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in the 2011–12 or 2012–13 Governor's Budget or 2011–12 five-year capital outlay plans. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future fiscal year.

Amount

500,000

## GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2010, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it shall include acquisition of land or other real property to be owned by the state. It may also include major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project on state-owned or state-leased property.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category," "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

(a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the State Teachers' Retirement Fund, the University of California Retirement Fund to provide for that portion of retirement costs to be provided for Hastings College of the Law in Item 6600-001-0001 of Section 2.00, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but shall not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.

(b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other

than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.

(c) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.

(d) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.

(e) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.

(f) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

(g) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2010–11," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2010 portion of the 2009–10 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made in this act for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and

23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2010–11 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier..... 19.922%

Miscellaneous, Second Tier	19.622%
State Industrial	18.183%
State Safety	20.672%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	28.887%
Highway Patrol	
Judges' Retirement System II	

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2010–11 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

(d) In the event that a memorandum of understanding goes into effect pursuant to the Ralph C. Dills Act (Chapter 10.3 (commencing with Section 3512) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code) and that memorandum of understanding contains an increase in state employee retirement contributions, or there is an increase in nonrepresented employees' retirement contributions to make these contributions consistent with those of related classifications and groups of represented employees, PERS may adopt lower employer contribution rates for the state plans to reflect these increased employee contributions. To the extent PERS adopts a lower employer contribution rate for the state plans to reflect increased employee contributions, the Director of Finance may reduce the percentage levels of the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivision (a) to be consistent with the lower employer contribution rates set by the board of administration of PERS and shall notify the Controller's office by way of executive order of these adjustments in the employers' retirement contributions. Nothing in this section shall require the board of administration to take action as described in this section unless the board of administration determines, in good faith, that the action described in this section is consistent with the fiduciary responsibilities of the board of administration as described in Section 17 of Article XVI of the California Constitution. Nothing in this section shall be construed to change or expand the existing ability of the administration to adjust employee pension contribution rates or benefits of nonrepresented employees.

SEC. 3.90. (a) Each item of appropriation, with the exception of those items for the California State University, the University of California, the California Community Colleges, Hastings College of the Law, the Bureau of State Audits, the Legislature (including the Legislative Counsel Bureau),

the judicial branch, the State Board of Equalization, the state constitutional offices, and the direct revenue collection functions of the Franchise Tax Board, shall be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect a reduction in the total amount of \$449,600,000 from General Fund items and \$352,800,000 from items relating to other funds to reflect savings from implementing the 5-percent reduction to departmental personnel costs resulting from Executive Order S-01-10. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary reductions to each item of appropriation to accomplish the savings required by this subdivision. The first priority shall be to reduce personnel costs in administration, including, but not limited to, agency, headquarters, and central offices, and every effort shall be made to avoid negative impacts on the delivery of direct services.

(b) Each item of General Fund appropriation, with the exception of those items for the entities specifically named in subdivision (a), may be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect achievable reductions of up to \$130,000,000 in Operating Expenses and Equipment savings resulting from Executive Order S-01-10. The Director of Finance may allocate the necessary reductions to each item of General Fund appropriation to accomplish the savings authorized by this subdivision.

SEC. 3.91. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, each item of appropriation in this act, with the exception of those items for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, and the judicial branch, shall be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect reductions in employee compensation achieved through the collective bargaining process or through administrative actions for represented employees and a proportionate reduction for nonrepresented employees (utilizing existing authority of the administration to adjust compensation for nonrepresented employees) in the total amounts of \$896,000,000 from General Fund items and \$661,000,000 from items relating to other funds.

(b) The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary reductions to each item of appropriation to accomplish the employee compensation reductions required by this section.

(c) The Department of Personnel Administration shall transmit proposed memoranda of understanding to the Legislature promptly and shall include with each transmission estimated savings pursuant to this section in each agreement.

(d) No provision of this section shall be construed to relieve the Governor and any recognized employee organization of their responsibilities to present a memorandum of understanding to the Legislature for determination, when that responsibility exists under the provisions of the Ralph C. Dills Act (Chapter 10.3 (commencing with Section 3512) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code) or other existing law. In these instances only, approval by the Legislature shall be required in a separate piece of legislation (enacted either prior to or subsequent to the enactment of this act), consistent with the standard process for approval of memoranda of understanding. (e) Appropriation reductions implemented pursuant to this section may be those related to collective bargaining agreements or other administrative actions put into effect either prior to or subsequent to the enactment of this act.

(f) Nothing in this section shall change or supersede the provisions of the Ralph C. Dills Act (Chapter 10.3 (commencing with Section 3512) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code).

SEC. 4.01. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved pursuant to the Alternate Retirement Program (Chapter 214 of the Statutes of 2004). These reductions shall not apply to the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, California State University, the Legislature, or the Judicial Branch.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved through reforms in employee compensation, subject to memoranda of understanding negotiated with collective bargaining units and ratified by the Legislature. These reductions shall apply to all agencies and departments whose employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements negotiated by the Department of Personnel Administration or are excluded employees as defined in Section 3527 of the Government Code.

(c) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made pursuant to this section. The report shall list reductions by department and agency.

(d) Nothing within this section shall be interpreted to confer any authority upon the Director of Finance to modify or eliminate any other provision of existing law.

SEC. 4.11. All new positions approved in this act shall be established effective July 1, 2010, unless otherwise approved by the Department of Finance. Before the end of each month, the Controller's office shall provide to the Department of Finance a listing of each new position approved by this act that will be abolished pursuant to Section 12439 of the Government Code as a result of the position being vacant for 6 consecutive pay periods at the end of the immediately preceding month. The report provided by the Controller's office shall include the department, division, position classification, position number, and the date the position was established.

SEC. 4.20. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.37 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a three-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance, and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2010–11 fiscal year.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.

(c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 4.65. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in each appropriation item for rental costs associated with the sale-leaseback of state properties as authorized in Section 14670.13 of the Government Code.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.

(c) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days prior to making any adjustment, pursuant to this section.

SEC. 4.70. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall recover the Architecture Revolving Fund (ARF) deficit beginning in the 2008–09 fiscal year. DGS shall work with the Department of Finance to allocate and collect at least half of the \$27,200,000 deficit incurred by client agencies as identified by DGS over the 2008–09, 2009–10, 2010–11, 2011–12, and 2012–13 fiscal years. DGS shall also assess a surcharge to specified new ARF projects during those fiscal years sufficient to recover the remainder of the ARF deficit.

(b) DGS shall provide to the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature and to the Legislative Analyst an annual written update on the following: DGS progress towards recovering the ARF deficit; the rate of the surcharge imposed on new ARF projects; ARF project management training and accountability enhancements; and any unfunded project costs incurred through June 30, 2013.

(c) In implementing this section, DGS may not establish a reserve in the ARF.

SEC. 4.75. The Director of Finance may adjust any item of appropriation for departmental support in this act for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of General Services for centralized costs billed through the statewide surcharge.

SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.

SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.

SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.

SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation in this act that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:

(1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.

(2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.

(c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.

(d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in this act in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for preliminary plans, working drawings, or construction of any project for the alteration of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed alteration is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to requesting bids for the project. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$750,000.

SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism

costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2009–10 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2010–11 fiscal year.

(b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.

(c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.

(b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Leg-islature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2010–11 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

(c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-403, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to

any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds.

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.

(b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.

SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year, resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.

SEC. 8.54. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California collect federally allowable statewide indirect costs, except where prohibited by federal statutes. If the Director of Finance determines a state agency is not recovering allowable statewide indirect costs from the federal government as required by Sections 13332.01 and 13332.02 of the Government Code, the director may reduce any appropriation for state operations for the state agency by an amount not to exceed 1 percent and transfer that amount to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both, as allocated by the director.

(b) The Director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any reductions to items of appropriation made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall contain the following: (1) the state agency name, (2) the amount of central services costs that was not recovered, (3) the

item of appropriation that will be reduced, and (4) the amount of the reduction to the appropriation and the amount of the transfer to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both.

SEC. 8.65. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation in this act shall be adjusted, as determined by the Director of Finance, to reflect changes to General Fund, Federal Trust Fund, and Reimbursement expenditures resulting from the following:

(a) Continuation through June 30, 2011, of enhanced funding currently provided to Health and Human Services Agency programs pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5).

(b) Savings of \$1,600,000,000 from additional federal flexibility or support in a number of targeted areas, including federal reimbursement for the cost of incarcerating undocumented immigrant felons, moneys owed to the state for incorrect Medicare disability determinations, recalculation of state Medicare Part D Clawback payments, and General Fund relief through the new comprehensive Section 1115 Medi-Cal Financing Waiver.

(c) Adjustments authorized pursuant to this section shall not be implemented before notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 8.88. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$7,427,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds to the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project for payment of costs to replace the systems that support the state's business operations. The Controller shall assess these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized FI\$Cal Project costs that are attributable to such funds pursuant to Section 15849.34 of the Government Code. The assessments in support of the expenditures for the FI\$Cal Project shall be made quarterly, and the total amount assessed from these funds in the 2010–11 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditures for the FI\$Cal Project that are attributable to those funds in that fiscal year.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2010. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the Controller shall

so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.

SEC. 9.45. (a) Any state agency, department, board, or commission shall provide notification to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to committing funding from Proposition 40, 50, or 84 if all of the following criteria apply:

(1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.

(2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appropriated in statute by name or description.

(3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40, 50, or 84 funds is in excess of \$25,000,000.

(b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.

(c) For purchases and grants meeting the criteria set forth in subdivision (a), the state agency, department, board, or commission may take public actions and hold public meetings prior to 30 days following notification only if such actions are expressly approved pending the completion of the 30-day review by the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The seller or grantee must be explicitly notified in writing of this condition 10 days prior to any action taken.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into, or agree to, any contract or any contract

amendment in the 2010–11 fiscal year that results, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding \$500,000, or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than \$100,000, or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00.

(c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:

(1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.

(2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and a funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairper-

son of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

(1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.

(2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.

(3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.

(b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

(c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Personnel Administration shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$79,118,000,000 for the 2010–11 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2010–11 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2010–11 Final Change Book for the 2010–11 fiscal year ending balance. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint

Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2010–11 fiscal year are \$36,222,801,000 or 40.3 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$32,249,446,000 or 35.9 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriated for community college districts are \$3,884,712,000 or 4.3 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

SEC. 12.42. (a) The amounts appropriated in the items set forth in subdivision (b) are each hereby reduced by the percentage determined by dividing 1,305,117,000 by the sum of the amounts appropriated in the items set forth in subdivision (b).

(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to Items 6110-103-0001, 6110-104-0001, 6110-105-0001, 6110-107-0001, 6110-108-0001, 6110-111-0001, 6110-113-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-122-0001, 6110-124-0001, 6110-156-0001, 6110-158-0001, 6110-166-0001, 6110-167-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-182-0001, 6110-188-0001, 6110-189-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-193-0001, 6110-195-0001, 6110-198-0001, 6110-224-0001, 6110-228-0001, 6110-232-0001, 6110-240-0001, 6110-242-0001, 6110-243-0001, 6110-232-0001, 6110-245-0001, 6110-246-0001, 6110-247-0001, 6110-248-0001, 6110-266-0001, 6110-265-0001, 6110-266-0001, 6110-265-0001, 6110-266-0001, 6110-265-0001, 6110-265-0001, 6110-267-0001, 6110-268-0001, 6360-101-0001, and Schedule (1) of Item 6110-211-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act.

SEC. 12.45. The Director of Finance shall, for agencies and departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System, adjust as necessary any items to recognize the change in the accounting method for the payment of state employee salaries pursuant to Section 13302 of the Government Code.

SEC. 12.60. It is the intent of the Legislature that education programs with voluntary participation be funded at statutorily authorized levels. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon approval of the Director of Finance, shall transfer unobligated funds between any of the following voluntary participation programs to the extent needed to fully fund eligible participation. First priority for allocation of savings shall be given to the Cal-SAFE Program, Item 6110-198-0001. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

of any transfers made under this section. The items between which the Controller may transfer funds pursuant to this section are the following: Items 6110-104-0001, 6110-113-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-195-0001, 6110-232-0001, and 6110-234-0001 of Section 2.00.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of that item shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Committee on Rules.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2011, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001, 0160-001-9740, and 8840-001-0001 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2012, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the special fund was created.

(2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account. (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2010–11 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

(4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.

(b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2010–11 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which that special fund was created.

(B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.

(C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2010–11 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

(2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.

(c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2011, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.

(d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.

SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in

Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services approved by the Technology Services Board in the 2010 or 2011 calendar year.

(b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

(c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 15.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect information technology and related savings achieved by state agencies, as identified by the State Chief Information Officer pursuant to the Governor's Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2009 or Section 11545 of the Government Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that the reductions authorized by this section total at least \$140,000,000 for General Fund items of appropriation; however, in achieving these and other savings, the State Chief Information Officer shall take no action with respect to information technology budgets or projects that might reasonably be anticipated to cause a significant reduction in General Fund revenue collections.

(b) The Director of Finance shall report the reductions in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made. The report shall list the reductions by department and agency.

SEC. 15.45. (a) The Controller shall offset General Fund expenditures with any funds received from county offices of education for state program costs, other than costs of trial courts, pursuant to Section 100.06 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures for each agency under which the state program expenditures occur and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item. The Director of Finance shall identify the specific non-Budget Act items against which to record the payments.

(b) The Controller shall offset payments to the Trial Court Trust Fund from Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 with any funds received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 100.06 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2010 includes \$77,508,000 (\$16,693,000 from the General Fund, \$55,533,000 from federal funds, \$930,000 from special funds, and \$4,352,000 from reimbursements) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:

California Health and Human Services Agency General Fund......2,558,000

Reimbursements1,559,000
Public Employees' Retirement System
Special Funds
Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
Special Funds111,000
Department of Aging
General Fund12,000
Reimbursements12,000
Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs
General Fund785,000
Reimbursements785,000
Department of Health Care Services
General Fund11,188,000
Federal Funds55,473,000
Reimbursements26,000
Department of Public Health
Special Funds551,000
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board
General Fund27,000
Federal Funds60,000
Special Funds21,000
Department of Developmental Services
General Fund
Reimbursements798,000
Department of Mental Health
General Fund1,114,000
Reimbursements1,172,000
Department of Veterans Affairs
General Fund125,000

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or

uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the first \$1,626,000 received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2010–11 fiscal year shall be available for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund; \$9,800,000 to the Corrections Training Fund; and \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.25. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$35,399,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovern-

mental cost funds and reimbursements to the Controller for payment of costs to support the replacement of the existing automated human resource/payroll systems known as the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall assess these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to such funds pursuant to Section 12432 of the Government Code. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made quarterly and the total amounts assessed from these funds in the 2010–11 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditure incurred by the Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to those funds in the 2010–11 fiscal year.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$888,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046 Public Transportation Account	\$ 19,000
0062 Highway Users Tax Account	306,000
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	17,000
0330 Local Revenue Fund	100,000
0877 DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
0932 Trial Court Trust Fund	175,000
0965 Timber Tax Fund	1,000
0969 Public Safety Account	268,000
Total, All Funds	\$888,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2010–11 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

(b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs,

projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2010–11 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.

(c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:

(1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.

(2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.

(3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.

(4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.

(d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

(e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other nonstate funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2010–11 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to the 2011–12 fiscal year should be included in the administration's 2011–12 fiscal year budget proposals.

(b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2010–11 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.

(2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.

(3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.

(4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2010–11 fiscal year.

(c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impractical. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.

(d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) Program.

(f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2011.

SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2010–11 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2010–11 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.

SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total personnel-years and estimated salary savings for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.

(a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the prior year, current year, and budget year.

(b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of personnel-years proposed for the budget year.

(c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the fiscal year just enacted.

SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:

13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2011, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act,

are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:

(1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2011.

(4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.

(5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).

SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of fiscal year budgets approved by the Department of Finance.

(b) The fiscal year budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved and all new positions. No new position shall be established unless authorized by the department on the basis of work program and organization.

(c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning (1) the authorization of any position not authorized for that fiscal year by the Legislature and (2) any reclassification to a position with a minimum step per month of \$6,808, which is equivalent to the top step of the Staff Services Manager II (Managerial) classification as of July 1, 2010. The department may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.

(d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2010–11 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2011, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2011–12 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2011–12 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature after the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2011–12 fiscal year as new positions of (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2011–12 Governor's Budget submission to the legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2011–12 fiscal year as part of the regular budget process for the 2011–12 fiscal year as part of the regislature as part of the

islature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2011. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2011–12 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2012–13 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2011–12 fiscal year. The Department of Finance will notify the Legislature within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.

(e) Moneys appropriated in the 2010–11 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2011–12 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.

(g) Requests to continue administratively established positions as ongoing positions pursuant to subdivision (d)(1) and (2) shall include information on the date the positions were administratively established. This information shall be included in the Administration's budget change proposals and finance letters. If the Administration requests to establish new positions in the 2011–12 fiscal year, and subsequently decides to administratively establish the positions in the 2010–11 fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 30 days of the administrative establishment of the positions.

SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.

(b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Mental Health, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts required by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

(c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (f) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."

(c) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$92,491,200,000.

(d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.

SEC. 35.60. (a) Whenever the Director of Finance determines that there is a shortfall in the General Fund reserve, the director shall order the transfer from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund the amount determined by the Director of Finance to be sufficient to ensure there is a prudent General Fund reserve. Upon receipt of the order from the Director of Finance, the Controller shall make the transfer in the amount ordered.

(b) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 15 days after ordering the transfer pursuant to this section.

SEC. 36.00. This act, inasmuch as it provides for appropriations for the usual and current expenses of the state, shall, under the provisions of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, take effect immediately.

SEC. 37.00. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes appropriations and contains related provisions for support of state and local government for the 2010–11 fiscal year and provides for capital outlay appropriations in continuance of existing programs and to promote and sustain the economy of the state. It is imperative that these appropriations be made available for expenditure not later than July 1, 2010. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

97

### INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

#### Department

### **Organization Code**

### "A"

Administrative Law, Office of	8910
Aging, Commission on	4180
Aging, Department of	4170
Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300
Air Resources Board, State	3900
Alcohol and Drug Programs, Department of	4200
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	2100
Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	2120
Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commis-	
sion	1690
Alternative Energy and Advanced Transporta-	
tion Financing Authority, California	0971
Arts Council, California	8260
Assembly	0120
Audits, Bureau of State	8855

"В"

Baldwin Hills Conservancy	3835
Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources,	
Control, etc.)	
Boating and Waterways, Department of	3680
Business, Transportation and Housing, Secre-	
tary of	0520
•	

"C"

Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	9860
Cash Management and Budgetary Loans	9620
Chief Information Officer, Office of the	0502
Child Support Services, Department of	5175
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	8500

### Department

## **Organization Code**

- <b>T</b>	- 0	
Citizens' Compensation Commission, Califor-		
nia		8385
Citizens Redistricting Initiative		0911
Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy		3850
Coastal Commission, California		3720
Coastal Conservancy, State		3760
Colorado River Board of California		3460
Community Colleges, Board of Governors of		
the California		6870
Community Services and Development, Depart-		
ment of		4700
Conservation, Department of		3480
Conservation Corps, California		3340
Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs, and Di-		
visions, Department of		1111
Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Depart-		
ment of		1110
Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation		
for		9840
Contingencies or Emergencies, Loans for		9850
Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges'		
Retirement, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)		
Controller, State		0840
Corporations, Department of		2180
Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department		
of		5225
Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)		

## "D"

Debt and Investment Advisory Commission,	
California	0956
Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	0959
Delta Protection Commission	3840
Delta Stewardship Council	3885
Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections	
and Rehabilitation, Food and Agriculture,	
etc.)	
Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	4100
Developmental Services, Department of	4300
Disability Access, California Commission on	8790
"F"	

Education Audit Appeals Panel	6125
Education, Department of	6110

Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
Education, Office of the Secretary for	0558
Emergency Management Agency, California	0690
Emergency Medical Services Authority	4120
Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	9800
Employment Development Department	7100
Energy Resources Conservation and Develop-	
ment Commission	3360
Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	
Office of	3980
Environmental Protection, Secretary for	0555
Equalization, State Board of	0860
Equity Claims of California Victim Compensa-	
tion and Government Claims Board and Set-	
tlements and Judgments by Department of	
Justice	9670

"F"

Fair Employment and Housing Commission Fair Employment and Housing, Department	1705
of	1700
Fair Political Practices Commission	8620
Finance, Department of	8860
Financial Information System for California	8880
Financial Institutions, Department of	2150
Fish and Game, Department of	3600
Food and Agriculture, Department of	8570
Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	3540
Franchise Tax Board	1730

## "G"

Gambling Control Commission, California General Services, Department of Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corpora-	0855 1760
tion	9612
Governor Elect and Outgoing Governor	0730
Governor's Office	0500

# "H"

Hastings College of the Law Health Facilities Financing Authority, Califor-
nia
Health and Human Services, Secretary for
California

6600

0977

# SB 870

Department	Organization Code
Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	9650
Health Care Services, Department of	4260
High-Speed Rail Authority	2665
Highway Patrol, Department of the California	2720
Horse Racing Board, California	8550
Housing and Community Development, Depart-	
ment of	2240
"["	
Independent Living Council, State	5170
Industrial Development Financing Advisory	
Commission, California	0965
Industrial Relations, Department of	7350
Institutions (See Department of Corrections and	
Rehabilitation, State Department of Health,	
etc.)	0.5.50
Inspector General, Office of	0552
Insurance, Department of	0845
Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
" <b>J</b> "	
Joint Expenses (Legislature)	0130
Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	0390
Judicial Performance, Commission on	0280
Judicial Branch	0250
Justice, Department of	0820
"Г"	

Lands Commission, State	3560
Labor and Workforce Development Agency	0559
Law Revision Commission, California	8830
Legislative Analyst, Office of the	0130
Legislative Counsel Bureau	0160
Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	
Expenses)	
Library, California State	6120
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	0750
Local Government Financing	9210
Lottery Commission, California State	0850

## Department

## **Organization Code**

"M"

Managed Health Care, Department of	2400
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	4280
Mandates, Commission on State	8885
Medical Assistance Commission, California	4270
Mental Health, Department of	4440
Mental Health Services Oversight and Account-	
ability Commission	4560
Military Department	8940
Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on	
California State Government Organization	
and Economy	8780
Motor Vehicles, Department of	2740

"N"

Native American Heritage Commission	3780
Natural Resources Agency, Secretary of the	0540

"O"

# Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services, Planning and Research, etc.)

"P"

Parks and Recreation, Department of Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide	3790
Trials	9300
Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commis-	
sion on	8120
Personnel Administration, Department of	8380
Personnel Board, State	1880
Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Fran-	
cisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
Planning and Research, Office of	0650
Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
Postsecondary Education Commission, Califor-	
nia	6420
Public Defender, State	8140
Public Employees' Retirement System	1900
Public Employment Relations Board	8320
Public Health, Department of	4265

<b>Department</b> Public Utilities Commission	Organization Code 8660
"R"	
Real Estate, Department of Real Estate Appraisers, Office of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department	2320 2310
of Rehabilitation, Department of	3500 5160
"S"	
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy San Diego River Conservancy San Francisco Bay Conservation and Develop-	3875 3845
ment Commission San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and	3820
Mountains Conservancy San Joaquin River Conservancy	3825 3830
Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Scholarshare Investment Board	3810 0954
School Finance Authority, California Science Center, California	0985 1100
Secretary of State Seismic Safety Commission, Alfred E.	0890
Alquist	1690 0110
Senior Legislature, California Shared Revenues	4185 9350
Sierra Nevada Conservancy Social Services, Department of	3855 5180
Special Resources Program State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	3110
State and Community Corrections, Board of	5227
State Mandates, Commission on	0510 8885
Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Statewide Health Planning and Development,	9655
Office of Status of Women, Commission on the	4140 8820
Student Aid Commission Summer School for the Arts, California State	7980 6255

## Department

## **Organization Code**

"T"

Tahoa Conservancy, California	3125
Tahoe Conservancy, California	
Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	0968
Tax Relief	9100
Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	6360
Teachers' Retirement System, State	1920
Toxic Substances Control, Department of	3960
Traffic Safety, Office of	2700
Transit Assistance, State	2640
Transportation, Department of	2660
Transportation Commission, California	2600
Treasurer	0950

### "U"

Uniform State Laws, Commission on	8840
University, California State	6610
University of California	6440

### "V"

Veterans Affairs, Department of	8955
Victim Compensation and Government Claims	
Board, California	1870

"W"

Water Resources, Department of	3860
Water Resources Control Board, State	3940
Wildlife Conservation Board	3640
Workforce Investment Board, California	7120

SB 870

### INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS

SEC. 99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this act. These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concerning the appropriations contained in this act.

- 1.00 Budget Act Citation
- 1.50 Intent and Format
- 1.80 Availability of Appropriations
- 2.00 Items of Appropriation
- 3.00 Defines Purposes of Appropriations
- 3.50 Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
- 3.60 Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
- 3.90 Reduction for Employee Compensation
- 3.91 Reduction for Employee Compensation (Potential Contracts)
- 4.01 Employee Compensation Savings
- 4.11 Establishing New Positions
- 4.20 Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund
- 4.30 Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments
- 4.65 Rent Increase Related to the Sale or Lease of State Assets
- 4.70 Architecture Revolving Fund Deficit Recovery
- 4.75 Statewide Surcharge
- 4.80 State Public Works Board Interim Financing
- 4.90 Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
- 4.95 Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer
- 5.25 Attorney's Fees
- 6.00 Project Alterations Limits
- 8.00 Anti-Terrorism Federal Reimbursements
- 8.50 Federal Funds Receipts
- 8.51 Federal Funds Accounts
- 8.52 Federal Reimbursements
- 8.53 Notice of Federal Audits
- 8.54 Enforce Recovery of Federal Funds for Statewide Indirect Costs
- 8.65 Enhanced Federal Funding for the Health and Human Services Agency
- 8.88 FI\$Cal Project
- 9.20 Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of Property
- 9.30 Federal Levy of State Funds
- 9.45 Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements
- 9.50 Minor Capital Outlay Projects
- 11.00 EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
- 11.10 Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
- 11.11 Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
- 12.00 State Appropriations Limit (SAL)

- 12.30 Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
- 12.32 Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
- 12.42 Reduction of Education Funds
- 12.45 Payroll Deferral
- 12.60 Categorical Contingency Transfer Authority for Deficiencies
- 13.00 Legislative Counsel Bureau
- 14.00 Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of Consumer Affairs
- 15.25 Data Center Rate Adjustment
- 15.30 IT Performance Reporting and Savings
- 15.45 SERAF Offsets
- 17.00 Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
- 24.00 State School Fund Allocations
- 24.03 Reading Control
- 24.10 Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund to the General Fund
- 24.30 Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
- 24.60 Report of Lottery Funds Received
- 24.70 Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
- 25.25 21st Century Project
- 25.50 SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
- 26.00 Intraschedule Transfers
- 28.00 Program Change Notification
- 28.50 Agency Reimbursement Payments
- 29.00 Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Revision, and Final Change Book
- 30.00 Continuous Appropriations
- 31.00 Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and Wages
- 32.00 Prohibits Excess Expenditures
- 33.00 Item Veto Severability
- 34.00 Constitutional Severability
- 35.50 Estimated General Fund Revenue pursuant to Assembly Constitutional Amendment 5 of the 2003–04 Fifth Extraordinary Session
- 35.60 BSA Transfer to the General Fund
- 36.00 Provides that the Budget Act is for Usual and Current Expenses
- 37.00 Urgency Clause
- 99.00 Alphabetical Organization Index
- 99.50 Numerical Control Section Index

Approved _____, 2010

Governor